

120
VOLUME 6673

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS

From January 8th to January 10th, 1921

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Jan. 8	Columbia	Glasgow	55
9	Communipaw	Portland, Eng.	1
10	Pannonia	Trieste	71
	Ulua	Cristobal	11
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	12
	Kiowa	Cuba	1
	Bessemer	Port Lobos	2
	Lake Elmhurst	Cuba	1
	Alaskan	Egypt	2
	Gedania	Rotterdam	1
	Mevania	Port Lobos	2
	Narragansett	Manchester	2
	Sharon	Port Lobos	2
	West Hematite	Rotterdam	3

6673

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6673

Jan 8-10-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ~~UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS~~ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 20 1943, 194.....

Eric Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Joyce Scamman

Camera Operator

IVAL BILLED JAN 21 1921

6673

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C-A-R

A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the *S.S. Columbia*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *Twenty Seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Edinburgh University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Jan*, 19*21* at *San Francisco*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FEED TAX	HEAD TAX & POST D					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	D. P. L.	RES. OF U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scot.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER, 1920

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
READ-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where born.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	DUNSMORE	ALEXANDER FRASER	55	M M	(ENGINEER) MANAGER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS. ISABELLA DUNSMORE, 66 SINCLAIR DR. LANGSIDE, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	NEILSON	BENJAMIN	34	M M	PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK	FATHER - JOHN NEILSON, 142-QUEEN STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y. LONG ISLAND	
	STEWART	ISOBEL	29	F S	TEACHER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS CATH. STEWART, 49 POLWARTH GDNS. HYNDLAND, GLASGOW.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
	STEWART	GEORGE HENRY CHARTERIS	30	M M	SHIPOWNERS MANAGER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS. EDITH STEWART, 2 CROWN-MANSIONS, PARTICKHILL, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	NAPIER	MARY	45	F S	DOMESTIC	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. PATERSON	AUNT - MRS AMELIA BROWN, 83 MAIN ST., NEW DEER, ABERDEEN.	N.J. PATERSON	
	WRIGHT	JOHN	33	M M	MARINE ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ESTHER WRIGHT, ALMA COTTAGE, IRVINE, AYRSHIRE.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	DEARING	CATHERINE W	34	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. MONT CLAIR	SISTER - MISS JANET WATSON, IVY BANK, LAMLASH.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
TRANSIT	ADDISON	CHARLES WHITEHEAD	42	M S	MASTER MARINER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS CATH. ADDISON, 70 MILLBRAE ROAD, LANGSIDE, GLASGOW.	MO. ST. LOUIS	
	MANSON	CHRISTIAN AGNES	42	F M	NIL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. JACKSONVILLE	FATHER-IN-LAW. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, 115 SOUTH STREET, ST. ANDREWS.	FLA. JACKSONVILLE	
	MANSON	ANDREW HUNTER	42	M M	TIMBER EXPORTER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. JACKSONVILLE		FLA. JACKSONVILLE	
UNDER 16	MANSON	ALEXR. MACKENZIE	9	M S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. JACKSONVILLE		FLA. JACKSONVILLE	
UNDER 16	MANSON	ANDREW HUNTER	8	M S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. JACKSONVILLE		FLA. JACKSONVILLE	
UNDER 16	MANSON	ELIZABETH AGNES	6	F S	SCHOOL NO	NIL NO	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. JACKSONVILLE		FLA. JACKSONVILLE	
	COOK	HAROLD	24	M S	MECH'L. YES ENGINEER	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - SEYMOUR COOK, 13 BUTE MANSIONS, HILLHEAD, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	MILLER	MADELINE	30	F S	TRAINED NURSE YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CAMBUSLAND	SISTER - MISS AMELIA MILLER, 145 KENT ROAD, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	GRACETTI	ISABELLA LOVEJOY	42	F W D	HOUSE-WIFE YES	ENGLISH YES	ITALIAN ENGLISH	ITALY TURIN	LAWYER - D. DREGHORN BINNIE, 183 WEST GEORGE ST., GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
	M'MILLAN	CAMPBELL	40	M S	ENGINEER MERCHANT YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER. JAMES M'MILLAN, 60 BARRILLAN DRIVE. CARDONALD	OHIO AKRON	
	M'MILLAN	FREDERICK WREDE	37	M S	FORWARDING CLERK YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		OHIO AKRON	

The entries on the
be typewritten or

2

8 JAN 21, 19

9 City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1917
at New York
H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not *cook, waiter, porter, etc.*

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States of continental United States.

List **61**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATE

States, or
FIRST-C

Arr

PORT OF ARRIVAL

...el carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia,
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
St. Petersburg University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **61** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 21
at New York

A. W. Mason Surgeon
J. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. COLUMBIA. Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 29th December, 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	277145 5/16/24	Elkin	Elizabeth	34	✓ F	S maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Omagh	Robert Elkin, FATHER, Tam- laght, Omagh.		PENNA. Philadelphia	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9 City

191

61
on this side
or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List

61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1921

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	N.Y.	self	100	1904	Returning to situation: 22																	
			Yes	1920	delphia South 19th St., Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Omagh

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the SS. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York

David W. Bone
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DEC. 1920, Arriving at Port of

Number

5

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	SAXTON	SUSAN	48 ✓ F M	HUSBAND BORN NEW YORK	U.S. PASSPORT NO. 131998. Lansing	SINCLAIRVILLE, NEW YORK.
2	VARLEY	KITTY	34 ✓ F M		HUSBAND - JOHN VARLEY - NAT'D.	511 FIRST AVENUE,
3	VARLEY	GEORGE	13 ✓ M S		PASSPORT NO. 175096. Palk	ASBURY PARK
4	VARLEY	ROBERT	7 ✓ M S		do	N.J..
5	KERR	ANNIE HUTCHISON	33 ✓ F S	15TH OCT-OBER 1913. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	do	325, 45TH STREET,
6	GARLAND	PETER JOSEPH	53 ✓ M M	LEXINGTON, KY.,	BROOKLYN CITY COURT,	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
7	GARLAND	ANNIE	53 ✓ F M	20TH APRIL 1867.	Calley 71721	BIRMINGHAM, ALA..
8	M'LEER	CHARLES	43 ✓ M M	JUNE 1ST 1877.	Calley 55008	527 MADISON STREET,
9	M'LEER	JESSIE	44 ✓ F M	NEW YORK.	Calley 56017	BROOKLYN, N.Y..
10	ER				A. A. Hodsony Insp.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

at

N.Y.

H. T. H. H.

Jan 1-8-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguesa	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-10 COLUMBIAN

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 2-5, 29TH DECEMBER, 1910.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the same without assuming to interfere with other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

8 JAN 1921 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival remains in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the same, or for violation of laws, or for any other cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question 10 for full text of this question).	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or reward from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	BOSTON	SON	\$13	YES	1890/ 1899 DOVER	SON JOHN PERRIN 33 OAKVILLE STREET. LYNN. MASS	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PARTICK.
2	BOSTON	BROTHER	-	NO	-	-	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PARTICK
3	N.Y.	SELF	\$40	NO	-	COUSIN. ROBERT BURDET 39 SO. MAIN ST. CLOVERSVILLE N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	N.Y.	SELF	\$21	YES	1891/ 1920 H.Y.	AUNT. MRS MARY CLEMENS. 112 ACADEMY ST. LONG ISLAND N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DREGHORN
5	N.Y.	SELF	-	NO	-	AUNT. MRS MARY DONAGHY. 835 MERSEY ST. JERSEY CITY N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND WHIFFLET
6	N.Y.	FIANCE	\$15	NO	-	FIANCE. ROBERT WILSON. 3021 DENT PLACE WASHINGTON D.C.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GREY	NONE	FALKLAND ISLANDS FOX BAY
7	N.Y.	FIANCE	\$5	NO	-	FIANCE. WILLIAM GOODWIN. STATE STREET BRIDGEPORT CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
8	BOSTON	BROTHER	\$30	NO	-	BROTHER. JAMES PAGE. OFF BURNHAM ROAD ANDOVER MASS	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
9	NO	AUNT	\$10	NO	-	AUNT. MRS JEANNE POTTERINGHAM 632 PERCY STREET TRENTON N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ALLOA
10	NO	SELF	\$130	NO	-	BROTHER. WILLIAM MOORE. 1180 GRAND RIVER AVENUE.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK
11	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	Detroit. MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK
12	NO	FATHER	-	NO	-	AUNT. MISS JANET BROWN. 1714. 6TH AVENUE. CHICAGO ILLS	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GIRVAN
13	YES	AUNT	\$35	NO	-	AUNT. MRS JANET POTTERINGHAM 632 PERCY ST. TRENTON N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND ALLOA
14	N.Y.	UNCLE	\$10	NO	-	FRIEND. MRS ELIZABETH GOODFELLOW 45 PLEASANT ST. HAVERHILL MASS	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	D. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND BONHILL
15	YES	SELF	\$10	NO	-	BROTHER. WILLIAM KIRKLAND. 4126 NORMAL AVE. LOS ANGELOS CALIF.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	TALLOW	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CROSSHOUSE
16	YES	BROTHER	\$60	YES	1886/ 1890 PAUL	AUNT. MRS VICTORIA SMITH 303 HAGUE STREET	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
17	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES	1915/ 1920	WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
18	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	-	UNCLE DANIEL BONE. 591 QUINCEY ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RUDDY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
19	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	-	BROTHER. ALEXANDER LINDSAY 451 Brown 100-200 AVENUE.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
20	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	-	CHICAGO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
21	N.Y.	SELF	\$19	NO	-	ILLIS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
22	NO	SELF	\$300	NO	-	UNCLE JAMES MULLIGAN. 11 EAST 28TH STREET. BAYONNE. NEW JERSEY	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
23	NO	SELF	-	NO	-	UNCLE HUGH M'PAIL. 322 37TH STREET PITTSBURG PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	NO	SELF	\$250	NO	-	BROTHER. JOSEPH M'INTYRE 2428 24TH N. ST. EAST OAKLAND CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
25	NO	MOTHER	-	NO	-	BROTHER. JAMES GRANT. 106 N. LOCUST ST RIVERSIDE CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
26	NO	UNCLE	\$45	YES	1911/ 1912 BAYONNE	UNCLE JAMES MULLIGAN. 11 EAST 28TH STREET. BAYONNE. NEW JERSEY	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DAINMELLINGTON
27	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	-	UNCLE HUGH M'PAIL. 322 37TH STREET PITTSBURG PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND HENSINGHAM
28	YES	UNCLE	\$4.50	NO	-	BROTHER. JOSEPH M'INTYRE 2428 24TH N. ST. EAST OAKLAND CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN
29	YES	BROTHER	\$45	NO	-	BROTHER. JAMES GRANT. 106 N. LOCUST ST RIVERSIDE CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.
30	N.Y.	SELF	\$40	NO	-	-	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbe, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1921
at New York
Whipple
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. L. Jones

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER, 1910

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW													29TH DECEMBER, 1916	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													State.	City or town.
1		LAVERY	ANNIE	48	✓ F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GARNKIRK	BROTHER - WM. GLENNON, 170 W. MUIR STREET, GLASGOW.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
2	UNDER 18	LAVERY	JOHN	11	✓ M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GARNKIRK	UNCLE - WILLIAM GLENNON, 170 W. MUIR ST., GLASGOW.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
3		GLENNON	MARGARET	24	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GARNKIRK	BROTHER - WILLIAM GLENNON, 170 W. MUIR ST., GLASGOW.	OHIO YOUNGSTOWN
4		WALLS	THOMAS	37	✓ M	S LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER, MRS ANNIE BELL, 18 CROWN STREET, GLASGOW.	R.I. PAWTUCKET
5		WALLS	ELIZA	43	✓ F	S WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM BOTHWELL, 10 ROGGSIDE PLACE, EASTERHOUSE.	ILLS. BENTON
6		BOTHWELL	MARY	22	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER, MARY KENNEDY 277. PARLIAMENTARY RD. GLASGOW N.J.	CAMDEN.
7		KENNEDY	MARGARET	20	✓ F	S CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS MARY MICHOIL, 104 STIRLING STREET, ALVA, CLACKMANNAN.	NEW YORK
8		M'DONELL	SARAH BERTRAM	26	✓ F	S MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	H.M.T.S. "EMPRESS". ROW. GARELOCH.	MICH DETROIT.
9		PAYNE	ANDREW	14	✓ M	S SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND s.s. EMPRESS	SISTER - MRS JEAN FRASER, 22 SOUTH WILLIAM STREET, PERTH.	N.Y. NYACK NON IMMIG
10		ARCHIBALD	MARY GRAHAM	26	✓ F	S COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. ENGLEWOOD	FATHER - GEORGE BRAND, 1 COUNTY BANK TER., EDINBURGH.	ILL. CHICAGO
11		BRAND	ROSA	20	✓ F	S NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	SISTER - MARY CRAIG, 21 NIDDRY STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J. KEARNEY
12	3/16203-75	BROWN	ABNES	58	✓ F	WD NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS REBECCA BEGG, 136 PAISLEY ROAD, WEST, GLASGOW.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
13	7/45/32413	BEGG	BETTY	30	✓ F	S WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SON - HENRY BARTON, 58 BACK SNEDDON STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J. ARLINGTON
14		BARTON	ELIZABETH	58	✓ F	WD HOUSE- KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS JEAN JAMIESON, 12 JAMES STREET, DALRY.	MASS. S. LANCASTER.
15	359214/21/129	CAMPBELL	BEAN HANNAH	22	✓ F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DALRY	FATHER - JAMES CLARK, 156 PORTESSIE, BY BUCKIE.	ILL. CHICAGO
16		CLARK	ALEXANDER	17	✓ M	S FISHER MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PORTESSIE	FATHER - WILLIAM LAING, GARVOCK STREET, LAURENCEKIRK.	PA. NEWTOWN SQUARE NON IMMIG
17		CLARK	MARY HELEN	35	✓ F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEWTOWN SQUARE	PARENTS - MRS JANE YOUNG, 35 ROSS AVENUE, INVERNESS.	R.I. AUBURN NON IMMIG
18	UNDER 18	CLARK	MARGARET	6	✓ F	S SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEWTOWN SQUARE	UNCLE - JOSEPH M'CLURE, BROOMFIELD TERRACE, AIRDRIE.	NEW ENG. SACO MAINE
19	UNDER 18	CLARK	JAMES	5	✓ M	S SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A. NEWTOWN SQUARE	BROTHER - SAMUEL DUNNAN, 45 GEORGE STREET, WHITELAND, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK
20		CHISHOLM	GRACE	26	✓ F	S LADY'S COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. MORRISTOWN	MOTHER - ELIZTH. WISHAW GILLESPIE, DAILDERSE, BANKSIDE, BAINSFORD, FALKIRK.	NEW ENG. SACO MAINE
21		DOUGLAS	MARGT. ROLLARD	50	✓ F	WD NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK	WIFE - MRS JEMIMA FORSYTH, 3 HOWARD STREET, PAISLEY.	R.I. PAWTUCKET
22		DYKES	MARY BLACK	31	✓ F	S COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS HELEN FORSYTH, 5 LANG STREET, PAISLEY.	R.I. PAWTUCKET
23		DYKES	ESTHER BLACK	21	✓ F	S ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE		
24		DYKES	MARY BLACK	21	✓ F	S ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE		
25		DUNNAN	JOHN	50	✓ M	M PATTERN- MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK		
26		DUNNAN	MARY ANN	44	✓ F	M NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GREENOCK		
27		GILLESPIE	CHARLES	27	✓ M	S MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND FALKIRK		
28		FORSYTH	WILLIAM	41	✓ M	M FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		
29		FORSYTH	JEMIMA	42	✓ F	M WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		
30		FORSYTH	MARY	19	✓ F	S ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

8 JAN 1921 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 11
at New York
Shupik
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER, 1910

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						
2		Given name.								
1		FYFFE	ELIZA JANE	22	F	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	BROTHER - JAMES FYFFE
2	*	FYFFE	CATHERINE	20	F S	JUTE WEAVER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	BROTHER - JAMES FYFFE
3		FYFFE	WUTH	31	F M	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	6 KINNAIRD STREET, DUNDEE.
4	UNDER 16	FYFFE	EDITH	4	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO BRITAIN SCOTCH U.S.A. CLEVELAND	FATHER - HUGH COLLIE, 51 HOSPITAL WYND, DUNDEE.
5	UNDER 16	FYFFE	JOHN HUGH	2	M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO BRITAIN SCOTCH U.S.A. CLEVELAND	
6		GREIG	ANNIE	26	F S	LACE DARNER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - ROBT. GREIG, 15 ASHGROVE ST., DALMARNOCK, GLASGOW.
7		HAMILTON	MARY	62	F M	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	SON - JOHN HAMILTON, 31 URQUHART ROAD, ABERDEEN.
8		HAMILTON	SARAH	17	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	
9		HARPER	GEORGE	38	M M	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN HARPER, OLD CAMP, BAILLIESTON, GLASGOW.
10	2F/3902	HARPER	MARY	35	F M	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
11	UNDER 16	HARPER	JOHN	14	M S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
12	UNDER 16	HARPER	GEORGE	8	M S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
13		KERR	JOAN	21	F S	BOOK FOLDER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY	SISTER - JANE KERR, 17 WEIR STREET, PAISLEY.
14	P 4011/1799 - Chicago 4/5/36	LAIRD	MINNIE	31	F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FATHER - WILLIAM LAIRD, TILLY-DELPH, BURRAY, ORKNEY, N.B..
15		LOVE	HELEN	25	F S	CLEANER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES LOVE, 27 BARDOWIE ST., POSSIL PARK, GLASGOW.
16	87776-11/1/32	MURRAY	MAGGIE AGNES	30	F S	DRESS-MAKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS MARY MURRAY, 23 LAURISTON Gdns., EDINBURGH.
17		M'MURRAY	NELLIE	30	F S	NURSE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH U.S.A. CLEVELAND	SISTER - MRS KATE ROEBUCK, PARK VIEW, CAMP ST., MOTHERWELL, OHIO CLEVELAND
18		MORRISON	MARION COOK	30	F S	COOK YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND CLEVELAND	GRANDFATHER - JOHN MORRISON, 10 NO. ORCHARD ST., MOTHERWELL, OHIO CLEVELAND
19		MACK	JEANIE	39	F M	WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY	MOTHER-IN-LAW, ISABELLA MACK, 12 THREAD STREET, PAISLEY.
20	UNDER 16	MACK	AGNES CLARK	7	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY	
21	UNDER 16	MACK	ISABELLA	7	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY	
22		MILLAR	JANET CARVILE	20	F S	MACHINIST YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES MILLER, 14 HILL ST., RADNOR PARK, CLYDE-
23		MILLER	BERTHA	19	F S	BLEACHFIELD WORKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND BARRHEAD	MOTHER - MRS SARAH MILLER, 33 VELBURN ST., BARRHEAD, GLASGOW.
24		MILLER	THOMAS							
25		MANLEY	WILLIAM JAMES	31	M S	SHIP PLATER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GREENOCK	FATHER - SAMUEL MANLEY, 79 BELVILLE ST., GREENOCK.
26		M'LAREN	ELIZABETH	34	F M	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - DONALD KENNEDY, 70 DUNDAS STREET, GLASGOW, S.S..
27		KENNEDY	ISABELLA HELEN	29	F S	LESS YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
28		M'DONALD	MARGARET	23	F M	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND DUNDEE	PARENTS - GEORGE BREMNER, 4 ANNFIELD STREET, DUNDEE.
29		THOMSON	ISABELLA KENNEDY	23	F S	TYPIST YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY	MOTHER - MRS CHRISTINE THOMSON, 12 ROSEBURY TER., KIRKCALDY.
30		MARGARET		16	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN SCOTCH SCOTLAND PAISLEY	MOTHER - HELEN M'COURT, TOP HOUSE, HOWWOOD, NR. PAISLEY.

Thos R King Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 this she
anted.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4. The master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time after landing he remains in the United States.	Whether alien has become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country.	Whether alien is subject to military training in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - RICHARD FYFFE, 2231 EAST 83RD STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE					
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	RETURNING HOME/Husband, RYFFE 2231 EAST 83RD STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE				
3	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	BORN THERE			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	DARK BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONTRUSE				
4	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	BORN THERE			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND				
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS ELIZTH NELSON, MADEIRA, CLEARFIELD CO., PA.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND				
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Worcester- 9 KENDALL STREET, WORCESTER, MASS..			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	RED	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW				
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	CLYMER			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN				
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - WILLIAM HARPER CLYMER,			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN				
9	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	INDIANA, CO.PA..			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW				
10	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MARY NIXON, 43 MELROSE AVE., WASHINGTON, N.J..			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDERANK				
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - WM HENDERSON LAIRD, 7744 CARPENTER ST., CHICAGO, ILL.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10 D.BROWN	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY				
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - DAVID LOVE, 424, 4TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y..			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ORKNEY,	BURRAY				
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MARGARET M'FARLANE, WOOD, LANDS ST. ENGLEWOOD, N.J..			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW				
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - JOHN MORRISON, 1101 SCOTTWOOD AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 PALE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY				
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PARENTS - JOHN MORRISON, 1101 SCOTTWOOD AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	D.BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL				
16	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JAMES MACK, 102 BERGEN AVENUE, KEARNEY, N.J..			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	D.BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL				
17	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS CHRISTINA DUNN, 494 MORGAN AVENUE, GREENPOINT, BROOKLYN.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY				
18	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	UNCLE - WILLIAM McCULLOCH, 96 PERRY STREET, NEW YORK.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY				
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BRO.-IN-LAW, JOHN ANDERSON, 97 MILL STREET, BOSTON, MASS..			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY				
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	(BROTHER - DUNCAN KENNEDY, 582 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY				
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JAMES MACDONALD, RIVERTON, WYOMING.			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 VI

at New York
A. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at N.Y.
Herman Lipschitz
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under any form of restraint, or subject to any form of punishment by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND - DUNCAN M'LAREN, 537 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS. JESSIE SUTHERLAND, ELKO, NEVADA	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CULLEN
3	NO	DAUGHTER	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MISS MARY M'GUIRE, 140 CAMDEN ST., NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK GREY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	FATHER - JAMES M'GUIRE, CAMDEN STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	FRESH GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER - ROBT. ALEXANDER, 109 KEUKA ST., PENN. AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FRESH DK. BROWN BLUE	SMALL FINGER RT. HAND MISSING.	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
6	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER - ROBT. ALEXANDER, 109 KEUKA ST., PENN. AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR FAIR DK. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GOUROCK
7	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	BROTHER - JAMES M'NAMEE, 3095 OTOKAR ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - AGNES M'WHIRTER, 108 ENFIELD ST., THOMSONVILLE, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FRESH AUBURN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER - JAMES M'WHIRTER, 108 ENFIELD ST., THOMSONVILLE, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	PEABODY, SANTA BARBARA, CAL.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHESAY
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS. JEAN STRACHAN, 40 CANNER ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR D. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CAMELSHAW
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS. ISABELLA GLENNING, 1070 71ST ST., BAY RIDGE, BROOKLYN.	ONE YEAR	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	SALLOW BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND BRIDGETON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	(COUSIN) FRIEND - MRS. DUNCAN STEWART, 401 WEST 29TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - JAMES ROBERTSON, 29 FRANKLIN AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AYR
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HOME - 154 POLK STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON - JAMES ROBERTSON, 29 FRANKLIN AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS. JEAN BECK, 221 MADISON ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FAIR GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - WILLIAM SMITH, 70 GLENCOE PLACE, QUINCY, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHGLEN
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND - ANDREW STEED, 276 BROAD STREET, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
20	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	FATHER - JOHN THOMSON, HACKLEY SCHOOL, TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH LT. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND STEVENSTON
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	GRANDCHILD - ALLAN CAMPBELL, 601 EAST 6TH ST., SO. BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND STEVENSTON
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS. JANE MARR, 14 GEORGE STREET, WESTERLEY, RHODE ISLAND	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH RED BLUE	NONE	U.S.A. AMBOY
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS. MARGT. JACKSON, 1130 SO. JOSEPHINE ST., DENVER, CO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH RED BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER - JOHN THOMSON, HACKLEY SCHOOL, TARRYTOWN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	GRANDCHILD - ALLAN CAMPBELL, 601 EAST 6TH ST., SO. BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	PALE BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
26	YES	DAUGHTER	YES	NO	GRANDCHILD - ALLAN CAMPBELL, 601 EAST 6TH ST., SO. BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FRESH WHITE BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND CORINGTON
27	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	GRANDCHILD - ALLAN CAMPBELL, 601 EAST 6TH ST., SO. BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	PALE BLACK HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
28	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	GRANDCHILD - ALLAN CAMPBELL, 601 EAST 6TH ST., SO. BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	GRANDCHILD - ALLAN CAMPBELL, 601 EAST 6TH ST., SO. BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND INVERNESS
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	GRANDCHILD - ALLAN CAMPBELL, 601 EAST 6TH ST., SO. BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BLACK GREY	NONE	U.S.A. NEWARK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 17
at New York
J. H. Wright
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailed New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 17
at New York Herman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

23TH DECEMBER, 1940

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1.		FARQUHARSON	HELEN	35	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	AUCHTERMUCHTY	
2.	UNDER 18	FARQUHARSON	ISABELLA	12	F S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	AUCHTERMUCHTY	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA TAYLOR, W.VA. ALGONQUIN
3.	UNDER 16	FARQUHARSON	HELEN	10	F S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	AUCHTERMUCHTY	W.VA. ALGONQUIN
4.	UNDER 16	FARQUHARSON	DAVINA	8	F S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	AUCHTERMUCHTY	W.VA. ALGONQUIN
5.	UNDER 16	FARQUHARSON	CATHERINE	4	F S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	AUCHTERMUCHTY	W.VA. ALGONQUIN
6.		RODDEN	JAMES	41	M M	POLISHER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	AUCHTERMUCHTY	W.VA. ALGONQUIN
7.		RODDEN	AGNES	38	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - LIZZIE RODDEN, PA. EVERETT
8.	UNDER 16	RODDEN	JAMES	16	M S	NIL	NO NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	PA. EVERETT
9.		MEDIGAN	PETER	40	M M	BOILER-MAKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	PA. EVERETT
10.	UNDER 16	MEDIGAN	JEANIE	28	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MISS ANNIE MEDIGAN, MASS. HOLYOKE
11.	UNDER 16	MEDIGAN	JENNIE	3	F S	NIL	NO NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MASS. HOLYOKE
12.	UNDER 16	MEDIGAN	PETER	4	M S	NIL	NO NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MASS. HOLYOKE
13.		BLACKWOOD	AGNES	61	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MASS. HOLYOKE
14.		M'DOWALL	JOHN GEORGE	31	M S	GENERAL CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - DAVID BLACKWOOD, 381 SO. YORK STREET, GLASGOW. R.I. PAWTUCKET
15.		LAVERTY	JEANIE	29	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - JAMES YUILLE, 325 NO. WOODSIDE ROAD, GLASGOW. N.Y. NEW YORK
16.		MOORE	WILLIAM	50	M M	COAL MINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - BERNARD LAVERTY, 27 PORT DUNDAS ROAD, GLASGOW. N.J. MAPLEWOOD
17.		M'NAB	CHARLES SELLER	23	M S	MOTOR ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH SCOTLAND	CROSSGATES	WIFE - MATILDA MOORE, PRAT-HOUSE COTTAGE, CROSSGATES, FIFE. W.VA. MT. HOPE
18.		BRODIE	ISABELLA	25	F S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	COMRIE	MOTHER - MRS CHRISTINA M'NAB, (PERTHSHIRE). COMRIE. N.Y. MENANDS
19.		M'MURTRIE	GILBERT	28	M S	ACCOUNTANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	UNCLE - REV. WM. BRODIE, STRATHVIEW, MOFFAT, DUMFRIESHIRE. PA. PHILADELPHIA
20.		BARCLAY	ELIZABETH	26	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	ARDROSSAN	FATHER - GILBERT M'MURTRIE, 15 SO. BEACH AVE., ARDROSSAN. PA. WILKINSBURG
21.		BARR	MARGARET	24	F S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	MOTHER - MRS EUPH. SKOUSE, 8 WILLIAMSON PL., THORN, JOHNSTONE. N.Y. YONKERS
22.		DAVISON	MARY	18	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	WEIR	FATHER - JAMES BARR, LADEBANK TERRACE, BRIDGE OF WEIR. N.Y. YONKERS
23.		CAMERON	HECTOR	22	M S	FITTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MARG. DAVISON, 44 SO. WELLINGTON ST., GLASGOW. S.S.N.Y. NEW YORK
24.		ROBERTSON	LEWIS M'KENZIE	31	M M	MASTER MARINER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	FATHER - ANDREW CAMERON, FREELAND TERR., JOHNSTONE. N.Y. YONKERS
25.		O'NEIL	PATRICK	27	M M	FOUNDRY LABOURER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	FATHER - WILLIAM ROBERTSON, 139 BROUGHTY FERRY ROAD, DUNDEE. N.J. JERSEY CITY
26.		GREEN	JENNY M'KINNON	24	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD	WIFE - MRS ELLEN O'NEIL, 191 MAIN ST., BARRHEAD, NR. GLASGOW. ILL. CHICAGO
27.	UNDER 16	GREEN	EFFIE	11	F S	NIL	NO NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - EFFIE M'KINNON, 15 PLANTATION STREET, GLASGOW. LA. NEW ORLEANS
28.		M'KENZIE	CHARLOTTE ELDER	22	F M	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES ELDER, 29 WHITE STREET, PARTICK. LA. NEW ORLEANS
29.		LUKE	WILLIAM	30	M M							

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

191

15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^{Master}, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of Jan

1921

at

New York

H. Lupton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER, 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

17

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SELF	YES	FRIEND - RICHARD M. LEAN, 3006 MAPLE DALE AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 9 1/2	FRESH	BLACK	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
2	HUSBAND	YES	HUSBAND - WILLIAM NIXON, C/O BEGG, 645 EAST 113TH ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	4 9	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
3	SELF	YES	HUSBAND - ARCHD. SPEIRS, 940 SUMMIT AVE., JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND GOVAN
4	MOTHER	NO	UNCLE - ROBERT WADDELL, CARNEGIE WELSHBURG COAL CO. W. VIRGINIA	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 8 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
5	SELF	YES	FRIEND - WILLIAM TRIMBLE, P.O. BOX, BRADLEY BEACH, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 3 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND BLACKBURN
6	MOTHER	NO	SON-IN-LAW, JULIUS AUGUSTINE HEBERER, HICKSVILLE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
7	MOTHER	NO	HUSBAND - JULIUS AUGUSTINE HEBERER, HICKSVILLE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND FORT
8	SELF	YES	FATHER - GEORGE WATTERS, BOX 475, HENRYETTA, OKLAHOMA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	2 1/2	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND AUGUSTUS
9	SELF	YES	BROTHER - ALEXR. WHYTE, 29 PINE GROVE AVENUE, SUMMIT, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 9	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND AUGUSTUS
10	SELF	YES	HUSBAND - ANDREW ANGLES, 515 OCEAN PARK AVE., BRADLEY BEACH, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND INVERNESS
11	HUSBAND	YES	HUSBAND - ANDREW ANGLES, 515 OCEAN PARK AVE., BRADLEY BEACH, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 9	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND EAST BENHAR
12	FATHER	YES	BRO.-IN-LAW, HENDRY CARRIE, PEARL RIVER, ROCKLAND CO. NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 6 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND PATSLEY
13	SELF	YES	FATHER - JOHN BROWN, BOX 232, NEWMAN, CALIF.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 2 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND KIRKCALDY
14	SELF	YES	STEPBROTHER - ARCHD. PARKER, 166 FISCHER AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	U.S.A. BRADLEY BEACH
15	SELF	YES	BROTHER - WM. CARSWELL, 64 PORT-SMOUTH ROAD, PIEDMONT, SAN FRANCISCO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 8 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	U.S.A. BRADLEY BEACH
16	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH DOUGLAS, 743 LOTUS AVE., AUSTIN, CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 10 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	U.S.A. BRADLEY BEACH
17	SELF	YES	FRIEND - JENNY CRAWFORD, 212 EAST 46TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 6	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
18	SELF	YES	FRIEND - MISS JENNY CRAWFORD, 212 EAST 46TH ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 6	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
19	SELF	YES	UNCLE - ROBT. GORDON, R.F.D. 3, COLLIER, OFFICE, UNIONTOWN, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 5 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
20	SELF	YES	FRIEND - ANDREW FRASER, 763 SO. PARK AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
21	SELF	YES	AUNT - MRS SERAPH PEASE, HARTFORD, VT.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK
22	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 3	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK
23	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN
24	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 5 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	ENGLAND BARROW-IN-FURNESS
25	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND PLAINS
26	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 7 1/2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND NEWTON
27	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND BRECHIN
28	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 3	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
29	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
30	SELF	YES	BROTHER - HUGH M'ILLAN, 39 WT. MARKET ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	5 2	FRESH	FAIR	SCOTLAND GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

H. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. Lipsch

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALIENS

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER 1926

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 27TH DECEMBER, 1930														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		WILSON	AGNES	77	F WD	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SON - ROBERT WILSON, 312 DENNISTOUN GDNS., ALEXANDRA PARK, GLASGOW. MICH. ANN ARBOR	
2		WILSON	ELIZABETH GIBSON	35	F S	TAILOR-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. WILSON, 68 M'INTOSH ST., DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW. N.Y. BROOKLYN	
3		WILSON	JOHN NICOL	26	M S	WIRE WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - MALCOLM STARK, WARDEN, MAIN ST., CUMBERNAULD. COL. DENVER	
4		WARDEN	ELIZABETH ISA.	38	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CUMBERNAULD	SISTER - MISS MARY WINTER, 4 GLENGATE, KIRRIEMUIR. MO. ST LOUIS	
5		WINTER	DAVID W	55	M S	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. ST. LOUIS	NON IMMIG	
6		WALLACE	BELLA	39	F M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	FATHER - DAVID FIDDES, LOIRSTON ROAD, COVE BAY, KINCARDINESHIRE ILL. CHICAGO	
7	UNDER 16	WALLACE	NORAH KATHLEEN	12	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN		
8		WILLIES	MARGARET											
9		WILLIES	JOSEPH											
10		WILLIES	THOMAS											
11		YOUNG	JEANIE	60	F WD	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	SON - THOMAS YOUNG, 5 STIRLING STREET, PAISLEY. PA. AMBRIDGE	
12		YOUNG	JEAN	6	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	PA. AMBRIDGE	
13		ANDERSON	MARGARET	58	F WD	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BUSBY	MOTHER - MRS MARY SHEDDEN, 16 DURHAM TERRACE, BUSBY. N.Y. NEW YORK	
14		ANDERSON	ANNIE	23	F S	TAILOR-ESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BUSBY	N.Y. NEW YORK	
15	349208	ANDERSON	JULIA	21	F S	CAP CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BUSBY	N.Y. NEW YORK	
16		BARCLAY	AGNES	46	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER/ MRS ROSE ANN DICKSON, 4 th BANK STREET, NEWMILNS, AYRSHIRE. PA. PHILADELPHIA	
17	UNDER 16	BARCLAY	ARTHUR	8	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	PA. PHILADELPHIA	
18	UNDER 16	BARCLAY	NESSIE	1	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	NEW MILNS, AYRSHIRE. PA. PHILADELPHIA	
19		BROWN	JAMES BELL	27	M WD	BOILER-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN	FATHER - ROBERT BROWN, 24 REGENT STREET, RUTHERGLEN, GLASGOW. MASS. BOSTON	
20	UNDER 16	BROWN	SARAH	2	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN	MASS. BOSTON	
21		CRAIG	GILBERT	24	M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - ROBERT CRAIG, 2 YORK TERRACE, SHETTLESTON, GLASGOW. N.Y. NIAGARA FALLS	
22		DAWSON	JEAN MOORE	31	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	BRO-IN-LAW, WILLIAM CARNIE, 9 ANN STREET, LEITH. ILL. FRANKFORT	
23		KINLOCH	ADAM	37	M M	ENGINEER FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER-IN-LAW, HENDRY NICHOLSON, 13 WHITE STREET, PARTICK. R.I. APPONAUG MASS. PROVIDENCE	
24		KINLOCH	AGNES	32	F M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	R.I. APPONAUG MASS. PROVIDENCE	
25	UNDER 16	KINLOCH	MARION	9	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	R.I. APPONAUG MASS. PROVIDENCE	
26	UNDER 16	KINLOCH	JAMES	6	M S	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	R.I. APPONAUG MASS. PROVIDENCE	
27		MASSON	ALEXANDER	16	M S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BROUGHTY FERRY	GR. FATHER - WM. MASSON, 3 TAYVIEW BLDGS., CHURCH ST. BROUGHTY FERRY, N.J. WEST CRANGE	
28		MENZIES	MARGARET	38	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PERTH	MOTHER - MRS MARY MENZIES, GUILDTOWN, PERTH. N.Y. BUFFALO	
29		MENZIES	GRACE	40	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PERTH	N.Y. BUFFALO	
30		RENNICK	ELIZABETH	22	F S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	FATHER - DAVID RENWICK, 29 HOLYROOD ST, BURNBANK, HAMILTON. COL. DENVER	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deported by treaty, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N.Y. SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER/ MRS JANET HUTCHISON, 1110 MICH. AVE., ANN ARBOR, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 9	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
2	N.Y. SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - MRS CHRISTINA DUNN, 494 MORGAN AV. GREENPOINT, BROOKLYN	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
3	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FIANCE - WM. SAWYERS GREEN, 2253 W. 20TH AV., DENVER, COLORADO.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	NO SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN - JOHN WINTER, 2 THE GRAND LEADER, WASHINGTON AV., ST. LOUIS.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FRESH	GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND CUMBERNAULD
5	NT ALIEN NO SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND - WILLIAM WALLACE, 4919 W. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRRIEMUIR
6	NO SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER - WILLIAM WALLACE, 4919 W. LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND COVE BAY
7	NO MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	NO SON-IN-LAW	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON-IN-LAW, ROBERT OWENS KENNEDY, 320 LOCUST STREET, AMBRIDGE, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
12	NO UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
13	N.Y. YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS HANNAH JAMIESON, 196 HUGHES AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILWINING
14	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE
15	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE
16	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND - JAS. HAMILTON BARCLAY, 124 E. WESTMORELAND ST. PHILADELPHIA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND NEWTONARDS
17	YES MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER - JAS. HAMILTON BARCLAY, 124 E. WESTMORELAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
18	YES MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
19	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND - ARCHD. RANKIN, 11 BROOKSIDE AVE., BOSTON, 30, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN
20	YES FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE - GILBERT M'CUCCLOCH, 554 15TH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	2 10	FRESH	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND RUTHERGLEN
21	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FIANCE - MARTIN DEVLIN, WEST FRANKFORT, FRANKLIN CO. ILLS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND SALTCOATS
22	CHICAGO FUTURE NO HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ALLOA
23	BOSTON YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER - WM. KINLOCH, HARRIS AVENUE, APPONAUG, RHODE ISLAND.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ALEXANDRIA
24	BOSTON YES HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	CLEAR	D. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
25	BOSTON YES FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	CLEAR	AUBURN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DALMUIR
26	BOSTON YES FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	CLEAR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
27	NO FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER - GEORGE MASSON, 15 PARK TER., W. ORANGE, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	PALE	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND ARBOATH
28	N.Y. YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE - WILLIAM DONALDSON, 1263 ELMWOOD AVENUE, BUFFALO, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PERTH
29	N.Y. YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FIANCE - DANIEL YOUNG, C/O STEEL, 3924 WILLIAM ST., DENVER CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PERTH
30	NO SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	PALE	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND HAMILTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 21.
at New York
Herman Lipsch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. T. [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

27TH DECEMBER, 1920

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW													27TH DECEMBER, 1920		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1		ORTEOUS	JANET MURRAY	19	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	MOTHER - MRS JANET PORTEOUS, MELVILLE CRES., MOTHERWELL.	ILL. STREATOR
2		STEWART	JAMES JOHN	60	M M	WAREHOUSE-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	NIECE - MRS JESSIE SKINNER, 16 MUIROMA STREET, MARYHILL, GLASGOW.	CAL. COMPTON
3		STEWART	MARGARET M'LANNON	54	F M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - WILLIAM TURNBULL, 3 CALDERCUILT RD., MARYHILL.	CAL. COMPTON
4		TURNBULL	ELPHENIA	54	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MARYHILL	FATHER - THOMAS COCHRANE, 24 COLVEND ST., BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.	VT. HARTFORD
5		COCHRANE	JEANIE	22	F S	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER. JOHN HAMILTON 31 URQUHART ROAD. ABERDEEN.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
6		HAMILTON	ANNA	21	F S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WORCHESTER	FATHER - ROBERT MATTHEWS, 91 SPRINGFIELD ROAD, GLASGOW.	ILL. CHICAGO
7		MATTHEWS	GEORGE HENRY	31	M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	GLASGOW.	ILL. CHICAGO
8		MATTHEWS	CHRISTINA	25	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		ILL. CHICAGO
9	UNDER 18	MATTHEWS	MARY PARKER	8	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		ILL. CHICAGO
10		DUFFY	JAMES	30	M S	PIANO TUNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	COUSIN - JANE SCOLAN, 1 WALKER STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J. BAYONNE
11		DALY	PETER FRANCIS	23	M S	FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	SISTER - MISS MARG. REID DALY, WINDSOR TER., 100 WINDMILLHILL ST., MOTHERWELL	N.Y. BUFFALO
12		KELLEY	MARGARET	22	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	BELLSHILL	MOTHER - MRS CATH. CANNING, 10 HANLEY PLACE, BELLSHILL, GLASGOW.	CONN. STRATFORD
13	UNDER 18	KELLEY	ROBERT	10	M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	BELLSHILL	SISTER - MISS ELIZTH. JOHNSTONE, 337 WELLSHOT ROAD, TOLCROSS, GLASGOW.	CONN. STRATFORD
14		JOHNSTON	AGNES	15	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MARGERY SULLIVAN, 16 MARTYR STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEWPORT
15		SULLIVAN	MARY	21	F S	CHAFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - ROBERT BARR, 18 GARDEN CITY BENTS, FAULDHOUSE.	PA. PITTSBURG
16		BARR	JANE	20	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FAULDHOUSE	MOTHER - JANE SNEDDON, 612 GALLOWGATE, GLASGOW.	MO. ST LOUIS
17		SNEDDON	CATHERINE	20	F S	CON-FECTIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - JANE SNEDDON, 612 GALLOWGATE, GLASGOW.	N.J. NEWARK
18		SNEDDON	ELIZABETH	18	F S	SALES GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS BELLA HAGERTY, 37 MARCHMONT TER. SHETTLESTON, PA.	N.J. NEWARK
19		SWEENEY	CATHERINE	58	F S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - JAMES DEMPSTER, 2 MER-VILLA CRES. BRANDON ST. MOTHERWELL.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
20	ADMITTED 38068 5/16/28	DEMPSTER	MARGT. ARCHIBALD	13	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MUIRKIRK	BROTHER - JAMES DEMPSTER, 2 MER-VILLA CRES. BRANDON ST. MOTHERWELL.	ENGLEWOOD
21	ADMITTED	DEMPSTER	AGNES	13	F S	SCHOOL GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MUIRKIRK	FATHER - JAMES KENNEDY, 21 KENNEDY DR., PARTICK, GLASGOW.	N.J. ENGLEWOOD
22		KENNEDY	MARGT. WYLLIE	21	F S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARY KNOX, 46 TULLIBODY ROAD, ALLOA.	R.I. PAWTUCKET
23		PLENDERLEITH	MARY KING	34	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BROOKLYN	WIFE - MRS CHRISTINA WHYTE, HILL OF BEATH, FIFE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
24	U.S. CH.	PLENDERLEITH	MARION KING KNOX	4	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	WIFE - MRS MINNIE WHYTE, HILL OF BEATH, FIFE.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
25		WHYTE	JAMES	52	M M	COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HILL OF BEATH	HUSBAND - ROBERT MARSHALL, 7 DEAN STREET, STEWARTON.	W.VA. HOPE
26		WHYTE	WILLIAM	29	M M	COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HILL OF BEATH		W.VA. HOPE
27		MARSHALL	AGNES	53	F M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STEWARTON		N.J. KEARNEY
28		LUNDIE	JAMES	49	M M	MACHINE-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	WIFE - MRS JANET LUNDIE, 6 SECOND AVENUE, CLYDEBANK.	N.J. HOBOKEN
29		LUNDIE	CATHERINE	24	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	FATHER - PATRICK KELLY, 2 GLEN ST., BARRHEAD, GLASGOW.	N.J. HOBOKEN
30		KELLY	DEVINA	17	F S	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD		ILL. CHICAGO

Total passengers
U. S. Citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

103 321 1221

191

21

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing Recent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
Herman Lynn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1921
at N.Y.
H. Lipsitz
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in general terms.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "American" appearing under the

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Caribbean.

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise) are

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should have the same effect as in column 10.

of column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, country of last residence, the

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall be indicated.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) before.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) - The answer should show at least one relative or friend.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. . . .

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secret test.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the SS Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1921
at New York
Herman R. P. R.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

A. A. Hodoley. Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
William L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
Herman Epke
Alumason Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	949216-1/24/34 20	LOGUE	ETTA	29	F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS CATH. LOGUE, STARLAW, BATHGATE.	VA. RICHMOND
2	362782	LOVE	AGNES	34	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND AYR	FATHER - JOHN LOVE, 14 WHITE LETTS ROAD, AYR.	N.J. EAST ORANGE
3		LIGHTBODY	AGNES SCOTT	26	F S	TYPIST & YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA LIGHTBODY, 21 BRYSON ROAD, EDINBURGH.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
4		LAWSON	WILLIAM	37	M M	BOOK-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND INVERNESS	WIFE - MRS ANNIE LAWSON, ROSE COTTAGE, 23 BROWN ST., INVERNESS WASHINGTON.	N.Y. NEW YORK
5		M'NICOLL	AGNES	30	F S	DOMESTIC YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOURCOK	FATHER - ROBERT M'NICOLL, 8 KING STREET, GOURCOK.	ILL. WYOMING
6		MELVILLE	HELEN	27	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BARRHEAD	FATHER - HUGH MELVILLE, STANDARD FARM, BARRHILL, AYRSHIRE.	N.Y. NEW YORK
7		CAMERON	CATH. M'KILLOP	16	F S	CONFECTIONERY PACKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BROUGHTY FERRY	MOTHER - MRS JESSIE CAMERON, 11 QUEEN ST., BROUGHTY FERRY.	N.Y. LONG ISLAND
8		MARIE	MINA									
9		ERINGIS	JUSTINAS	37	M M	MINE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND NEWTON-GRANGE	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOSEPH MARTIN, 190 CLOCK FACE, ST. HELENS, ENGLAND.	ILL. CHICAGO
10		ERINGAS	FRANCESKE	27	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND NEWTON-GRANGE		ILL. CHICAGO
11	UNDER 16	ERINGIS	AMELYE	8	F S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND NEWTON-GRANGE		ILL. CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	ERINGIS	ANTONY	6	M S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND NEWTON-GRANGE		ILL. CHICAGO
13		MUNRO	MARY	33	F S	TRAINED NURSE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	ENGLAND LEEDS	FATHER - ALEXR. CAMERON MUNRO, 41 ST. CATHERINE ST., BANFF.	KAN. HUTCHINSON
14		M'CUSKER	ELIZABETH	37	F S	TEXTILE WINDER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - AGNES M'KAY, 3 CRAIL ST., PARKHEAD, GLASGOW.	N.H. MANCHESTER
15		MURDOCH	MARY BROWN	29	F S	FRENCH POLISHER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LOCHWINNOCH	BROTHER - ROBT. MURDOCH, CHURCH STREET, LOCHWINNOCH.	CONN. STAMFORD
16		M'DONALD	BARBARA FERGUSON	33	F S	TRAINED NURSE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. WASHINGTON	FATHER - JAS. MACDONALD, BOGEND COT., TILLYFOURIE, ABERDEENSHIRE D.C.	WASHINGTON
17	UNDER 16	M'DONALD	MARY	34	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO	MOTHER - MRS BLANCHE FAWCETT, 6 MORRISON ST., S.S., GLASGOW.	CAL. FRANCISCO
18		M'DONALD	JACK	5	M S	NIL	NIL	NO	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO		CAL. FRANCISCO
19		POTTS	THOMAS	23	M S	ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	FATHER - THOMAS POTTS, 4 CLAVERNY STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J. BRADLEY BEACH
20		ROBERTSON	JOHN STEWART	30	M S	GARDENER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BLAIRGOWRIE	FATHER - ALEXR. ROBERTSON, DALNA-BREICH, BALLINTUIM, BLAIRGOWRIE, MASS.	BOSTON
21		ROONEY	MARY ANN	43	F S	FORE-WOMAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN IRISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	NEPHEW - WM. McCULLOCH, 280 CUMBERNAULD RD., DENNIS TOWN, GLASGOW.	MASS. LAWRENCE
22		STEWART	WILLIAM BUICK	27	M S	STUDENT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PERTH	FATHER - ROBT. STEWART, 33 BALHOUSIE ST., PERTH.	VA. RICHMOND
23		STOBIE	AGNES M'KAY	25	F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS HELEN STOBIE, BLACKFORD GLEN ROAD, LIBERTON.	VA. RICHMOND
24		SIBBALD	MARGT. C	28	F S	TYPIST YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FATHER - JAMES SIBBALD, 9 OAKVILLE TERRACE, LEITH.	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		SWELNEY	MARGARET	54	F S	HOUSE-WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALEXANDRIA	DAUGHTER - MRS MARGT. WRIGHT, 16 THIRD ST., ALEXANDRIA.	MASS. LENOX
26		STABLES	ALEXR. BRYCE	34	M M	PLUMBER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. COLUMBUS	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. STABLES, 9 ALEXANDRA STREET, PARTICK, GLASGOW.	OHIO COLUMBUS
27		STABLES	ISABELLA	30	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	U.S.A. COLUMBUS		OHIO COLUMBUS
28		SHORT	AGNES BRUCE	32	F S	CLERK YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FATHER - DAVID SHORT, 23 LIVINGSTON PLACE, EDINBURGH.	CAL. OAKLAND
29		MACPHERSON	JOHN	44	M M	LABOURER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALEXANDRIA	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ALEXR. MACPHERSON, 20 KING EDWARD STREET, ALEXANDRIA.	MICH. DETROIT
30		MACPHERSON	AGNES	53	F M	HOUSE-WIFE YES	ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALEXANDRIA		MICH. DETROIT

Total passengers . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	1915	MONT-CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1 1/2	FRESH	DK. BROWN	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
2	YES	SELF	YES	1919	CLAIR	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FRESH	DK. BROWN	SCOTLAND	AYR
3	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FRESH	FAIR GREY	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
4	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FRESH	BLUE	SCOTLAND	GIRVAN
5	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
6	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	RUDDY	BLACK	SCOTLAND	WEST
7	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	KILBRIDE
8	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND	BROUGHTY FERRY
9	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK. BROWN	RUSSIA	KOVNO
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	RUSSIA	SWAINIKI
11	YES	FATHER	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	LT. BROWN	RUSSIA	KAIMALIS
12	YES	FATHER	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	4	1	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND	NEWTON GRANGE
13	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	3	9	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	NEWTONGRANGE
14	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	SCOTLAND	BANFF
15	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND	BEITH
17	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	SCOTLAND	MIDMAR
18	YES	FATHER	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	SCOTLAND	PERTHSHIRE
20	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FRESH	AUBURN	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
21	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	6		CLEAR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE
22	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	PALE	DARK	IRELAND	LISBURN
23	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FRESH	DK. BROWN	SCOTLAND	PERTH
24	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	SCOTLAND	EDI NBURGH
25	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5		FRESH	GREY	SCOTLAND	DOUNE
27	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
28	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND	EDI NBURGH
30	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FRESH	GREYISH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
31	YES	SELF	YES	1915	CLAIR	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FRESH	BLUE	SCOTLAND	BONHILL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^{Master}, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. L. Lippincott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
Herman R. P. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **13**

e entries on this sheet must
pewritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

[illegible]

SELF 1914 BOSTON
A. A. Hodody Insp.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^{Master}, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. Lepke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19 14
at Newark

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8 JAN 1971, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMUNICATING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York

H. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Al Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
Herman Roth
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "COLUMBIA" 1-10

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

2-5

29TH DECEMBER, 1946

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from G L 'AS G O W 27TH DECEMBER, 1910															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ARMOUR	MARY ANN	67	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. ANBLER	SISTER-IN-LAW, MARY EWING, 2 N.Y. BRUCEFIELD PLACE, ST. NINIAN, STIRLING, NEW YORK	IND.	BICKNELL
2	P. 50/2093-Oakland	RALL	JAMES	18	M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BELLSHILL	MOTHER - ELIZABETH RALL, 41 GLEBE ST., BELLSHILL.	IND.	BICKNELL
3		ANDERSON	ROBERTA	38	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND STIRLING	MOTHER, ISABELLA MENZIES 18 SHOWNEN PLACE..	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
4	UNDER 16	ANDERSON	ISABEL	9 6	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND STIRLING	SISTER - MRS LIZZIE DEENEY, 240 MAIN ST., CORBALS, GLASGOW, MASS. WORCESTER	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
5		M'MENEMY	MARY	42	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. WORCESTER	GRANDFATHER - COLIN CHISHOLM, 152 ORBISTON ST., MOTHERWELL, N.J. HARRISON	IND.	BICKNELL
6		CHISHOLM	COLIN	15	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL	FATHER - ROBERT MORRISON, TRAE PLACE, OLD KILPATRICK, N.J. TRENTON	IND.	BICKNELL
7		MORRISON	REBECCA WILKIE	19	F S	HOUSE-HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND KILPATRICK	MOTHER - MRS MARY HAUGH, 42 CUNLODDEN DR., MARYHILL, GLASGOW, PA. PITTSBURG	IND.	BICKNELL
8		HAUGH	MICHAEL	21	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - GEORGE BOULTON, 22 WHITEVALE ST., DENNISTOWN, GLASGOW, BROOKLYN	IND.	BICKNELL
9		BOULTON	GEORGE	21	M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER. HUGH DOHERTY, 3 LOFTYVILLE, GLENCRAIG, PIPE, IND BICKNELL	IND.	BICKNELL
10		DOHERTY	HUGH	20	M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BELLSHILL	FATHER. ROBERT KENNEDY, LOVE LANE, DALRY..	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.
11		KENNEDY	MARY	24	F S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DALRY			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

....., 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Enter as person of education or scientific attainments, or as artist, musician, or actor, or as representative of foreign country, or as member of religious mission, or supported by clergy? If so, state it. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Enter as person of education or scientific attainments, or as artist, musician, or actor, or as representative of foreign country, or as member of religious mission, or supported by clergy? If so, state it. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Enter as person of education or scientific attainments, or as artist, musician, or actor, or as representative of foreign country, or as member of religious mission, or supported by clergy? If so, state it.</small>	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
							Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates this doctrine by force or fraud, or who has been convicted in any court of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this section.) Whether coming for reason of war, labor conditions, prejudice, or agreement, or otherwise, to enter in the United States. Whether alien was previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
ITALIAN,	YES	SELF	1912-1920	AMBLER	BRO.-IN-LAW, JAMES PURGAVILE, 265 WEST 129TH ST., NEW YORK.	SIX WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING
2	YES	SELF	1910-1925	NO	FATHER - PATRICK RALL, MAIN ST., BICKNELL, INDIANA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE FAIR	GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON
3	N.Y.	SELF	1911/SAN FRANCISCO	HUSBAND - WILLIAM ANDERSON, 503 MARKET STREET,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE BLUE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BRIDGE OF ALLAN
4	N.Y.	MOTHER	YES BORN U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR BLUE	BROWN BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO.
5	NO	SELF	1910-1920	WORCESTER HUSBAND JOHN MENEMY, 7 BEAVER ST., WORCESTER, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHITE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	NO	FATHER	1914	HARRISON CROSS STREET, HARRISON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	NO	COUSIN	YES NO	COUSIN - JACOB HURSCHLER, 960 PRINCETON AVE., TRENTON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILPATRICK
8	YES	BROTHER	YES NO	BROTHER - JOHN HAUGH, 821 FRANKLIN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO	COUSIN - CHARLES KEARNEY, 204 BAVARLY RD., BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RED BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	1912	UNCLE PETER DOCHERTY, 308 SOUTH MAIN ST. BICKNELL IND	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
11	N.Y.	SELF	1920	FRIEND. GILBERT M' CULLOCH, 554. 15TH ST. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. B. Bone Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 19 21
at Herman York
Herman York Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AW Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, with the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 21
at New York
H. L. K.
Immigrant Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8 JAN 1927, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	N.Y.	Daughter	245.	No	Daughter: Rebecca Skelly, Box 259. Ludlow, Mass.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FreshDarkBrown	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	N.Y.	Sister	225	No	Box 259. Ludlow, Mass.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FreshBlackGrey	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	N.Y.	Sister	225	No	Ludlow, Mass.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FreshFairBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	N.Y.	Sister-in-law	230.	No	Sister-in-law: Rebecca Skelly, Box 259. Ludlow, Mass.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FreshBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	N.Y.	Sister	225	No	Ludlow, Mass.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FreshBrownHazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Cousin	240	No	Cousin: Bernard McGrath, 354, West 18th Street, New York	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FaleRedBlue	None	Ireland	Fintona
7	Yes	Cousin	240	No	Aunt: Bridget McLaughlin, 20, East 32nd Street, New York	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FreshRedBlue	None	Ireland	Fintona
8	Yes	Friend	25.	No	Friend: William Craig, 9, Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FreshBrownGray	None	Ireland	Killygordon
9	N.Y.	Friend	240	No	Friend: William Craig, 9, Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FreshBrownGray	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Friend	23.10	No	Friend: Bridget Burns, Athalie Avenue, Ladan, Penn.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FaleBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Portedown
11	Yes	Friend	230.	No	Friend: Mrs. Sadie Harvey, 22, West 24th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FreshFairBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Friend	240.	No	Friend: John Gilbert, 18, West 18th Street, New York	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FreshFairBlue	None	Ireland	Malin
13	N.Y.	Uncle	280.	No	Uncle: William Alexander Moore, 264, President St., Brooklyn	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FaleBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Friend: Mrs. Eda. Walker, 422, State Street, Albany	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FreshBrownBrown	None	Ireland	Broughshane
15	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Friend: Mrs. Eda. Walker, 422, State Street, Albany	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FreshBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Craigs
16	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Friend: Charles Gallagher, 212, East 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FreshBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Cullybackey
17	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Sister: Elizabeth Gann, Indianapolis, Ind.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Port-Glenone
18	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Bro-in-law: William Anderson, 232 E. 12th St. Indianapolis.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FairBrownBlue	None	Ireland	Brookeborough
19	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Bro-in-law: William Anderson, 232 E. 12th St. Indianapolis.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FairFairBlue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
20	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Uncle: William Weston, 815, Berkeley Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FairFairBlue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
21	Yes	Self	280.	No	Brother: Robert Thornberry, 815, Berkeley Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FairFairBrown	None	Ireland	Pomeroy
22	Yes	Self	280.	No	Brother: William James McIntyre, 170, East 73rd Street, New York	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FreshBlackBrown	None	Ireland	Pomeroy
23	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Cousin: William Dunlop, 562, 40th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FreshFairBrown	None	Ireland	Dungannon
24	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Cousin: Mrs. Hannah Matthews, 7315 Race Street, Pittsburg	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	DarkDarkBrown	None	Ireland	Coleraine
25	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Aunt: Marie Lytle, Box 3 R 4, Schenectady, New York.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FreshDarkBrown	None	Ireland	Port-stewart
26	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Sister-in-law: Campbell, 77, Union Street, Brooklyn, New York	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairDarkBlue	None	Ireland	Coleraine
27	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Cousin: James Irwin, 175, James Street, Newark, New Jersey.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FreshGreyBrown	None	Ireland	Portedown
28	N.Y.	Self	280.	No	Cousin: James Irwin, 175, James Street, Newark, New Jersey.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FreshBrownGrey	None	Ireland	Belfast

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master of the Columbia, from Londonbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1921
at New York
H. K. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, AW Mason, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

January, 19

21.

at

New York

H. L. Lupton
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

59

ALL ASIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA.

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

29th December, 1920, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY, 29th December, 1920, 191																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Lamb	Bridget	26	F S	Ticket Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs Jane Lamb 9, Broad Street, Belfast.	Conn	South Norwalk
2		McHugh	Margaret	19	F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father: Andrew McHugh, Seskinore, Omagh, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
3		Elkin	Herbert	24	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father: Robert Elkin, Tamlaght, Omagh, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Long Island
4		Bamford	Martha Ann	43	F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rasharkin	Brother: Joseph Bamford, Cusheybracken, Rasharkin	Penn.	Philadelphia
5		McCamphill	Catherine	9	F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Kilrea	Grandfather: Anne McCamphill, Coleraine Street, Kilrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Molloy	Rose	26	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Uncle: Patrick Doherty, Malin Head	Mass.	Roxbury
7		Molloy	Hannah	25	F S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Uncle: Patrick Doherty, Malin Head	Mass.	Roxbury
8		Latchett	Richard	24	M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother: Mrs Lisa Latchett, Milltown, Birches, Portadown	N.J.	Paterson
9		McCafferty	Neil	22	M S	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father: Patrick McCafferty, Milford, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
10		McLaughlin	Cornelius	37	M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Brother: John McLaughlin, Letter, Clonmany, Co. Donegal	Mass.	Charlestown
11		Iveres	Mary	51	F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Stamford	Father: Lawrence King, Dromore, Lillace, Co. Down	Conn.	Stamford
12		McCullough	Lizzie	19	F S	Shop	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother: Mrs Agnes McCullough, Larne Street, Ballymena	Cal.	San Francisco
13		McElhill	Catherine	37	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumquin	Father: Arthur McElhill, Domacattail, Drumquin	N.Y.	Long Island
14		McAuley	Annia Maria	29	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs Margaret McAuley, High Street, Ballymena	Cal.	San Francisco
15	IN TRANSIT	Donnelly	Peter	55	M S	Catholic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Milton	Brother: Michael Donnelly, Seskanore, Co. Tyrone	AUS.	BROCKDALE
16	IN TRANSIT	Rafferty	Patrick	50	M S	Catholic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Brother: Patrick Rafferty, Mullinagh, Binnalee, Co. Wick	AUS.	VICTORIA
17		Blair	John	26	M S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sanbridge	Father: Susan Blair, 22 Hopeton St. Belfast.	Cal.	Riverside
18		Mellon	Michael John	20	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father: Michael Mellon, Seskanore, Omagh, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
19		Moses	Helena Mary	28	F S	Press-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Oswego	Mother: James Moses, Seskanore, Omagh, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		French	Annie	45	F S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Nephew: John Mullan, Seskanore, Omagh, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
21		McCaffery	Mary Annie	28	F S	Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Patrick McCaffery, Milford, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	New York
22		McGarr	Isabella	32	F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: James McGarr, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh	INDA.	Indianapolis
23		Tenny	Alice Kate	19	F S	domestic servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Father: Patrick Tenny, Anghergan, Carrickmore	N.I.	New York
24		Robinson	William John	19	M S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greenslough	Wife: Mrs. Mary A. Baird, Massinass, Greenslough, Co. Wick	PENN.	Philadelphia
25		Robinson	Margaret	18	F S	house-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greenslough	Wife: Mrs. Mary A. Baird, Massinass, Greenslough, Co. Wick	PENN.	Philadelphia
26		Johnston	William	48	M S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bierney	Father: William Johnston, Gushidy, Bierney	N.Y.	Avon
27		Johnston	William Herbert	11	M S	none	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bierney	Grandfather: William Johnston, Gushidy, Bierney	N.Y.	Avon
28		Kelly	Annie	51	F S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killygordon	Brother: Daniel Kelly, Killygordon, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		McLaughlin	Mary	25	F S	maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father: William McLaughlin Glebe, Linsfort, Buncrana.	MASS.	Boston

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14004

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JAN 1901

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be an anarchist.	Whether alien believed to be a polygamist.	Whether alien believed to be an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether alien believed to be an advocate of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	213. 1912	Yes 1920	Friend: Mrs Mabel McPherson 32 Chestnut St. S. Norwalk, Conn.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Coalisland
2	Yes	Self	240. 1910	Yes 1920	Aunt: Mrs Mary McPherson 160, Astoria Avenue, Astoria Long Island.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Omagh
3	Yes	Self	240. 1910	Yes 1920	Sister: Mrs Mary McPherson 1818 Christian Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Omagh
4	Yes	Self	240. 1910	Yes 1920	Brother: John McPherson 1118, Lebanon Avenue, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Sallow Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Rasharkin
5	Yes	Father	Nil	No	Father: Edward McPherson 240, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	Fresh Brown Grey	None	England	Middlesborough
6	Yes	Sister	225. 1913	Yes 1920	Uncle: James Doherty 2, Allycourt, Roxbury, Mass.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Light Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Malin Head
7	Yes	Self	240. 1910	Yes 1920	Uncle: James Doherty 2, Allycourt, Roxbury, Mass.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Malin Head
8	Yes	Self	220. 1910	Yes 1920	Brother: John McPherson Spruce Street, Waterson	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Dark Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown
9	Yes	Self	220. 1914	Yes 1920	Sister: Winnie McPherson 571, West 17th St., New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Milford
10	Yes	Self	220. 1914	Yes 1920	Cousin: Jerry Gibbins 25, Concord St., Charlestown	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	Fair Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmany
11	Yes	Self	240. 1910	Yes 1920	Returning Home. Hamilton Avenue, Stamford	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcoo
12	Yes	Uncle	2300. 1904	Yes 1917	Uncle: George McCullough 362, Enah Street, San Francisco	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
13	Yes	Self	230. 1910	Yes 1920	Brother: Charles McElhill 543, Hunter Point Avenue, Long Island, New York.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Isle Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Drumquin
14	Yes	Self	230. 1910	Yes 1920	Fiance: Edward George, Orchard, Sanford, California	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
15	Yes	Self	2200. 1917	Yes 1920	St. Josephs Church. Brookdale, Australia.	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Ruddy Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Beragh
16	Yes	Self	2200. 1917	Yes 1920	West Brunswick. Victoria, Australia.	In Transit to Australia.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Sixmilecross.
17	Yes	Self	2200. 1917	Yes 1920	Aunt: Mrs Mary McPherson 100, North Coast Street, Riverside, California.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Barbridge
18	Yes	Self	215. 1914	Yes 1920	Sister: Mrs Bella Young 340, 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Omagh
19	Yes	Self	215. 1914	Yes 1920	Brother: James McPherson City Hall Station, New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Omagh
20	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Returning Home. 571, West 175th Street, York.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Milford
21	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Sister: Mary McPherson 538, East 68th St., New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Dark Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Derrylin
22	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Sister: Mrs. Elizabeth Gunn 114 Kentuck Avenue, Indianapolis, Inda.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Brookeborough
23	Yes	Brother	23. 1910	Yes 1920	Aunt. Mrs Margaret Manning 250 East 53rd St., New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Garrickmore
24	Yes	Uncle	23. 1910	Yes 1920	Mother. Mrs Hester Robinson Melbourne House, Philadelphia	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Pale Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Creelough
25	Yes	Mother	23. 1910	Yes 1920	Mother. Mrs. Hester Robinson Melbourne House Philadelphia	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Creelough
26	Yes	Mother	23. 1910	Yes 1920	Mother. Mrs. Hester Robinson Melbourne House Philadelphia	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Creelough
27	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Brother. John Johnston (UNCLE) Avon, Livingston Co. New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Edeney
28	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Brother. John Johnston (UNCLE) Avon, Livingston Co. New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Edeney
29	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Brother. John Johnston (UNCLE) Avon, Livingston Co. New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Edeney
30	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Brother. John Johnston (UNCLE) Avon, Livingston Co. New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Edeney
31	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Brother. John Johnston (UNCLE) Avon, Livingston Co. New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Edeney
32	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Brother. John Johnston (UNCLE) Avon, Livingston Co. New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Edeney
33	Yes	Self	2100. 1906	Yes 1920	Brother. John Johnston (UNCLE) Avon, Livingston Co. New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Edeney

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said classes of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1921
at New York.
H. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason S., Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing thence do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by" or "on board" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 21
at New York
H. L. Lusk
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

60

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. COLUMBIA 1-10

Passengers sailing from

LONDONDERRY

2-14 29th December, 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		McCool	Catherine	25	F		domestic			Yes British	Irish	Kerrykeel P.O. Co. Donegal		Mother, Mrs. Mary McCool,		
2		Ellison	Samuel	25	M		painter	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Co. Donegal		Brother, John A. Ellison, 5	VA.	Petersburg
3		Campbell	Thomas	22	M		farmer	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Coleraine		Mother, Mrs. Campbell	N.Y.	New York
4		McCluskey	John Vincent	20	M		Gardener	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Strabane		Uncle, James Bannigan	PA	Philadelphia
5		McKeown	John James	42	M		Hospital Attendant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast		Town End St. Strabane, Co. Tyrone	BA	Long Island
6		McKeown	Margaret	33	F		House- Wife	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland Belfast		Uncle, Samuel McKeown, Gortigal House, Stewartstown	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

39

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Fugitive in crime or delinquent, or whether alien for one or more years has been deported by treaty? If so, under what treaty? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	Yes	self	100	No	Sister, Lottie McGool, 2012 Sanson St., Philadelphia.	NO Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Gray	none	Ireland	Kerrykeel
2	Yes	brother	100	No	Brother, Robert Ellison, 1163 Shepherd St. Petersburg, VA.	NO Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	self	100	No	Aunt, Rose Campbell, 405 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Coleraine
4	Yes	Self	100	No	Sister Mrs Helen McCloskey, 824 Pine St. Philadelphia Pa.	NO Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Coleraine
5	N.Y.	Self	234	Yes	1915 New York	NO Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
6	N.Y.	Self	-	NO	Friend Oswald Wilsey, Long Island Home. Amityville. Long Island N.Y.	NO Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Portrush.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GLASGOW.
LONDONDERRY

COLUMBIA.

I, David W. Bone Master of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1911

at

New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from

GLASGOW

29TH DEC., 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

57

Number

2

40

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BUTTERS	MARGARET MITCHELL	26	✓ F	S		DEPARTMENT OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C., 13TH APRIL 1920. #14268	MOTHER - MRS JESSIE BURNHARDT, 416 IRVING ST. N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	LOGUE	ESTHER	31	✓ F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED. 10TH MAY 1916. #3	DENNIS LOGUE, 356 PRESIDENT STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..
3	LOGUE	CHARLES	2	✓ M	S	20TH APRIL 1918 BROOKLYN. N.Y.	SUPREME COURT, KINGS CO., BROOKLYN, N.Y..	
4	LOGUE	JOHN	18	✓ M	S	23RD AUGUST 1919. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		
5	RHODES	ADELAIDE AMELIA JESSIE	51	✓ F	M		AMERICAN PASSPORT #416724/8/20. HUDSON COUNTY, JERSEY CITY, APRIL 29TH 1920. #6548	HUSBAND - ARTHUR RHODES, 11 WHITE STREET, LOWELL, MASS.. 12 DAVIS STREET, HARRISON, NEW JERSEY.
6	MACKAY	EDWARD TERNANGHAN	40	✓ M	S			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Thos King Ins.

6 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 JAN 1921, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RISK	ELIZABETH	40	✓ F	WD		
2	ANDERSON ROBERTA	ROBERTA	40	✓ F	M	16240 PITTSBURG. PA. COURT. 7TH JULY 1914	C/O MRS KATE KILPATRICK. TURTLE CREEK. PA.
3	ANDERSON	ISABEL DEWAR	8	✓ F	S		
4	RUITON	MARGARET	35	✓ F	M		
5	CHISHOLM	COLIN	15	✓ M	S	55204 BROOKLYN COUNTY COURT 4TH JUNE 1920	HUSBAND CHARLES RUITON 226 WILLIS AVE. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	BELL	JEMIMA	42	✓ F	M		
7	BELL	HOWARD	8	✓ M	S	183238 HUSBAND BORN. 10TH AUGUST 1875. NEW YORK	HOME LARCH AVENUE. BOGOTA. N.J.
8	WESTERVELT	JEAN DEEPTER	34	✓ F	M	16TH MAY 1912. BOGOTA. N.J.	
9	WESTERVELT	JEAN	7	✓ F	S	HUSBAND BORN 17TH MARCH 1871. INGLEWOOD. N.J.	
10	WESTERVELT	FRANK	6	✓ M	S	23RD FEBRUARY 1912. INGLEWOOD. N.J.	HUSBAND. FRANK WESTERVELT 30 BROOK AVENUE. INGLEWOOD. NEW JERSEY
11	FIELDING	MARY	31	✓ F	M	20TH AUGUST. 1914. INGLEWOOD. N.J.	
12	MOORE	CHRISTINA	30	✓ F	M	54440 U.S. DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE. R.I. 26TH MAY 1917	HOME. 101 THOMAS AVENUE. PAWTUCKET. R.I.
13	MOORE	ROBERT	3	✓ M	S	HUSBAND NATURALIZED. CHICAGO COURT. COOK. CO. 2ND JANUARY 1920.	HOME. 5446 W. FULTON STREET. CHICAGO. ILLS.
14	MORROW	EUPHEMIA	50	✓ F	M	8997 DISTRICT COURT. PROVIDENCE R.I. 28TH SEPTEMBER 1912.	HUSBAND. 81 LORAIN STREET. PAWTUCKET. R.I.
15	MORROW	EUPHEMIA	13	✓ F	S	12TH JUNE 1907. PAWTUCKET. R.I.	
16	YOUNG	HELEN	7	✓ F	S	11TH JUNE. 1913. PORT CHESTER. N.Y.	FATHER JOHN YOUNG. HAZELHURST PARK. NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK.
17	YOUNG	ELIZABETH	4	✓ F	S	7TH NOVEMBER 1915. PORT CHESTER N.Y.	RETURNING HOME. 59 WENHAM ST. FOREST HILLS. BOSTON. MASS.
18	PIRIE	MARGARET GREIG	30	✓ F	M		HUSBAND. THOMAS NEILL 209 POST ROAD. WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
19	NEILL	ELIZABETH	38	✓ F	M		CHELSEA HOTEL. WEST 23RD STREET. NEW YORK.
20	RITCHIE	JOHN	43	✓ M	WD		
21	GARNY						
22	GARNY	DANIEL					
23	ERSKINE	JAMES	55	✓ M	S		
24	MCMENEMY	MARGARET	42	✓ F	M		
25	KERR	JONATHAN M	43	✓ M	M		
26	KERR	HELEN	36	✓ F	M		
27	KERR	WILLIAM	9	✓ M	S	5TH NOVEMBER 1911. TACOMA. WASH.	HOME QUAKERHILL.
28	KERR	ISABELLA	7	✓ F	S	30TH DECEMBER 1912. TACOMA WASH.	
29	KERR	HELEN	4	✓ F	S	16TH FEBRUARY 1916. TACOMA WASH.	CONN.
30	NETHERY	ROBERT	28	✓ M	M		WIFE. MARY NETHERY 20 PEARL STREET. PASSAIC N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **57**

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 29th December, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JAN 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Harris	Julia A.	27	✓ F	M		U.S. Passport. No. 89020. ✓ Circuit Court of Levee County, Adrian, Michigan, 18th December, 1913	9101 - 107th Street, Richmond Hill, New York.
2	Moore	Margaret	52	✓ F	M	Husband: 1st April, 1886, Madilla, Minnesota	73747 78344 Supreme Court. Brooklyn N.Y. 6th November 1914.	Britton, Michigan
3	Newell	Mary Jane	27	✓ F	M		64837 Supreme Court. New York, 2nd August, 1916.	302, West 118th St., New York
4	Harris	Henry	32	✓ M	M			452, 16th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
5	Harris	Elizabeth	28	✓ F	M			452, 16th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
6	Haughhey	Rose	33	✓ F	M			
7	Lynn	Mary	44	✓ F	M		U.S. Passport No. 140668. ✓ <i>Thos R King Insp.</i>	345, East 52nd Street, New York
8								2633 Orkney St. Philadelphia, PA.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, W. T. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, in high command, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" - 10

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER, 1960

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW														29TH DECEMBER, 1910		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		STUPSKI	DAVID	36	M M	2-164408 6/21/31 Red. 11/30/30 CUP	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FRIEND - BERT MENZIES,		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		STUPSKI	LEAH	32	F M	HOUSE-2-948865 11/5/42	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	4 NEW TRONGATE,		N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	UNDER 16	STUPSKI	RACHEL	7	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	GLASGOW.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	STUPSKI	SARA	5	F S	SCHOOL NO NIL			NO	POLAND	POLISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW			N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	UNDER 16	LAPKANCKAS	ELIZBERTA	25	F M	POTATO 3-1164963 8/5/36 WORKER YES	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	SISTER/ MARGT. STINKAVITCH.		PA.	WILKES BARRE
6	UNDER 16	LAPKANCKAS	JOSEPH	2	M S	NIL NO NIL			NO	LITHUANIA.	LITHUANIAN	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	13 POLLOC STREET, BELLSHILL, GLASGOW.		PA.	WILKES BARRE
7		PAULASKAS	GEORGE	44	M S	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	LITHUANIA	SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON	FRIEND - JOSEPH BULVIDIS, 6 ALPINE TCE., UDDINGSTON.		ILLS.	AURORA	
8		JORGENSEN	CHRISTIAN	26	M M	ENGINEER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	NORWAY	NORVEGIAN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - ETHEL JORGENSEN, 4 ARDOCH ST. POSSILPARK, GLASGOW.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		CADZOW	RICHARD	19	M S	ENGINEER (FITTER)	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LOANHEAD	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA CADZOW, 7 LAMBS PLACE, LOANHEAD.		MICH.	DETROIT
10	394903-7-5-28	CARRICK	FLORENCE	28	F M	WIFE-YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS BELLA GOOLD, 11 CARRICKARDEN STREET, GLASGOW.		PA.	TITINSVILLE
11	UNDER 16	CARRICK	THOMAS D	7	M S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW			PA.	TITINSVILLE
12		DUNCAN	JAMES	27	M M	ATOR YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PENNAN	UNCLE - ALEXR. SMITH, NETHER MILL FARM, PENNAN.		MICH.	DETROIT
13		FITZPATRICK	JAMES	24	M S	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	FATHER - JOHN FITZPATRICK, 113 LOWWATERS, HAMILTON.		PA.	GRAY
14	alc Glasgow 11/27/30	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	23	M S	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	FATHER - JOHN FITZPATRICK, 113 LOWWATERS, HAMILTON.		PA.	GRAY
15		GRANT	WILLIAM	55	M S	FARMER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. ABERDEEN	SISTER - MRS BELLA WILSON, 2 SO STEELES PLACE, MORNINGSIDE RD., DAR. ABERDEEN.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		HIGGINS	THOMAS STRUTHERS	24	M S	FINISHER	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW				
17		HIGGINS	THOMAS													
18		HERVEY	WILLIAM	16	M S	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ROSLIN	FATHER - ROBERT HERVEY, WARPERS HALL, ROSLIN.		MICH.	DETROIT
19		HORNE	ALEXANDER	37	M M	MONGER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND AYR	WIFE - MRS REBECCA HORNE, C/O. MURRAY, 20 GORDON TER., AYR.		MASS.	BOSTON
20		M'CAIG	WILLIAM	34	M M	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	WIFE - MRS CATH. M'CAIG, 8 SCHOOL ST., LOWWATERS, HAMILTON.		PA.	GRAY
21		M'GLYNN	JOHN	36	M M	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	WIFE - MRS AGNES M'GLYNN, 6 CRAWFORD ST. BURNBANK, HAMILTON.		PA.	GRAY
22	VL 99153 Glasgow	M'GEACHY	DAVID	16	M S	WORKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	MOTHER - ELIZTH. M'EWAN M'GEACHY, 2 SILK STREET, PAISLEY.		N.J.	TRENTON
23		M'GEACHY	MARY	21	F S	WORKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	MOTHER - ELIZTH. M'EWAN M'GEACHY, 2 SILK ST., PAISLEY.		N.J.	TRENTON
24	879876	M'KEMEY	NELLIE	24	F S	WORKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND DUNTOCHER	FATHER - WILLIAM M'KEMEY, FISCHISLAND, DUNTOCHER.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25	11/12/21/10	M'GIBBON	DONALD	26	M M	PLASTERER	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	FATHER - JOHN M'GIBBON, 14 FREER STREET, EDINBURGH.		MASS.	BOSTON
26		ROXBURGH	GEORGE	35	M M	ENGINEER	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - RICHMOND ROXBURGH, 2 CLYDE STREET, PORT GLASGOW.		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		CARSTAIRS	GRACE	24	F M	HOUSE-WIFE-YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM CALDWELL, 402 BALTIC STREET, BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28	UNDER 16	CARSTAIRS	WILLIAM	1	M S	NIL NO NIL			NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW			PA.	PHILADELPHIA
29	544027-10-23-27-10-13	M'NERNEY		27	M S	WORKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON	BROTHER - JAMES M'NERNEY, FOSTRA, LONGFORD, IRELAND.		N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		FALBERT TAYLOR	JAMES	25	M S	MINER YES	ENGLISH	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND HAMILTON	FATHER - MICHAEL TALLENT, 122 LOWWATERS, HAMILTON.		PA.	GRAY
Jan. 12-21. Infants' Dept.																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-011

2
n this ne
omitted.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

68 JUN 1927

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Boal, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Boal
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1921

at NYC

NYC
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, and if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Mason, Surgeon of the S. Co. Columbus, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. R. R.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER, 1920

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW													29TH DECEMBER, 1920	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		CRICHTON	JAMES	50	M	POWER LOOM REAMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - JOHN CRICHTON, 144 SUMMERFIELD STREET, BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.	PA. CHESTER
2		CRICHTON	JANE	49	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		PA. CHESTER
3		CRICHTON	ROBERT	19	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		PA. CHESTER
4	UNDER 16	CRICHTON	JAMES	12	M	S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		PA. CHESTER
5	2/10/96	FAIRBAIRN	JAS. RUTHERFORD	29	M	S. VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND JEDBURGH	MOTHER - MRS MARY FAIRBAIRN, 8 ARREY BRIDGE END, JEDBURGH.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		DILLON	WILLIAM	33	M	FURNACE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND COATBRIDGE	COUSIN - PATRICK BOYLE, 4 C WATER STREET, COATBRIDGE.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
7		THOMSON	JOHN											
8		SUTTON	JEREMIAH	26	M	METAL MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	WIFE - HELEN SUTTON, 2 MILIAN STREET, ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW.	OHIO BELLE ISLE
9		GRANT	JAMES	35	M	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	WIFE - MRS ISABELLA GRANT, 45 ALEXANDER ST., CLYDEBANK.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
10		BOYLE	HUGH	21	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS BRIDGET ROYLE, 2 KINNING ST., S.S., GLASGOW.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
11		DEVENNEY	BRIDGET	26	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARY BRESLIN, 210 KELVINHAUGH STREET, GLASGOW.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
12		HUNTER	JOHN REYNOLD	24	M	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RUMNYBRIDGE	UNCLE - EDWARD GILL, 4 BUNNYMUIR PLATE, RUMNYBRIDGE.	MASS. SUMERVILLE
13		HUNTER	ROBERT CAMPBELL	21	M	ROLLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RUMNYBRIDGE		MASS. SUMERVILLE
14		HUNTER	HENRY	20	M	MINOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND RUMNYBRIDGE		MASS. SUMERVILLE
15		WALLACE	DAVID	22	M	S. PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GOVAN	FATHER - JOHN WALLACE, 5 GEORGE DRIVE, GOVAN, GLASGOW.	CUL. DENNY
16		M'GUCKIN	MARY ELLEN	23	F	S. SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND MOSSEND	PARENTS - JAMES M'GUCKIN, 6 CLYDEDALE BLDGS., MOSSEND.	N.Y. SEAVILLE
17		MARKS	JAMES	34	M	S. MINOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND LEWTON	BROTHER - WILLIAM MARKS, 50 CLYDE STREET, LEWTON.	N.J. PATERSON
18		MULDOON	ISABELLA	20	F	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	BROTHER - JOHN MULDOON, 170 EDGEFIELD ROAD, SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW.	N.J. NEWARK
19		MULDOON	ANNIE	16	F	S. ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		N.J. NEWARK
20		JONES	MARY	18	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SISTER - SUSAN M'CURRICK, 71 RENFREW STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
21		M'TEAGUE	MARY	28	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	MOTHER - MARY M'CURRICK, 14 NORTH PARK ST., CLYDEBANK.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
22		BLAKE	KATE	22	F	S. SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	FATHER - THOMAS BLAKE, 3 NORTH STREET, CLYDEBANK.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
23		BLAKE	MAGGIE	18	F	S. DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND GLASGOW		PA. PHILADELPHIA
24		M'CARRICK	MARY	57	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND CLYDEBANK	DAUGHTER - MRS BRIDGET LARNAR, 12 NORTH PARK ST., CLYDEBANK.	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		ANDERSON	JOHN CHARLES	28	M	STONE CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ABERDEEN	WIFE - MRS MARGT. ANDERSON, 5 ST. PETERS GATE, SPITAL, ABERDEEN.	MASS. WORCESTER
26		BARR	MAGGIE	20	F	YARN TWISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	FATHER - NICOLAS BARR, 24 HAWKHILL, DUNDEE.	MASS. BOSTON
27		DOHERTY	HUGH	20	M	S. MINOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND BELLSHILL	FATHER - HUGH DOHERTY, 3 LOFTY VIEW, GLENCRAIG, FIFE.	IND. RICKNEEL
28		GARRIGAN	JAMES	33	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE	BROTHER - JOSEPH GARRIGAN, 30 BROOK STREET, DUNDEE.	MASS. BOSTON
29		GARRIGAN	MARGARET STURROCK	27	F	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE		MASS. BOSTON
30	UNDER 16	GARRIGAN	WILLIAM	9	M	S. SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND DUNDEE		MASS. BOSTON

Jan. 13, 1921. H. B. ...

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8 JAN 1911

191

No. on List	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, WILLIAM CARSTAIRS, 1313 HANOVER STREET, SUN VILLAGE, CHESTER, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
2	Y.Y. HUSBAND	YES	NO	1313 HANOVER STREET, SUN VILLAGE, CHESTER, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
3	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	1313 HANOVER STREET, SUN VILLAGE, CHESTER, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARRHEAD
4	Y.Y. FATHER	YES	NO	1313 HANOVER STREET, SUN VILLAGE, CHESTER, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHETTLESTON
5	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MISS MARGT. FAIRBAIRN, 15 WEST 30TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	JEDBURGH
6	Y.Y. WIFE	YES	NO	WIFE - MRS ROSE DILLON, 3113 C STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	CARRICK MORE
7																				
8	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN KELLY, BOX 95, SHADY SIDE, BELLE ISLE, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
9	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - THOMAS BAKER, 1723 NO. MARSTON ST., PHILADELPHIA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMARTON
10	Y.Y. UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE - PATRICK LAUGHLIN, 3112 E. ARANINGO AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	Y.Y. SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARY RUCKLER, 2576 WAVERLEY ST., PHILADELPHIA	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BOYCUGHTER
12	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER - MARY SIBBLE HUNTER, 38 LINWOOD STREET, SOMERVILLE, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BONNYRIDGE
13	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - DAVID WALLACE, 3419 STUART STREET, DENVER, COL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BRIGHT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DENNY
14	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MARGT. MULLEN, SAYVILLE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MUSSEND
15	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	FATHER - THOMAS MARKS, 179 MAIN STREET, PATERSON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	SALLOW	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ISABELLA SHEDDON, 231, 3RD STREET, NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SALLOW	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ISABELLA SHEDDON, 231, 3RD STREET, NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	STEP FATHER - PATRICK WALSH, 14 WALCOTT ST., 39 BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ON TWEED
19	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	SISTER-IN-LAW, ANNIE AHERN, 109 ROANOKE ST., CHESTNUTHILL, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNTOCHER
20	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - ANNIE AHERN, 109 ROANOKE STREET, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
21	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS BRIDGET M. MANUS, 161 WEST 62 ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	SALLOW	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
22	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, RALPH HAGEON, 9 KINDALL ST., WORCESTER, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
23	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - PETER GARRIGAN, 58 ANDERSON ST., BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
24	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - PETER DOHERTY, 308 60, MAIN STREET, BICKNELL, IND..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
25	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - PETER GARRIGAN, 57 ANDERSON STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
26	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	57 ANDERSON STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
27	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	57 ANDERSON STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
28	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	57 ANDERSON STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
29	Y.Y. SELF	YES	NO	57 ANDERSON STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
30	Y.Y. FATHER	YES	NO	57 ANDERSON STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dw R. Mast, of the COLUMBIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. B. B.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1912

at NY

H. J. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Alien to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether giving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. Columbia, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cambridge University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

29TH DECEMBER, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		HETHERINGTON	AGNES	40	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - JOHN BELL, 127 PRESTON STREET, BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
2	UNDER 18	HETHERINGTON	JOSEPH	15	M S	WOOLDRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA. PHILADELPHIA
3	UNDER 16	HETHERINGTON	BENJAMIN	12	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA. PHILADELPHIA
4	UNDER 16	HETHERINGTON	HUGH	9	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA. PHILADELPHIA
5		O'ROURKE	BERNARD	21	M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	FRIEND - JAMES M'MAHON, 48 JOHN KNOX ST., CLYDEBANK.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		FRAME	THOMAS	18	M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL	MOTHER - MARY FRAME, 38 NEW ST., BERKENSCHAW, LARKHALL.	PA. PITTSBURG
7		ELDER	ELIZA BETH	56	F W	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	SON - CHARLES ELDER, 13 PALMER STREET.	N.J. NEWARK
8		ELDER	SARAH	21	F S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	JARROW-ON-TYNE.	N.J. NEWARK
9	UNDER 16	ELDER	ELIZA BETH	6	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE		N.J. NEWARK
10		MANSELL	JOHN HUGHES	20	M S	STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLENGARNOCK	FATHER - SAMUEL MANSELL, 20 NEW BUILDINGS, GLENGARNOCK.	PA. HANSTEAD
11		MANSELL	ANNIE	17	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLENGARNOCK		PA. HANSTEAD
12		M'MURRAN	AGNES	18	F S	MACHIN- IST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS MARY STEWART, 153 SLATERFIELD ST., DENNISTOUN, ILL.	ILL. CHICAGO
13		HUGHES	JAMES	19	M S	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	COUSIN - GAVIN ELLIS, 13 BELL- GROVE ST., DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		MAXWELL	CATHERINE	68	F W	WEAVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND -	OHIO EAST LIVERPOOL
15		CONVERY	HUGH	38	M M	WOOL- CUTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MRS MARY MEECHEN, 7 MAIN STREET, BRIDGETON, GLASGOW.	OHIO EAST L'POOL
16		CONVERY	NELLIE	40	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO EAST L'POOL
17	UNDER 16	CONVERY	HUGH	12	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO EAST L'POOL
18	UNDER 16	CONVERY	JAMES	10	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO EAST L'POOL
19	UNDER 16	CONVERY	THOMAS	8	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO EAST L'POOL
20	UNDER 16	CONVERY	ELLEN	6	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO EAST L'POOL
21	UNDER 16	CONVERY	CATHERINE	4	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO EAST L'POOL
22	UNDER 16	CONVERY	MARY	2	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO EAST L'POOL
23		LYTTLE	WM. W	28	M S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ANNIE LYTTLE, 118 ADAMS WELLS ST., SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW.	MASS. WALTHAM
24		BOYLE	MARY	24	F M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MATILDA M'CABE, 9 ABERCROMBIE STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	BOYLE	MATILDA	1	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y. NEW YORK
26		ANDREW	ADA	22	F S	WAIT- RESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ANNE ANDREW, 3 ST. JOHNS PLACE, GLASGOW, EAST.	MASS. HOLYOKE
27		KAY	JOHN	31	M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - ROBERT MORNE, 6 BRADB STREET, GLASGOW.	PA. PITTSBURG
28		BERNARD	JOHN	22	M S	BLANKET FINISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALRY	MOTHER - MRS KATE BERNARD, 28 SHARON STREET, DALRY.	OHIO AMSTERDAM
29		REILLY	KATE	21	F S	KITCHEN MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	AUNT - ELIZABETH M'INTYRE, 177 BANK ST., LANGLOAN, COATBRIDGE.	PA. PITTSBURG
30		ANDERSON	JOHN	23	M M	IRON DRILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	PAWTUCKET	WIFE - MRS MARGT. ANDERSON, C/O. R.I. CONNELLY, 46 QUEEN ST., GOVAN, GLASGOW.	PAWTUCKET N.H.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JAN 1921

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	HUSBAND	\$11	NO	HUSBAND /	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GIRVAN
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	JAMES HETHERINGTON,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	1914 SALTYER ST.,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	YES	BROTHER	\$20	NO	BROTHER - ARTHUR O'Rourke, 309	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	\$20	NO	EAST 30TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
7	YES	SON	\$20	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROBT. M'GOVAN,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
8	YES	BROTHER	\$20	NO	MOON RUN, P.O. CAMBRIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
9	YES	BROTHER	\$20	NO	SON - WM. JOHN ELDER,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
10	YES	COUSIN	\$20	NO	20 BELLEVUE AVENUE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
11	YES	COUSIN	\$20	NO	NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	YES	SISTER	\$20	NO	COUSIN - RICHARD GUEST,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
13	YES	BROTHER	\$20	NO	222, 19TH AVENUE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
14	YES	AUNT	\$20	NO	HAMSTEAD, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
15	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	SISTER - MRS GEORGINA BERNACCHI,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
16	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	453 HERN PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
17	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	BROTHER - PETER HUGHES, 427	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
18	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	SECOND AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
19	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	AUNT /	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
20	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	209 WALNUT STREET,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
21	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	EAST LIVERPOOL,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
22	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
23	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	BROTHER - JOHN LYTTLE, 162	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	CHESTNUT ST., WALTHAM, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
25	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	HUSBAND - MICHAEL BOTLE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
26	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	222 WEST 117TH STREET,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
27	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
28	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	AUNT - MRS MARGT. HOPWOOD, 1	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
29	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	FERGUSON PLACE, HOLYOKE, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
30	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	SISTER - MRS MARY FLAHERTY,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
31	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	7742 FORREST WAY, PITTSBURGH, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
32	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN SHARP,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
33	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	BOX 183, AMSTERDAM, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
34	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	FRIEND - MRS ELIZABETH FORSBERG,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
35	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	OLIVER RD., EMMERTON, PITTSBURGH, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
36	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	FATHER - JOHN ANDERSON, 53	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
37	YES	MRS M'FADDEN	\$20	NO	NORTH UNION ST., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from 1900, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 01
at My
D. W. Bone Master Officer.
R. W. Bone Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. Columbia, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Jan

1921

at

New York

W. H. Mason

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 JAN 1921

191

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	NO	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROBT. THOMSON, 97 BRIGHTON AVE., KEARNEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BALD	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ABERDEENSH.
2	NO	SELF	YES-NO	SISTER - MRS MARGT. THOMSON, 97 BRIGHTON AVE., KEARNEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
3	NO	FATHER	NO	SISTER - MRS MARGARET THOMSON, 91 BRIGHTON AVE. KEARNEY, N.J.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 7	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
4	NO	FATHER	NO	SISTER - MRS ALICE USBORNE, 28 CEDAR STREET, NORWICH, CONN.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	NO	FATHER	NO	DAUGHTER - MISS ANNA HAMILTON, 9 KENDALL ST., WORCESTER, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	NO	SELF	NO	HUSBAND - ERNEST JACKSON, 13 WEST LYNN, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE
7	YES	SELF	NO	FATHER - ERNEST JACKSON, 13 WEST LYNN, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE
8	YES	SELF	NO	SON - JAMES KELLY, 112 LAST 11TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DENNY
9	YES	MOTHER	NO	BROTHER - JAMES M. MORDO, 309 LAST 1ST STREET, URRICHVILLE, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PATRINE
10	YES	MOTHER	NO	UNCLE - DAVID JENKINS, 37 KING STREET, COVER, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PATRINE
11	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER - JOHN DOLACHIE, 16 COTTAGE ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SALLOW	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PATRINE
12	YES	SELF	YES-NO	SISTER - MRS CAT. CARROLL, 73 CENTRAL AVE., EVERETT, MASS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PATRINE
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES-NO	ADULT - MISS ELLEN BRENNAN, 106 FEDERAL ST., N. SIDE, PITTSBURGH.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	REDDISH	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PATRINE
14	YES	FATHER	NO	SISTER - ANNIE TRACY, 5122 MERION ST., GERMANTOWN, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	LIGHT	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND FALCASH
15	YES	SELF	YES-NO	DAUGHTER - MRS JANE SWEIG, 1731 IVANHOE ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	SALLOW	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND FALCASH
16	YES	SELF	YES-NO	AUNT - MRS BRIDGET O'DONNELL, 230 E. 47TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
17	YES	SELF	YES-NO	FATHER - JOHN KEAN, 44 REDDLE WAY, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	DARK	BLUE	MARK ON LEFT LEG	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
18	YES	SELF	YES-NO	FRIEND - ALEXR. GILLIES, MOUNT HOPE, FAYETTE CO., WEST VA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	RUDDY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND HILLAND
19	YES	SELF	YES-NO	FRIEND - ALEXR. GILLIES, MOUNT HOPE, FAYETTE CO., WEST VA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND LOANHEAD
20	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, GORDON CLARK, 1714 SCOTT ST., WILMINGTON, DEL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
21	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER - JOHN CATHIE, 1110 TRUIT ST., JOHNSTONS CITY, ILLS.	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK	DK. GREY	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CAIRUSLANG
22	YES	SELF	YES-NO	FRIEND - ANNA M'LAUGHLIN, 75 HIGH STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND FRUCKHEIN
23	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BRO-IN-LAW, LOUIS CONNOR, 111 PRINCES ST., MARYLAND, MD.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
24	YES	SELF	YES-NO	SISTER - MRS EMILY SENER, 1721 NELSON ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Boul Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 22
at Report
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. Columbia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1921
at N.Y.
H. K. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

23TH DECEMBER, 1916

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW													27TH DECEMBER, 1916				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		BOYLE	WILLIAM	34	M	FOUNDRY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MARYHILL	WIFE - MRS MADGE BOYLE, 3 WALKER STREET, MARYHILL.	N.J.	NEWARK	
2		ANDERSON	MARGARET	42	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER-IN-LAW,	PA.	CAIRNBROOK	
3		ANDERSON	PETER HUNTER	18	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MRS ALISON ANDERSON,	PA.	CAIRNBROOK	
4		ANDERSON	JAMES	16	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	3 SEAFIELD ROWS,	PA.	CAIRNBROOK	
5		ANDERSON	ALEXANDER	7	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BY BATHGATE,	PA.	CAIRNBROOK	
6		BROWN	STANLEY	33	M	TOOL MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ELIZTH. BROWN, 27 CRAWFORD ST., PARTICK, GLASGOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
7		BURNS	FRANK	22	M	TOOL MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ROBERT COLLINS, MICH. CO INGLEFIELD ST., GOVANHILL, GLASGOW, DETROIT			
8		COLDWELL	WILLIAM	58	M	TOOL MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARY ANN COLDWELL, MICH. DETROIT			
9		CHRISTIE	MOSES	31	M	TUBE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	WIFE - MRS SUSAN CHRISTIE, 37 SOUTH BURN ROAD, AIRDRIE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10		CONBOY	EDWARD	28	M	MASON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STIRLING	MOTHER - ANN CONBOY, 6 ST. JOHN STREET, STIRLING.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	
11		COUTTS	JENNY LAIRD	22	F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	FATHER - GEORGE COUTTS, 10 ANDERSON ST., CAMBUSHAN, WISHAW.	OHIO	FLUSHING	
12		CORRIGAN	CATHERINE	20	F	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS SARAH CORRIGAN, 30 CROWN AVE., CLYDEBANK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
13		COYLE	JOHN	19	M	HOUSE PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - FRANK COYLE, 9 LAWRENCE STREET, DUNDEE.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
14		CRAIG	DAVID M'LAREN	21	M	STEEL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. CRAIG, 2 GLENDARROCH PLACE, KILBIRNIE.	IOWA	KOKUK	
15		CRAIG	ROBERT	17	M	LAMP LIGHTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER - WILLIAM CRAIG, 10 WALLACE STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J.	PEARNEY	
16		CRAIG	THOMAS	24	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER - WILLIAM CRAIG, 10 WALLACE STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J.	KEARLEY	
17		DEVINE	WILLIAM	24	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PLANTYRE	MOTHER - MRS MARY DEVINE, 40 HALL STREET, PLANTYRE.	PA.	TREVESEY	
18		DINGWALL	FAIRFULL	26	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WIDYGATES	BROTHER - ROBERT FAIRFULL, DUNOLLY GARDENS, WIDYGATES, FIFE.	PA.	PITTSBURG	
19		FAIRFULL	AGNES GRAY	23	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WIDYGATES	BROTHER - ROBERT FAIRFULL, DUNOLLY GARDENS, WIDYGATES, FIFE.	PA.	PITTSBURG	
20		ELLIOTT	PATRICK	20	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	FRIEND - PATRICK M'GARVIE, 9 10. ELGIN ST., CLYDEBANK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
21		FARQUHAR	WILLIAM	23	M	TEXTILE FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER - MRS MARGARET FARQUHAR, 17 40. WELLINGTON ST., DUNDEE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
22		FARQUHAR	ANNIE HENDERSON	24	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER - MRS MARGARET FARQUHAR, 17 40. WELLINGTON ST., DUNDEE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		FRIEL	EDWARD	21	M	FOUNDRY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MARYHILL	FRIEND - MRS KATE CLARK, 34 LOCKPORT RD., MARYHILL, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		GALLOWAY	JAMES	41	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	WIFE - MRS MARTHA GALLOWAY, 57 WHITEINCH ST., CLYDEBANK.	MASS.	BOSTON	
25		GIFFORD	ARTHUR	27	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	FATHER - ARTHUR GIFFORD, 17 THORNTREE STREET, LEITH.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	
26		HALL	JOHN	26	M	COAL CUTTING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	WIFE - MRS ANNIE HALL, 59 SHANKS STREET, AIRDRIE.	ILL.	GILLIESPIE	
27		HEANEY	JANET	29	F	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN PATRICK, 2 HAMILTON DRIVE, FALKIRK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28	UNDER 16	HEANEY	EDWARD	7	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN PATRICK, 2 HAMILTON DRIVE, FALKIRK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29	UNDER 16	HEANEY	ISABELLA	6	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN PATRICK, 2 HAMILTON DRIVE, FALKIRK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
30		KAY	MAXWELL SPENCE	21	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN KAY, 139 WISHART STREET, GLASGOW.	PA.	MILFORD	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 JAN 1921, 191

52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, RICHIE JACKSON, 77 SOUTH 7TH ST., NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND GLENALLA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - JOHN ANDERSON,	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND SLAMNAN
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	CAIRNBROOK,	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND BATHGATE
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	SUMMERSET CO., PA..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND BATHGATE
5	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR	NONE	SCOTLAND BATHGATE
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN O'DONNELL, 2616 4TH ST., CLYDE, CHICAGO, ILLS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	ENGLAND BRISTOL
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES BURNS, 614, MAYBURY GRAND, DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLACK	BROWN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WIFE - MRS JESSIE COLDWELL, FORDS WORKS, DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	GREY	BROWN	SCOTLAND BANCHORY
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - EUGENIE O'BRIEN, 2526 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	BLACK	BLUE	IRELAND ARMAGH
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN W. ALPINE, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BLACK	BLUE	SCOTLAND STIRLING
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS SOPHIA RUSSELL, R. F.B.I. PLUSHING, BELMONT CO., OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND WISHAW
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JOHN CORRIGAN, 27 WOOLCOTT STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	SCOTLAND AIRDRIE
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ELIZTH. M. MANUS, 154 WALNUT STREET, BUFFALO, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DK. BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MISS JEAN CRAIG, 519 NORTH 4TH ST., KEOKUK, IOWA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND KILAIRNIE
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - ELIZABETH STEWART, CHESTNUT ST., KEARNEY, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - ELIZABETH STEWART, CHESTNUT ST., KEARNEY, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - NEIL DEVINE, CUDDY P.O., TREVESKYN, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - ANDREW FAIRFULL, TURTLE CREEK, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	BLACK	HAZEL	SCOTLAND HILL OF DEATH
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	PALE	BLACK	BLUE	SCOTLAND WEST WEMYSS
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - ELIZA M'LAUGHLIN, 101 EAST 93 STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	RUDDY	BLACK	GREY	IRELAND CARRIGLAD
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - WILLIAM OGILVIE, 1050 ONEIDA STREET, APPLETON, WISC..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10 1/2	BROWN	FAIR	BROWN	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MISS HANNAH FERRY, 214 10TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK	DARK	BLUE	IRELAND DONEGAL
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ANNIE ANDREWS, EAST WEYMOUTH, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY BLUE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JOHN GIFFORD, C/O WOODS, NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	MOLE ON	SCOTLAND LEITH
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MR JAMES M'GRADY, BOX 533, GILLESPIE, ILLS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	AUBURN	HAZEL	SCOTLAND HOLYTOWN
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - OWEN HEANEY, 201 WEST 38TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FAIR	LT. BROWN	BLUE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK
28	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND FALKIRK
29	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN SCOTT, 3111 1/2 SCOTT STREET, M'KEESPORT, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dw. Bone Master, of the S. COLUMBIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at My

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 JAN 1921

191

51

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER - ALEXR. MAXWELL,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR	RED	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW	
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES-NO	ADAMSTON,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOREBRIDGE	
3	YES	FATHER	YES-NO	WEST VIRGINIA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROXBURN	
4	YES	FATHER	YES-NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROXBURN	
5	YES	FATHER	- NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROXBURN	
6	YES	FATHER	- NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 - FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROXBURN	
7	YES	FATHER	- NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6 FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROXBURN	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER - DAVID HUNTER,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES-NO	WASHOE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BELLSHILL	
14	YES	FATHER	- NO	MONTANA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 FRESH	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	CUATBRIDGE	
15	YES	MOTHER	YES-NO	FRIEND - MRS. MARY CLYDE, 11 BERGEN STREET, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
16	YES	SELF	YES-NO	WILKIE AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
17	YES	SELF	YES-NO	DAUGHTER - MRS. MARGT. ADAMS, 294 KERRIGAN AVE., WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FRESH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR	
18	YES	FATHER	YES-NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 PALE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	
19	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER - ARCHIBALD M'GILP, 136 CLENDENNING TCE., PONTIAC, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2 FRESH	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY	
20	YES	SELF	YES-NO	SISTER - ALICE M'GUINNESS, 339 EAST 55TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FAIR	D. BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	KILTYCLOGHER	
21	YES	SELF	YES-NO	SISTER - MRS. HANNAM HODGE, 192 EASTMAN AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2 DARK	D. BROWN	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
22	YES	SELF	YES-NO	FATHER-IN-LAW ANDREW IRVINE, 127 CHESTNUT ST., BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	
23	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER - ROBERT M'LAREN, 73 MILLS ST., MURRISTOWN, N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 RUDDY	GREY	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOURUCK
24	YES	SELF	YES-NO	SISTER - MAGGIE SLAVIN, 8 MAPLE AVE., FLUSHING, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNE	
25	YES	SELF	YES-NO	COUSIN - JACK THOMSON, 503 WEST 175TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH	
26	YES	SELF	YES-NO	UNCLE - JOHN ANDERSON, 58 UNION ST., PAWTUCKET, R.I.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	DK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN	
27	YES	SELF	YES-NO	WIFE - CHRISTINA NUGENT, 359 EVALINE AVE., HAMTRANCH, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FRESH	FAIR	LT. BLUE	TATTOOED LEFT FOREARM	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	
28	YES	SELF	YES-NO	BROTHER - EUGENIE O'BRIEN, 2526 7TH AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 SALLOW	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	CARRICKMACROSS	
29	YES	SELF	YES-NO	FATHER - PATRICK RAIL, MAIN STREET, BICKNELL, INDIANA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 PALE	FAIR	GREYISH	NONE	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON	
30	YES	SELF	YES-NO	HUSBAND - ROBERT RANKINE, 9 MAIN STREET, PORTER HOTEL, DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. R. M. Marsh, of the COLUMBIA, from CLARK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at N.Y.
Ripstein
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, (An) Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

8

The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - ANDREW RICHARDSON, JR.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND. INVERURIE
2	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	1602 ILLINOIS AVENUE, FLINT, MICH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
5	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
6	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 1	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS. JEAN YOUNG, 1312 BOSTON MAIN STREET, ELFAST, MAINE.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - HUGH SAMPSON, TUNINGTON, ILLINOIS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - ANDREW SCOTT, 41 MT. VERNON ST., CHARLESTON, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. BROXBURN
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS. ELIZTH. HASKELL, 42 BRANCH STREET, CLINTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND. LALVERN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS. ELIZTH. HASKELL, 42. BRANCH STREET, CLINTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. PETERBOROUGH
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. DALKEITH
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	INDIA. BILAPORE
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	INDIA. CANNPORE
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND. SHORCLIFFE
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND. PORTSMOUTH
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. EDINBURGH
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, DAVID McKINNON, 128 BROWN AVENUE, TURTLE CREEK, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. HAMILTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. HAMILTON
23	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. SCOTSTOWN
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - MICHAEL SHIELDS, WEST STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR. GREYISH	NONE	IRELAND. BILTNEY
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - MICHAEL SHIELDS, WEST STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	IRELAND. BILTNEY
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - PETER MILNE, 342 243 GRANT STREET, PATTERSON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND. DUNDEE
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND - GEORGE WALLACE, 857 LA PRAIRIE AVE., FERDALE, HIGHLAND PARK, DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW
28	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW
29	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW
30	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dwight B. Bone Master, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at N.Y.
Leppin
Immigration Officer.

Dwight B. Bone
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Mason, Surgeon of the "Columbia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY
H. L. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Don R. M. Mader, of the COLLIERIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing Thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at

NY
H. Lepke

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 JAN 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To acquire permanent residence in the United States. 2. To acquire temporary residence in the United States. 3. To acquire permanent residence in the United States, or to acquire temporary residence in the United States, or to acquire permanent residence in the United States, or to acquire temporary residence in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is a member of a labor organization, or is a member of a labor organization, or is a member of a labor organization.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is a member of a labor organization, or is a member of a labor organization, or is a member of a labor organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN HARKINS, 8 FAYETTE ST., BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
2	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	FRIEND - PATRICK HERTIE, 81 BACKNER ST., NEW JERSEY, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLACK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	ARNAGH
3	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	UNCLE - DAVID GLEN, DUNDEE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR GREEN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
4	NO	SELF	\$20	YES	UNCLE - JOHN WILSON, 503 SO. 4TH ST., STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS
5	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	BROTHER - PETER M'NABUE, 1439 SEXTON AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	DK. BROWN HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	CO. CAVAN
6	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ALEXR. WOOD, 420 FISHERS AVE., OLNEY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	DARK HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORTKNOCKIE
7	YES	HUSBAND	\$20	YES	OLNEY, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORTSOY
8	YES	FATHER	\$20	YES	BROTHER - WILLIAM PATERSON, BOX 300 FORREST AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, O.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PELLSHILL
9	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	BROTHER - WILLIAM PATERSON, BOX 300 FORREST AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, O.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PELLSHILL
10	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	SISTER - MRS JESSIE WEBSTER, 1310 7TH AVE., ALTOONA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	WILFELMCK
11	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	AUNT - MRS BRIDGET MCANUS, 101 WEST 62ND ST., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	SALLOW	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BENTON
12	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	SISTER - MRS JESSIE WEBSTER, 1310 7TH AVE., ALTOONA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	WATERFORD
13	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	BROTHER - WILLIAM MAYNITH, 23 APPLETON AVE., PANTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
14	NO	SELF	\$20	YES	FATHER - GEO. BROWN, C/O BRUCE, 170 ARLINGTON AVE., JERSEY CITY.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	EAST BOSTON
15	NO	MOTHER	\$20	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN MELVILLE, BEECHLAND GROCERY, EDCLID, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	ONLY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	YES	FATHER	\$20	YES	UNCLE - ROBERT HAMILTON, 27 HOWARD ST. E. BRAINTELL, BOSTON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	FRIEND - FRANK VANDERBERG, STREET, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	COUSIN - JOHN LACQUIRE, 1447 CAMDEN ST., NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BURNLEY
19	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN CURRAN, 504 WOODBINE AVE., EAST 3RD, YRACUSE.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	SALLOW	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GRAN
20	YES	FATHER	\$20	YES	FATHER - GEORGE YOUNG, 466 HART LANE, KINGSTON, PHILADELPHIA.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	DARK	DARK DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
21	YES	BROTHER	\$20	YES	BROTHER - ROBERT HANNON, BOX 6, SINCLAIR AVE., STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PALE	LT. BROWN BLUE	TATTOO MARK ON BOTH FOREARMS.	SCOTLAND	RAILLITON
22	YES	SELF	\$20	YES	FRIENDS - ALEXR. WALKER, MILLBRIDGE JERSEY CITY N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN BLUE	SCAR LEFT CHEEK	SCOTLAND	LEITH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. B. A. Mason, of the COLUMBIA, from CLARKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Darius W. Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 19 17
at Clarkson
Richard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aw Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, only thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at NY H. K. [Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

List

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 1921

191

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other relative in possession of money in United States, or whether other relative in possession of money in United States, or whether other relative in possession of money in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or by means of a vessel, whether in the United States or in any other country.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, whether in the United States or in any other country.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, whether in the United States or in any other country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND - GEORGE YOUNG, 466 HART LANE, KINGSTON, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
2	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
4	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	FATHER - GEORGE YOUNG, 466 HART LANE, KINGSTON, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 4	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARGT. DOHERTY, 123 WEST 24th ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PALE	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GREENOCK
10	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS CATH. ROLLAND, 25 GROVE ST., MANCHESTER, N.H..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MISS AGATHA DUNNION, 42 SUNNYSIDE ST., HYDE PARK, BOSTON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DARK	BLACK	GREY	NONE	IRELAND CULLIN BOY
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - ROBERT WEBSTER, NO. 246 NO. 15TH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JOHN BROWN, 421 PACIFIC STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND ARMAGH	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - JESSIE CLARK, 621 BENI- DICT AVE., WOODHAVEN, LONG ISLAND.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - GEORGE M'INTOSH, C/O. ALCOCK, 28 DUNNING AVE. AUBURN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - FRED GARRISH, 55, 9TH AVE., ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS KATE BONNER, 38 KENILWORTH ST., ROXBURY, BOSTON, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	IRELAND SLIEVEBAWN
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - THOMAS SKINNING, 124 10TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ARMADALE
19	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, GEORGE FINNIE, HOLDEN, WEST VA..	TWO YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	AUBURN	GREY	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE	SCOTLAND NEWMAINS
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JACK FLYNN, BEULD, M'CUPIE CO., ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND PLEAN	
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS MARY ARTHUR, 512 EAST JACKSON ST., MORRIS, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DREGHORN
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	VISITING COUSIN - JACK MILLER, NO. 221 MARKET ST., WILMINGTON, N.C.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE MOLE ON RT. SIDE OF FACE	SCOTLAND LEVEN	
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MARY ARTHUR, 512 EAST JACKSON ST., MORRIS, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DREGHORN	
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - WALTER SHIELDS, C/O. J. H. STOUT, 17 SO. 3RD ST., HARRISON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - WALTER SHIELDS, C/O. J. H. STOUT, 17 SO. 3RD ST., HARRISON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY	
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - CHRISTOPHER GRAY, SELOIS, MOLINE, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	TATTOO LEFT ARM	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
27	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW	
28	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - GEORGE FINNIE, HOLDEN, WEST VA..	TWO YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FRESH	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND WISHAW	
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MAGGIE MARTIN, BOX 72, SPRINGFIELD, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DALRY
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS MAGGIE MARTIN, BOX 72, SPRINGFIELD, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DREGHORN	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bond Master of the Columbia, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
David W. Bond Master Officer.
James H. [Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
W. Mason Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

27TH DECEMBER, 1940

Macatin Jump 1/13/1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20-2004

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 JAN 191

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Was alien in United States for more than 90 days for purpose and treatment of disease?	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States?				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	150	YES	1910/1920	BROOKLYN	SISTER - NORA KENNY, 493. 7TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PALE	DARK GREY	NONE	IRELAND	YOUGHAL		
2	YES	SELF	44	YES			FRIEND - JOSEPH ISMAY, BOX 544, BICKNELL, INDIANA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE		
3	YES	SELF	45	YES			NEPHEW - JAMES CADZOW, 45 E. JAMES AVE., RIVER ROUGE, DETROIT.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	D. BROWN BLUE	TATTOO ON LEFT WRIST	SCOTLAND	PORTOBELLO		
4																								
5	NO	SELF	78	YES	1908	BOGDAN	FRIEND - CHRISTOPHER GRAY, ILLINOIS, MOLINE, ILLS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH		
6	YES	SELF	240	YES			MOTHER - MRS MAGGIE MARTIN, BOX 72, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PHILPSTON		
7	YES	SELF	240	YES			UNCLE - ROBERT MORRISON, 12 LAFORGE AVE., PORT RICHMOND, ISLAND.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	FAIR GREY	TATTOOED ON LEFT ARM	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
8	NO	SELF	280	YES			HUSBAND - JAS. MULHOLLAND, 75 WASHINGTON STREET, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
9	NO	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 11	FRESH	D. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
10	NO	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
11	N.Y.	SELF	240	YES			DAUGHTER - MRS JESSIE WEBSTER, 1310, 7TH AVENUE, ALTOONA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 1/2	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK		
12	N.Y.	MOTHER	225	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK		
13	N.Y.	MOTHER	235	NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 6	FRESH	BLUE DK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK		
14	YES	SELF	240	YES			SON - PATRICK QUINN, 2345 WEBSTER AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BALLYMENA		
15	YES	SELF		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
16	YES	SELF		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	LT. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
17	YES	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
18	N.Y.	SELF	240	YES	1905	NEW YORK	HUSBAND - THOS. RICHMOND, C/O WILLIAM IRVING, 207 E. 41ST STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER		
19	N.Y.	SELF	240	YES				PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
20	N.Y.	SELF	240	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
21	N.Y.	SELF	240	YES	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
22	YES	SELF	240	YES	NO		COUSIN - ALEX. FORREST, 1215 10TH AVENUE, BEAVER FALLS, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	DK. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
23																								
24																								
25																								
26	YES	SELF	232	YES			UNCLE - THOMAS SKIMMING, 124 10TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
27	NO	SELF	230	YES			FRIEND - CHRISTOPHER KENNY, 493. 7TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
28	YES	SELF	240	YES			FRIEND - JOSEPH ISMAY, BOX 544, BICKNELL, KNOX CO., IND..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	TATTOOED ON RIGHT ARM	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK		
29	YES	SELF	240	YES			SISTER - MRS ANNIE CAMPBELL, 712 WEST 47TH PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS..	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	RED	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		
30	N.Y.	SELF	240	YES			BROTHER-IN-LAW, GEORGE FINNIE, HOLDER, WEST VIRGINIA.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	SALLOW	BLACK GREY	MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK	SCOTLAND	CLELAND		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, of the COLUMBIA, from SAVANNAH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at N.Y.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Mason, Surgeon of the Columbia, Early Thersell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bond Master, of the COLUMBIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 2

at NY
Agnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alv Mason, Surgeon of the S. Columbia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 20
at N. Y.
Herman Kipnis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List **14**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whoever alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Permanent or Temporary			Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.								
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - SAMUEL LAUGHLIN, CHERRY VALLEY, WASHINGTON CO., PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - MRS JANE SURGENOR, 1039 WILSON AVE., STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN
3	H.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS ELLEN CASSIDY, 40 HALE AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	H.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER - JOHN TURNER, 160 W. 16TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	DARK	BROWN	GREY	ARM	IRELAND	NAAS
5	YES	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER - MARY M'MAHON, 557 CHELMSFORD ST., LOWELL, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CO. KILDARE
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS AGNES PLUNKARD, 4051 EAST 93RD STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	DARK	BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY
9	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS MARGT. ROBERTSON, 2612 WASHINGTON AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	2 10	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER ALEXANDER MOIR, 5303 FRANKLIN AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FRESH	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FRESH	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
17	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 10	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
18	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 10	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
19	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	PALE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
20	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	PALE	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - WILLIAM PATERSON, 380 FORREST AVE. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - JAMES O'NEILL, 4051 EAST 93RD STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BELLSHILL
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - JAMES O'NEILL, 4051 EAST 93RD STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES O'NEILL, 4051 EAST 93RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	SALLOW	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	URBAN
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES O'NEILL, 4051 EAST 93RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY
26	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	BROTHER - JAMES O'NEILL, 4051 EAST 93RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY
27	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	SON - JAMES O'NEILL, 4051 EAST 93RD STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
28	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES O'NEILL, 4051 EAST 93RD ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Bone Martin, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at May
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
A. W. Mason
A. W. Mason
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 8 JAN 1921

191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S. O. Columbia, from Clare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Am Mason, Surgeon of the Columbus, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at Repa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

8 JAN 1921

191

72

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	sons and daughters	Yes	Son, Hugh McCartan, 139 Bartlett St., Portsmouth, BOSTON.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Rathmullan, Co. Donegal.	
2	Yes	Uncle and aunts	Yes	Uncle, Hugh McCartan, 139 Bartlett St., Portsmouth, BOSTON.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	brothers	Yes	Hugh McCartan, BROTHAM, 139 Bartlett St., Portsmouth, Boston.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Sallow	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Rathmullan, Co. Donegal.
4	Yes	Uncles	Yes	Uncle, Hugh McCartan, 139 Bartlett St., Portsmouth, BOSTON.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Downpatrick
5	Yes	brothers	Yes	Brother, Hugh McCartan, 139 Bartlett St., Portsmouth, Boston.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Red	Grey	none	Ireland	Downpatrick
6	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Rooney, 139 Bartlett St., Portsmouth, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Mother-in-law	Yes	Mrs. Kate Thompson, 378 Elm Street, North Attleboro, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Lisburn
8	Yes	Mother	Yes	1913 Attleboro, 378 Elm Street, North Attleboro, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	none	Ireland	Lisburn
9	Yes	Grandmother	Yes	North Attleboro, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	none	Ireland	Lisburn
10	Yes	Grandmother	Yes	MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
11	Yes	husband	Yes	Husband, John McGonagle, 63 Wendell St., Winchester, Boston.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany, Co. Donegal.
12	Yes	father	Yes	Father, John McGonagle, 63 Wendell Street, Winchester, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
13	Yes	father	Yes	63 Wendell Street, Winchester, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
14	Yes	father	Yes	Winchester, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Clonmany
15	Yes	husband	Yes	26, 1913 Groveland, 444 1913 N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Portadown
16	Yes	father	Yes	Samuel Adamson, Groveland Station, Livingston, Co. N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	Yes	father	Yes	Born U.S.A.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Groveland
18	Yes	sister	Yes	(Sister, Mrs. Minnie Robinson, Box 5, Route 2, Lexington, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry
19	Yes	aunt	Yes	(Mrs. Minnie Robinson, Box 5, Route 2, Lexington, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Co. Kerry
20	Yes	aunt	Yes	Box 5, Route 2, Lexington, MASS.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Co. Kerry
21	Yes	sister	Yes	1897 Watertown, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Pale	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlefinn, Watertown, Conn.
22	Yes	aunt	Yes	Born Conn. Mrs. Mary Collins, Watertown, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Watertown, Conn.
23	Yes	aunt	Yes	Born Conn. Watertown, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Watertown, Conn.
24	Yes	cousin	Yes	Cousin, Michael Gill, 14 Elliott Street, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Clonmany, Co. Donegal
25	Yes	cousin	Yes	1720 Coleman St., St. Louis Mo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Ireland	Clonmany, Co. Donegal
26	Yes	sister	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Annie Stevenson, 2542 7th Avenue, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Magherafelt, Co. Derry
27	Yes	sister	Yes	Sister, Mrs. Bridget Mullan, 1720 Coleman St., St. Louis Mo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	Ireland	Woodford, Co. Galway
28	Yes	aunt	Yes	Aunt, Margaret Moffatt, Preston Street, Hartford, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland	Portadown
29	Yes	uncle	Yes	Uncle, James H. Hegarty, 1209 East 19th St., Indianapolis	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilcar, Co. Donegal
30	Yes	sister	Yes	Sister, Rebecca McLaughlin, 37 Chestnut Street, Boston	Yes 5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Ireland	Buncrana, Co. Donegal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Mason, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing there will do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Nov, 19 VI
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **52**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK. _____ 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bond, Master, of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bond

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York
H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ans. Mason, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA.

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY.

29th December, 1920, 191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NOV JAN 1911, 1911

76

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		John Scott, 314- Fairbourn St., Germantown Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	Fresh Brown	Grey	none	Ireland Castlederg.	
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	1909/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Returning home: 497 Baldwin St., Thomaston, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Tyrone	
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	1920/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Cousin, Annie Morrison, 765 Fairbourn St., Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fair Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Tyrone	
4	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Sister, Bridget Patterson 126. 84th St. New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fresh Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland Co. Leitrim	
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Cousin, Isabella M. Baird, 2200 St. James Place, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fresh Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Fermanagh	
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Sister, Isabella M. Baird, 2200 St. James Street, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fresh Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Tyrone	
7	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Returning home: 2205 St. James St., Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Fresh Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Tyrone	
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	1920/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Sister, Mrs. Louis Wilcox, 4404 Park Avenue, Bronx, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fresh Black	Brown	none	Ireland Co. Fermanagh	
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Sister, Helen McCloskey, 824 Pine St., Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	Fair Fair	Grey	none	Ireland Co. Donegal	
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Father, John Clay, 2052 East Sergeant St., Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Dark Black	Blue	none	Scotland Greenock	
11	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	2052 East Sergeant Street, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Dark Black	Hazel	none	Ireland Co. Donegal	
12	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Sister, Mrs. Annie McGill, 25 Orange Street, Waterbury, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Dark Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland Co. Tyrone	
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	1908/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Friend, Oswald Wilsey, Long Island Home, Amityville, Long Island, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fresh Fair	Blue	none	Ireland Dungannon	
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Thomas St., Thomaston, Conn.	Friend, Oswald Wilsey, Long Island Home, Amityville, Long Island, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fair Fair	Brown	none	Ireland Portrush	
15	Yes	self	Yes	No	1914/ Boston	Cousin, Jerry Gibbons, 25 Concord Street, Charlestown, Boston	Yes 8 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fair Dark	Grey	none	Ireland Co. Donegal	
16	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Boston	Cousin, Mr. Jerry Gibbons, 25 Concord Street, Charlestown, Boston	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Donegal	
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	1914/ Boston	Cousin, Mr. Jerry Gibbons, 25 Concord Street, Charlestown, Boston	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fair Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Donegal	
18	Yes	self	Yes	No	1920/ Boston	Brother, Richard Phillips, 589 Monticello St., Boston	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fresh Black	Grey	none	Ireland Belfast	
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Boston	Oliver E. Pitts, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Fair Brown	Grey	none	Ireland Belfast	
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Boston	Friend, Logan, Missouri Valley, Iowa	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Fresh Brown	Grey	none	Ireland Tobermore	
21	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Boston	Father, John Lyle, Canandaigua, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Fresh Brown	Grey	none	Ireland Co. Derry	
22	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Boston	Father, John Lyle, Canandaigua, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Fresh Dark	Grey	none	Ireland Co. Derry	
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Boston	Brother, Christian Brown, South Main St., Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fresh Brown	Grey	none	Ireland Portadown	
24	Yes	self	Yes	No	1898/ Philadelphia	Son, William Earl, 2045 East Fifth St., Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow	Grey	Grey	none	Ireland Co. Derry
25	Yes	self	Yes	No	1914/ Philadelphia	Sister, Alice McEluff, 135 E. 66th Street, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair Brown	Brown	none	Ireland Co. Tyrone	
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Philadelphia	Cousin, Mrs. Mary McEgan, 3163 Broadway, New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Pale Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Fermanagh	
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Philadelphia	Sister, Mrs. Lizzie Forde, 328 West 7th Street, Con- shocket, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fresh Brown	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Donegal	
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs. Hannah Morrow, 1021 S. Gault Street, Philadelphia	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Speck-	led Brown	Hazel	none	Ireland Letterkenny
29	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Philadelphia	Brother, James Ellis, 12 Jay Street, Albany, New York	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-1	Fresh Fair	Blue	none	Ireland Co. Donegal	
30	Yes	self	Yes	No	1910/ Philadelphia	Brother-in-law, James Quinn, 1044 Avenue C, Bayonne, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Pale Dark	Dark	none	Ireland Co. Donegal	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
A. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Mason, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing thru it, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **54** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 20
at NY
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA.

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

29th December, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Introduced future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Campbell	Hugh	21	M S er	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father, David Campbell, Cupp- idale, Stranocum P.O.	MICH. Detroit
2	297057	Timlin	Peter	31	M S man	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Sister, Mary Mullan, Coal- island, Co. Tyrone	N.Y. New York
3	896631	McMullen	Joseph	20	M S weaver	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs. Ellen McMullen	CONN. Hartford
4	946337	Liddy	Margaret	42	F W keeper	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Fermanagh	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Rourke Tragna, Cornafanog, Lis- bellaw, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y. New York
5		McCauley	Patrick	49	M M er	No English	No British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Brother, George McCauley, Armoy, Co. Antrim.	PENN. Philadelphia
6		McCauley	Mary	48	F M keeper	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Brother.	PA Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	McCauley	John	11	M S none	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	George McCauley.	PA Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	McCauley	William	9	M S none	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Armoy.	PA Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	McCauley	Rachel	7	F S none	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Co. Antrim	PA Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	McCauley	Margaret	3	F S none	No English	No British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Uncle, George McCauley, Armoy, Co. Antrim	PENN. Philadelphia
11		McCauley	Cassie	18	F S keeper	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Uncle, George McCauley, Armoy, Co. Antrim	PENN. Philadelphia
12		McCauley	Mary	20	F S servant	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Mother, Hannah Boyle, Cortin Gortin, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Hiddenfield
13	324-171	Boyle	James	29	M M smith	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother, Hannah Boyle, Cortin Gortin, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Hiddenfield
14		Boyle	Sarah Jane	30	F M keeper	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Mother, Mrs. Mary Harri Quigley's Point, Co. Donegal.	MASS. Boston
15		Feeney	Mary	20	F M keeper	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	Father, Michael McLaughlin, Creevaun, Ballinamuck.	N.Y. New York
16		McLaughlin	Mary Agnes	21	F S keeper	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Longford	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth McGeady 45 Argyle St., Londonderry	N.Y. New York
17		Logue	Margaret	38	F S worker	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father, John Boles, Tully- loughlin, Corlough, Bawnboy.	N.Y. Rochester
18		Boles	Amie	16	F S servant	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Brother, William Armstrong, Cavaney, Drummilly P.O.	N.Y. New York
19		Breen	Maggie	53	F W keeper	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Mother, Mrs. Mary Crawford, Dromore, Clogher, Co. Tyrone.	PENN. Philadelphia
20		Crawford	Martha	41	F S cook	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Mother, Mrs. Bessie McGoldrick Altrock, Corlough, Bawnboy.	MASS. Boston
21		McGoldrick	Maggie	18	F S servant	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan	Sister, Mary Mulholland, New Lodge, Ballymoney.	N.Y. Buffalo
22		Mulholland	Kate	19	F S servant	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Father, Daniel McGothigan, Ballyvilly, Pharis P.O.	PENN. Philadelphia
23		McGothigan	Denis	20	M S er	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Father, Henry McGee, Shantilly- Middletown, Co. Antrim.	N.J. Passaic
24		McGee	James	28	M S farmer	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Father, Toal Mallon, Tulna- herny, Curr, Beragh, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. New York
25		Mallon	Teresa	19	F S keeper	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Father, Toal Mallon, Tulna- herny, Curr, Beragh, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. New York
26		Mallon	Agnes	13	F S worker	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Father, Toal Mallon, Tulna- herny, Curr, Beragh, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. New York
27		Mallon	Peter	22	M S er	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	Father, Toal Mallon, Tulna- herny, Curr, Beragh, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y. New York
28		Mallon	James	22	M S driver	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Antrim	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mullan, Cluntyfinnan, Armoy, Co. Antrim.	PENN. Philadelphia
29		Mullan	John	26	M S farmer	Yes. English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Antrim		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **54**
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 JAN 1911, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.			Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone Master, of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dans W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York
H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If held in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. Columbia, Sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have had 55 personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBIA. *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 29th December, 1920, 191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

50
List 55
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

18 JAN 1911, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien landed, is returning to country whence he came, or is coming to United States for the first time, or is returning to United States after having been deported there from the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DW Boul Master of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

DW Boul

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 19 21

at New York

H. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW 29TH DEC. 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 JAN 1921, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	MOONEY	MICHAEL	32 ✓ M M		187214 DISTRICT COURT OF U.S., PHILADELPHIA, 10TH APRIL 1919.	1625 ST. LUKE STREET, NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA..
2	MOONEY	ELIZABETH	29 ✓ F M			
3	MOONEY	MARY ALICE	18 ✓ F S			
4	MYHILL	HELEN	32 ✓ F M		ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, 1918. AMERICAN PASSPORT, NO. 11194	HOME/ 175 BERKELEY STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y..
5	MYHILL	ANNIE	8 ✓ F S	2ND JANUARY 1912. ROCHESTER, N.Y.		
6	MYHILL	EDNA	2 ✓ F S	15TH APRIL 1918. ROCHESTER N.Y.		
7	GILMOUR	JAMES	42 ✓ M M		SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, 113213 31ST JANUARY, 1913.	10241 AVENUE N., EAST SIDE, SO. CHICAGO, ILLS..
8	ROSARIO	ALFONSO	18 ✓ M S	23rd JANUARY 1901. PORTA RICA	Sra Id ed 16497K infold PORTA RICA, " " " 157821K " 1917.	SEAMANS BOARDING HOUSE, NEW YORK.
9	NELEDESINA	JOSE	22 ✓ M S	5TH MARCH 1898. PORTA RICA.		
10	ROMAN	ANDREW	20 ✓ M S	13TH JANUARY 1900. PORTA RICA.	" " " 32750K N.Y. Thos R King Disp.	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- ① IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 22 December, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 9 JAN 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Sweeney	Annie	18	✓ F S 9th November, 1901 Bayonne, N.J.	97345	514, Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J.
2	Devlin	Mary C.	17	✓ F S 3rd May 1903. Boston, Mass.	6318 Emb London	3 Harvard Place, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.
3	Ward	John Joseph	46	✓ M M	11th. December 1914 7891	556 West 132nd Street, NEW YORK
4	Ward	Lillian	37	✓ F M	15-4478	
5	Ward	Dorothy	15	✓ F S		HOME
6	Ward	Teresa	14	✓ F S		556 WEST 132nd STREET, NEW YORK.
7	Ward	John Leslie	8	✓ M S 20th September, 1912: New York	161459	
8	Naughton	Irene	✓ F S 5th April, 1914: New York	6th November, 1918: 40241		Waterbury, Thomaston, CONN.
9	Young	John J.	29	✓ M M	6423 Emb London	
10	Young	Letitia Rebecca	25	✓ F M	29th August 1898. 21626	321 5th Avenue, Brookland, New York.
11	Stewart	William J.	40	✓ M M	County Court, Kings Co. N.Y.	418 Mrs. Bardette Lane, Oakville, CONN.
12	Morrow	Robert	14	✓ M S	24th May, 1906	314 Langley Road, Newton Centre, Mass.
13	Campbell	Mary	33	✓ F M	Passport No. 52495.	2273 2nd Avenue, New York
14	Gallery	Michael	44	✓ M S	U.S. District Court, New York	
15	Mollen	John	51	✓ M S	District Court, Chinook, Blaine Co, 16th April 1914. 115672	Chinook, Blaine Co. Montana.
16	Kirk	John Francis	32	✓ M S 6th February 1888: Pittsburgh, Pa.	95620	5039 Lancaster Avenue, West Philadelphia
17	Lynn	Mary	44	✓ F M	20th May, 1916: 184573	3632 North Oakway Street, Philadelphia
18	Rodgers	Peter	40	✓ M S	U.S. District Court, Butte, Montana	87 West 116th St., Bayonne, N.J.
19	McKendry	John	32	✓ M S	11th September, 1918: U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 56820	96 Java St., Brooklyn, New York
20	Leehan	Mary	42	✓ F S	16th December 1918: 61069	476 West 141st St., New York
21					Special Supreme Court, New York.	
22					Thos R King Sup.	
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *SS Columbia*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jan 18 1921 53

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *David W. Bone* S. S. *Columbia*
(Nationality) *Glasgow*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *292* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *292*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *8th January*, 19*21*, consigned to *Glasgow*; is now lying at *Sec. 58 N.P.*, and is expected to sail *15th January*, 19*21*, for *Glasgow* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>John Sherlock</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
<i>W. Haragan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>A. Anderson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Bernard T. Gaur</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Joseph Ingram</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

ives of any vessel having such aliens

Glasgow 84

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Ind. 1</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Nil</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>6' 1"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>6' 1"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>do</i>

(1)	(2)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL
	Family name Given
<i>1</i>	<i>Bone</i> <i>David</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Kesson</i> <i>Alan</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Duncan</i> <i>John</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Stewart</i> <i>James</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Lyne</i> <i>Robert</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Robertson</i> <i>Robert</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Liddell</i> <i>David</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Mason</i> <i>Alan</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>McCall</i> <i>Alan</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>MacGuffin</i> <i>John</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Crang</i> <i>Robert</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Robertson</i> <i>Robert</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>Thomson</i> <i>David</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>Macleod</i> <i>John</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Gittens</i> <i>Thomas</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>Duncan</i> <i>Alan</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>Gach</i> <i>David</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>Giblett</i> <i>Eric</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Doyle</i> <i>John</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Wilson</i> <i>James</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Lynch</i> <i>Charles</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Proctor</i> <i>Harry</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>MacKay</i> <i>William</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Brown</i> <i>Matthew</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Wallace</i> <i>William</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Andrew</i> <i>James</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>McGee</i> <i>George</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>McDonnell</i> <i>John</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Bryden</i> <i>James</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Robinson</i> <i>William</i>

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Nationality.

When app

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of

(9)

(10)

(1)

(12)

(13)

No

Weigl

Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14—1613

(1)	No. on list	Family name
	1	Bone
	2	Kesson
	3	Seneca
	4	Stewart
	5	Lynn
	6	Robertson
	7	Leddell
	8	Mason
	9	McCall
	10	MacGuffey
	11	Crace
	12	Robertson
	13	Thompson
	14	Robinson
	15	Gutten
	16	Dunc
	17	Jacob
	18	Gibbs
	19	Doyle
	20	Wilson
	21	Lynn
	22	Proctor
	23	Mark
	24	Brown
	25	Wall
	26	Anderson
	27	McGuffey
	28	McDonald
	29	Bryant
	30	Robinson

Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Value
John	13	Male	Black	5	36	English	56 140
Gas	10	Male	Black	5	34	Irish	5 10 153
Charles	10	Male	Black	5	33	English	5 11 149
Harry	10	Male	Black	5	57	Irish	5 8 145
William	10	Male	Black	5	32	Irish	5 11 150
Matthew	10	Male	Black	5	42	Irish	5 11 160
William	10	Male	Black	5	40	Irish	5 10 170
James	10	Male	Black	5	56	Irish	5 11 158
George	10	Male	Black	5	62	Irish	5 7 154
John	10	Male	Black	5	40	Irish	5 10 140
James	10	Male	Black	5	39	Irish	5 8 150
William	10	Male	Black	5	39	Irish	5 8 150

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

D.W. Bone

[OVER.]

20 Fennie
21 Hastings
22 Frazer
23 Kerr
24 Sherington
25 Crumholme
26 Crowther
27 Hunt
28 Kinsla
29 Monce
30 Wick

20	Wilson
21	Lynch
22	Proctor
23	MacKay
24	Brown
25	Wallace
26	Andrew
27	McGee
28	McDonnell
29	Bryden
30	Robinson

Gas	✓
Charles	✓
Harry	✓
William	✓
Matthew	✓
William	✓
James	✓
George	✓
John	✓
James	✓
William	✓

				♂	36	♂	♂
M 105598				♂	36	♂	Dutch
28003 Boston				♂	33	♀	English
				♂	57	♂	Siberian
				♂	32	♀	♂
				♂	42	♂	♂
24363				♂	40	♂	Dutch
38169				♂	56	♂	Siberian
B				♂	42	♂	♂
				♂	40	♂	♂
				♂	39	♂	♂

Sept. 1890

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be on

by the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T. of the United States.

Vessel *Columbia*, arriving at

Glasgow, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1	Boone	David W.	24/1/20	Glasgow	do	Yes	46	M	Scottish	Brit. I.	5'6"	160	Nil
2	Kesson	Alexander	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6"	145	do
3	Duncan	John	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6"	158	do
4	Stewart	James	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9"	160	do
5	Wheeler	John R.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'6"	158	do
6	Robertson	Robert	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	145	do
7	Liddell	George	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	141	do
8	Mason	Alexander	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'6"	158	do
9	McCall	Alex. C.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5'7"	152	do
10	MacGuff	Thos. I.	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	158	do
11	Crane	Robert	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6'1"	160	do
12	Robertson	Robert	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6'0"	161	do
13	Thomson	David B.	24/1/20	Glasgow	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	132	do
14	Katola	John	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	6'1"	138	do
15	Gittens	Thos. F.	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'9"	145	do
16	Duncan	Alexander	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scottish	do	5'8"	159	do
17	Jack	David	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
18	Giblett	Arthur	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'9"	162	do
19	Doyle	John	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scottish	do	5'7"	160	do
20	Wilson	Joe	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do
21	Hynd	Charles	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'10"	153	do
22	Proctor	Harry	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5'11"	149	do
23	MacKay	William	do	do	do	do	57	M	Scottish	do	3'8"	145	do
24	Brown	Matthew	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	3'11"	150	do
25	Wallace	William	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'11"	160	do
26	Andrew	James	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5'10"	170	do
27	McKee	George	do	do	do	do	56	M	Scottish	do	5'2"	158	do
28	McDonnell	John	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'7"	150	do
29	Bryden	James	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'6"	140	do
30	Robinson	William	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'8"	150	do

Joseph Seargeant

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. D. W. ONE MASTER, of the Columbia, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Saved W. One
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, January 1914, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bird	Amos	✓ 21st Master	do	Glasgow	do	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5 5	140	Nil
2	Jeffrey	Hugh	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 5	145	do
3	Davis	Archibald	✓ 2nd Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 3	125	do
4	Campbell	Thomas	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 5	150	do
5	Fleming	Alex	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5 6	149	do
6	Monroe	Thomas	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5 7	143	do
7	Monroe	Hugh	2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 5	150	do
8	Elliott	Peter	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
9	Burtholz	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 5	143	do
10	Campbell	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	151	do
11	McKenna	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 7	153	do
12	Nellis	Francis	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
13	Park	Archibald	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5 7	170	do
14	Connelly	Rodger	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5 4	135	do
15	McDonnell	Daniel	2nd	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
16	O'Donnell	William	2nd	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5 3	140	do
17	Munn	Robert	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 7	150	do
18	Goulding	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5 4	150	do
19	McKenna	Charles	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 10	149	do
20	Finnie	Jas. Clelland	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 4	150	do
21	Hastings	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 3	149	do
22	Fraser	George	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5 2	135	do
23	Kerr	William	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
24	Sherrington	Robert	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4 9	150	do
25	Crutchfield	Alex	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 2	141	do
26	Crowther	Charles	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4 10	131	do
27	Hurst	Albert	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4 9	125	do
28	Monroe	John	2nd	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5 6	120	do
29	Monroe	Robert	2nd	do	do	do	do	62	17	do	do	5 7	158	do
30	Monroe	John	2nd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	100	do

Joseph Lawrence

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DAVID W. BAKER, MASTER, of the S. S. COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Baker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ugo	George	✓ 2nd St.	Japan	Yes	21	M	Latvian	Latvian	5' 10"	125	125
2	Grant	Alex.	✓ 3rd St.	do	do	27	M	do	do	5' 9"	162	7
3	Brown	James	✓ 3rd St.	do	do	30	M	do	do	6' 10"	162	7
4	McLachlan	Samuel	✓ 4th St.	do	do	35	M	do	do	5' 8"	146	7
5	Philips	James	✓ 5th St.	do	do	24	M	do	do	5' 9"	141	7
6	Reg. 4137-1-7-30 Lindsay	James	✓ 6th St.	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 8"	148	7
7	McKellop	William	✓ 7th St.	do	do	25	M	do	do	5' 9"	146	7
8	McGadden	James	✓ 8th St.	do	do	35	M	do	do	5' 10"	150	7
9	McLachlan	Colin	✓ 9th St.	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5' 10"	160	7
10	Boyle	James	✓ 10th St.	do	No	44	M	do	do	5' 11"	220	7
11	McKelvie	Joseph	✓ 11th St.	do	do	30	M	do	do	5' 6"	160	7
12	Flannery	John	✓ 12th St.	do	do	34	M	do	do	5' 8"	150	7
13	Neil	John	✓ 13th St.	do	do	27	M	do	do	5' 9"	150	7
14	Coyne	James	✓ 14th St.	do	do	41	M	do	do	5' 8"	148	7
15	Linin	William	✓ 15th St.	do	do	55	M	do	do	5' 4"	150	7
16	Gallagher	Thomas	✓ 16th St.	do	do	42	M	do	do	6' 0"	170	7
17	Haggerty	Patrick	✓ 17th St.	do	do	65	M	do	do	5' 4"	150	7
18	McGrath	Joseph	✓ 18th St.	do	do	39	M	do	do	5' 9"	155	7
19	McLeod	Thomas	✓ 19th St.	do	do	59	M	do	do	5' 9"	145	7
20	Cameron	Duncan	✓ 20th St.	do	do	40	M	do	do	5' 8"	150	7
21	Smith	Dennis	✓ 21st St.	do	do	55	M	Irish	do	5' 10"	160	7
22	Matth	Edward	✓ 22nd St.	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5' 8"	161	7
23	Bennett	Thomas	✓ 23rd St.	do	do	46	M	Irish	do	5' 9"	154	7
24	McMahon	Thomas	✓ 24th St.	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5' 6"	141	7
25	Daly	John	✓ 25th St.	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 5"	145	7
26	Brior	Path	✓ 26th St.	do	do	36	M	do	do	5' 4"	150	7
27	McLelland	James	✓ 27th St.	do	do	28	M	do	do	5' 5"	148	7
28	Foster	Alex.	✓ 28th St.	do	do	29	M	do	do	5' 3"	150	7
29	McDonnell	James	✓ 29th St.	do	do	23	M	do	do	5' 6"	145	7
30	McDand	Frank	✓ 30th St.	do	do	29	M	do	do	5' 8"	150	7

Joseph H. Haggerty

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECLARATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. W. BONE MASTER of the S. COLUMBIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New York, January, 1911, from the port of Glasgow

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDonnell	James	Irishman	27	Irish	Yes	27	m	Scot	Irish	57	154	Nil	
2	McMannus	Frank	✓	25	Irish	do	do	34	do	do	do	52	140	5
3	Moore	Jacob H	✓	25	Irish	do	do	26	do	do	do	54	145	7
4	Winning	Robert	✓	25	Irish	do	do	33	do	do	do	51	135	7
5	O'Hara	Patrick	✓	25	Irish	do	do	50	do	do	do	54	150	7
6	McSoley	Thomas	✓	25	Irish	do	do	66	do	do	do	55	150	7
7	Black	William	✓	25	Irish	do	do	52	do	do	do	57	148	7
8	Thomson	Samuel	✓	25	Irish	do	do	35	do	do	do	51	151	7
9	Campbell	Robert	✓	25	Irish	do	do	21	do	do	do	53	149	7
10	Martin	William	✓	25	Irish	do	do	20	do	do	do	55	151	7
11	Tait	John	✓	25	Irish	do	do	30	do	do	do	58	152	7
12	Hart	Daniel	✓	25	Irish	do	do	21	do	do	do	56	150	7
13	McGowan	Alexander	✓	25	Irish	do	do	33	do	do	do	55	149	7
14	McGowan	Alex	✓	25	Irish	do	do	29	do	do	do	52	150	7
15	McGowan	Thomas	✓	25	Irish	do	do	47	do	do	do	57	152	7
16	Donnelly	Henry	✓	25	Irish	do	do	40	do	do	do	52	135	7
17	O'Donnell	Patrick	✓	25	Irish	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	57	160	7
18	McGowan	Alexander	✓	25	Irish	do	do	31	do	Scot	do	510	154	7
19	O'Donnell	Daniel	✓	25	Irish	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	57	167	7
20	Joyce	Michael	✓	25	Irish	do	do	25	do	Scot	do	58	150	7
21	O'Leary	John	✓	25	Irish	do	do	30	do	do	do	57	140	7
22	Burns	Michael	✓	25	Irish	do	do	41	do	do	do	53	130	7
23	McGowan	James	✓	25	Irish	do	do	47	do	do	do	57	165	7
24	Peers	Joseph	✓	25	Irish	do	do	37	do	do	do	54	131	7
25	Golan	Matthew	✓	25	Irish	do	do	48	do	do	do	55	154	7
26	Jack	Matthew J	✓	25	Irish	do	do	20	do	do	do	54	141	7
27	Hunter	Charles	✓	25	Irish	do	do	27	do	do	do	52	142	7
28	Boyd	James	✓	25	Irish	do	do	47	do	do	do	58	150	7
29	Thompson	Andrew	✓	25	Irish	do	do	27	do	do	do	56	142	7
30	Bryden	James	✓	25	Irish	do	do	36	do	do	do	53	141	7

Line

Others

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. V. Bone Master, of the Colony, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. V. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbi, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Woodfin	John	Ymer	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scot	Brit	57	140	Nil
2	Bunting	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	52	141	7
3	McGawne	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	52	140	7
4	Ward	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	56	142	7
5	Gilfeather	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	53	150	7
6	Murray	Thomas	✓	do	do	do	do	67	do	do	do	58	151	7
7	Arthur	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	57	151	2
8	Dove	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	58	149	7
9	Docholy	William	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	54	150	7
10	Mullen	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	54	147	7
11	McMallon	John	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	58	150	7
12	Wilson	John	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	57	150	7
13	Rodgers	James	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	52	133	7
14	Hewitt	James	✓	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5	125	7
15	Reilly	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	54	134	7
16	Jack	John	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	56	145	7
17	McDonald	James	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	56	150	7
18	Rooney	Bernard	✓	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	58	145	7
19	Mauchan	Edward	✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	57	140	7
20	Fisher	Daniel	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	53	141	7
21	Melton	David	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	51	134	7
22	McDon	David	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	53	136	7
23	McGroarty	John	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	55	133	7
24	Elliot	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	55	140	7
25	Mooney	Bert	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	57	143	7
26	Cox	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	58	145	7
27	Armstrong	Joe B.	✓	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	59	150	7
28														
29														
30														

General

Joseph Leary

RECORD OF ARRIVALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. J. O'NEILL, of the Colony, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Davis W. Paul
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: S. S. Columbia, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Shanghai

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Lindsay	3270	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	44	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	Nil
2	McKay	Walter	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	44	M	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	150	Nil
3	McCarthy	Robert	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	147	Nil
4	Swan	Norman	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	132	Nil
5	Edmiston	John	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	129	Nil
6	Hicks	David	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	121	Nil
7	Burns	Samuel	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	121	Nil
8	Redgar	William	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	121	Nil
9	Hicks	George	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	142	Nil
10	Harrison	John	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	148	Nil
11	Hicks	Harry	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	135	Nil
12	Watson	John	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	Irish	5' 11"	141	Nil
13	Hicks	Charles	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	Irish	5' 3"	141	Nil
14	Menzies	James	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	136	Nil
15	Morrison	Wm. R.	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	160	Nil
16	Hicks	George	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	160	Nil
17	Hicks	William	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	Irish	6' 0"	157	Nil
18	Hicks	John	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	42	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	152	Nil
19	MacDonald	John	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	157	Nil
20	McIntosh	Charles	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	Irish	5' 11"	142	Nil
21	Morrison	George	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	141	Nil
22	McIntosh	James	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	51	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	142	Nil
23	Redgar	James	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	Irish	5' 9"	147	Nil
24	Hicks	James	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	135	Nil
25	Anderson	Allen	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 11"	141	Nil
26	Wallace	George	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	Irish	5' 0"	135	Nil
27	Thomson	Robert	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	Irish	5' 0"	142	Nil
28	Hanley	Robert	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	Irish	5' 2"	136	Nil
29	Hicks	Angus	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	Irish	6' 0"	138	Nil
30	Burns	Frank	✓	24/1/21	Eng.	No	Yes	45	M	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	160	Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. BONE, of the COAST GUARD, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

D. W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2s (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, January, 1911, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Angus	John	✓	do	do	30	M	Irish	Irish	57	140	No
2	Peterson	Wm	✓	do	do	22	M	do	do	58	146	
3	Lawton	George	✓	do	do	55	M	do	do	57	147	
4	McAuley	William	✓	do	do	22	M	do	do	58	146	
5	Thomas	Albert	✓	do	do	32	M	do	do	58	146	
6	Ross	Robert	✓	do	do	32	M	do	do	58	141	
7	Clark	Alas	✓	do	do	30	M	do	do	58	143	
8	Mulke	John	✓	do	do	42	M	do	do	57	146	
9	Archdale	Robert	✓	do	do	28	M	do	do	57	150	
10	Campbell	James	✓	do	do	22	M	do	do	58	143	
11	McDonald	John	✓	do	do	34	M	do	do	58	156	
12	McDonald	Robert	✓	do	do	24	M	do	do	57	150	
13	Martin	Alfred	✓	do	do	35	M	do	do	57	144	
14	McFarlane	Samuel	✓	do	do	34	M	do	do	53	150	
15	Booth	Edward B	✓	do	do	27	M	English	do	56	135	
16	Haddell	William	✓	do	do	28	M	Scottish	do	54	140	
17	Knobell	William	✓	do	do	62	M	do	do	54	131	
18	Bunkinham	James	✓	do	do	62	M	do	do	54	130	
19	Barber	William	✓	do	do	30	M	do	do	57	150	
20	Thomas	James	✓	do	do	45	M	do	do	57	151	
21	McCallister	William	✓	do	do	43	M	do	do	57	153	
22	Smith	George	✓	do	do	43	M	do	do	57	150	
23	Royce	Christopher	✓	do	do	43	M	do	do	56	145	
24	Bone	William	✓	do	do	29	M	do	do	57	153	
25	Bennett	William	✓	do	do	60	M	do	do	53	137	
26	Boyle	Alexander	✓	do	do	34	M	do	do	56	130	
27	McDonald	John	✓	do	do	43	M	do	do	50	162	
28	Lane	Thomas	✓	do	do	30	M	do	do	57	156	
29	Kidd	George	✓	do	do	26	M	do	do	58	142	
30	Beresford	William	✓	do	do	23	M	do	do	57	150	

Joseph Scarsington

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Boe, of the Country, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Boe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hains James	✓ Ship Stk	24/1/21	Ship	h	40	28	A	Irish	5' 10"	150	nil
2	Kerr John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	5' 9"	132	do
3	Rehahan John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	5' 4"	128	do
4	Sharf. Robt	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5' 7"	156	do
5	Holes Albert	✓ 10921	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	5' 8"	150	do
6	McKay Hugh	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	5' 7"	165	do
7	Stewart Alex	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	5' 7"	145	do
8	Black John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	5' 8"	139	do
9	Levi Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5' 8"	156	do
10	Hannal Edward	✓ 109304	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	5' 6"	132	do
11	Murray John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	5' 9"	150	do
12	Hickey John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	5' 8"	158	do
13	Hannal William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	5' 9"	154	do
14	Cameron James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	5' 8"	146	do
15	McGabe Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	5' 4"	140	do
16	McGarrison Elijah	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	5' 0"	130	do
17	Rea John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	5' 6"	135	do
18	Henschel John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	5' 9"	145	do
19	Henvey John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	5' 6"	136	do
20	Westmacott Albert	✓ 1092610	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	5' 4"	130	do
21	Lockhart Allan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5' 8"	159	do
22	Wilson Edward	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	5' 6"	129	do
23	Cauton William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	5' 6"	136	do
24	Lilson John	✓ 1092031	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	5' 6"	132	do
25	Haran William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	5' 8"	142	do
26	McEluskey John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	5' 7"	140	do
27	Jameson Dralcoln	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	5' 7"	141	do
28	Budakoff James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	5' 9"	143	do
29	McGregor Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	5' 0"	150	do
30	Muller John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	5' 7"	141	do

Joseph Seavange Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Boer, of the St. Albans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Boer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calumet, arriving at New York, Jan, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnes	Victor	Chief Cook	24th	Shanghai	Do	Do	46	M	Do	Do	56	172	Nil
2	Ballantyne	Robert	2 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	M	Do	Do	58	162	Do
3	Clark	John	3 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	56	145	Do
4	Malton	Charles	4 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	60	140	Do
5	Keay	Fred	4 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	58	142	Do
6	McNeil	John	1st Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Do	Do	6	168	Do
7	Thelf	George	2 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	M	Do	Do	58	145	Do
8	Dunlop	John	3 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	56	146	Do
9	McNee	Duncan	1st Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	56	149	Do
10	Lindsay	James	2 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	57	152	Do
11	McKay	Harry	1st Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	Do	Do	57	150	Do
12	Watson	John	2 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	M	Do	Do	56	141	Do
13	Hanson	James	1st Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do	Do	56	141	Do
14	Welch	Thomas	3 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	57	136	Do
15	Hay	Robert	4 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	57	140	Do
16	Petrie	James	3 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	57	138	Do
17	McLennan	John	4 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	56	147	Do
18	Horton	William	1st Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	M	Do	Do	57	162	Do
19	James	John	2 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	57	147	Do
20	Shaw	John	3 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	57	152	Do
21	Blair	Robert	4 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	M	Do	Do	56	155	Do
22	Taylor	Arthur	1st Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	Do	Do	56	141	Do
23	Green	Alfred	2 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do	Do	37	149	Do
24	Stewart	Alfred	3 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	56	151	Do
25	Auld	Robert	4 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	56	152	Do
26	Lock	James	1st Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	56	145	Do
27	Logg	James	2 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	54	147	Do
28	Muller	William	3 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	57	145	Do
29	Johnston	William	1st Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	57	146	Do
30	Alexander	James	2 Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	56	148	Do

Joseph L. Langley Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. BONE MASTER of the COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, Jan, 1921 from the port of Glasgow

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McAllister	John	Chief	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	34	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	Red
2	Bachop	James	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	Irish	5'11"	162	
3	McLaren	John	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	152	
4	Stewart	James	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	158	
5	Hanley	Robert	Officer	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	27	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	
6	McKee	Abraham	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	152	
7	Thomson	Alfred	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	15	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	158	
8	McIntosh	Robert	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	52	M	Irish	Irish	5'4"	125	
9	McIntosh	Robert	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	27	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	158	
10	Muir	Isobella	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	50	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	126	
11	Dunn	Clara	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	Irish	5'0"	118	
12	Clark	Isabella	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	45	M	Irish	Irish	5'4"	170	
13	Evans	Margt.	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	130	
14	Bowie	Ray	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	Irish	5'2"	110	
15	Simmons	Robert	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	Irish	5'3"	112	
16	Phillips	Laurie	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	Irish	5'2"	96	
17	Crang	Martha	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	56	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	121	
18	Harold	James	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	143	
19	William	Robert	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	141	
20	Porter	William	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	57	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	126	
21	Porter	James	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	126	
22	Halloran	James	St. C.	1920	Scot	Yes	Yes	52	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	152	

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland
Date, 27 DEC 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 27 1920
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND



Vice-Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via London
Date Dec 27 1920
Consul [Signature]
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue of the passport)
Note: Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I hereby certify that the above named have been engaged for service in the ss. "Columbia"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR INSPECTION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. BONE MASTER, of the COLUMBIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

D. W. Bone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD AND SPECIAL INSPECTION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbia, arriving at New York, January, 1921, from the port of Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Supper
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	McKinnon	David	✓ Sailor	23 Dec	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5' 7"	130	Nil	
2	Ferrie	Michael	✓ Sailor	D	London	D	D	31	M	Irish	D	5' 8"	136	D	
3	Murphy	Joseph	✓ D	D	D	D	D	31	M	D	D	5' 10"	162	D	
4	McQuinn	John	✓ Further	D	Glasgow	D	D	32	M	Scotch	D	5' 11"	170	D	
5	Campbell	James	✓ D	D	D	D	D	29	M	D	D	5' 5"	140	D	
6	Black	Thos	✓ D	D	D	D	D	30	M	D	D	5' 1"	144	D	
7	Collins	Walter	✓ D	D	D	D	D	23	M	D	D	5' 6"	141	D	
8	Kane	David	✓ D	D	D	D	D	30	M	D	D	5' 8"	143	D	
9	Glenfield	William	✓ D	D	D	D	D	32	M	D	D	5' 9"	134	D	
10	Shellock	John	✓ D	D	D	D	D	37	M	D	D	5' 7"	140	D	
11	Welsh	James	✓ D	D	D	D	D	28	M	D	D	5' 6"	138	D	
12	Connell	Michael	✓ D	D	D	D	D	34	M	D	D	5' 9"	140	D	
13	Queen	John	✓ D	D	D	D	D	23	M	D	D	5' 5"	143	D	
14	Managan	Harry	✓ D	D	D	D	D	23	M	D	D	5' 3"	143	D	
15	Anderson	John	✓ D	D	D	D	D	21	M	D	D	5' 6"	153	D	
16	Moore	William	✓ D	D	D	D	D	22	M	D	D	5' 4"	144	D	
17	McEwan	Ernest	✓ D	D	D	D	D	28	M	D	D	5' 7"	146	D	
18	Webb	Joseph	✓ D	D	D	D	D	22	M	D	D	5' 5"	132	D	
19	McKay	James	✓ D	D	D	D	D	32	M	D	D	5' 8"	161	D	
20	Leane	Edward	✓ D	D	D	D	D	26	M	D	D	5' 11"	151	D	
21	Ferguson	Joseph	✓ D	D	D	D	D	39	M	English	D	5' 9"	142	D	
22	Dimwoodie	Henry	✓ A. Sld	D	D	D	D	26	M	Scotch	D	5' 11"	141	D	
23	Shannon	Robert	✓ Boats	D	D	D	D	21	M	D	D	5' 4"	147	D	
24	Skinner	John	✓ A. Sld	D	D	D	D	33	M	English	D	5' 5"	146	D	
25	Stewart	William	✓ D	D	D	D	D	39	M	Scotch	D	5' 7"	143	D	
26	Elliot	Hugh	✓ D	D	D	D	D	22	M	D	D	5' 7"	130	D	
27	Lyne	Henry	✓ D	D	D	D	D	20	M	D	D	5' 7"	127	D	
28															
29															
30															

Joseph S. S. S. S.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. W. Bone MASTER, of the ss COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

1921

Columbia
1-8-21

11 Photo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Columbia Cunard

arrived Jan. 13, 1921

, 191

M.

from

95

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ M' Guckin, Mary Ellen	3	16	1	to call		Ant Mrs Margaret Mallen - Savville St. N.Y. 13 110 - 1 -						
2	✓ Mc Loughlin, Fannie	52	15	1	" "		Sist Bridget McLaughlin, 81 Bensen St. N.Y. 13 110 - 1 -						
3	✓ Norton, Ann Robertson	7	25	1	" "		Friend Mrs Alice Thompson, 503 W 175 St N.Y.C. 13 125 - 1 -						
4	✓ Goss, Sarah T	55	8	1	" "		Yonca John McCoo, 370 W 116 St N.Y.C. 13 110 - 1 -						
5	✓ Boles, Annie	54	18	1	" "		Cousin Mary Murphy, 442 W 47 St N.Y.C. 13 120 - 1 -						
6	✓ O' Donnell, Elizabeth	10	12	1	" "		Ant Mrs Bridget McManus, 161 W 62 St N.Y.C. 13 405 - 1 -						
7	✓ Mc Chaney, Sadie	7	15	1	" "		Bro William McC, 2215 W Harold St Phila Pa 13 125 - 1 -						
8	✓ O' Rourke, Bernard	4	5	1	" "		Bro Arthur 309 E 38 St N.Y.C. 14 200 - 1 2 X						
9	✓ MC Eldriff, Ellen	53	25	1	" "		Sis Mary, 135 E 66 St N.Y.C. 13 120 - 1 -						
10	✓ Mulholland, Kate	54	22	1	to tel		Ant Mrs Theresa McCormack, 95 Hill St N.Y. 13 1150 - 1 -						
11	✓ Quinn, Margaret & 3 ch	12	14	4	to call		Son & Bro Patrick G, 2345 Webster Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 13 120 - 4 -						
22	✓ Gallagher, Catherine	53	26	1	" "		Cousin Mrs Rose Collins, 127 E 127 St N.Y.C. 13 125 - 1 -						
13	✓ Jackson, Christina & 2 ch	5	8	1	3	" "	Ant & Sister Ernest, 453 Chestnut St Lynn Mass 13 115 - 3 -						
14	✓ Hayes, James Joseph	52	25	1	1 to tel		Ant Mrs Mary J. of Mrs J. J. Tammally 412 E 127 St N.Y. 13 210 - 1 -						
15	✓ Mc Loughlin, Mary A	54	16	1	to call		Cousin Anne Gray, 12 W 9 St N.Y.C. 13 110 - 1 -						
16	✓ Hamilton, Mary & 2 ch	9	6	3	to call		Ant Mrs James J. to Son in Law Ralph Hagen, 9 W 11 St N.Y. 13 1040 - -						
17	✓ Boyer, Mary & ch	4	25	2	" "		Ant Michael B 282 W 117 St N.Y.C. 13 120 - 2 -						
18	✓ Conigan, Catherine	6	12	1	" "		Sis Bro John 255 Sherman St Baln N.Y. 13 115 - 1 -						
19	✓ Richmond, Elizabeth & 3 ch	12	18	4	" "		Ant Thomas, 207 E 4 St N.Y.C. 13 110 - 4 -						
20	✓ Seath, Cath & ch	10	14	2	" "		Bro Wm Wronnuth, 23 Appleton Ave N.Y. 13 115 - 2 -						
21	✓ Pamley, Jessie & 2 ch	13	23	1	2	" "	Ant & Sister Frank Gray Pa, 100 W 11 St N.Y. 13 110 - 3 -						
22	✓ Heaney, Janet & 2 ch	6	27	3	" "		Ant Owen H, 50 E 102 St N.Y.C. 13 110 - 3 -						
23	✓ Mc Guinness, Isabella	7	20	1	" "		Sis Catherine McC, 339 E 55 St N.Y.C. 13 112 - -						
24	✓ Fitzpatrick, Marg't & 3 ch	13	26	1	" "		Ant Edward F, 100 Somers St Co Pa 13 122 - 4 -						
25	✓ Carrigan, Mary	5	6	1	to tel		Ant Mrs Margaret Smiley, 535-56 St Bldg N.Y. 13 124 - 1 -						
26	✓ Doherty, Martha Jane	52	6	1	to call		Bro J. L. Ambrose Osborne 28 Cedar St. Norwich, Conn. 14 45 - 1 2 1						
27	✓ Atimer, Mary Jane	53	9	1	" "		Sis Mrs Lonia Wilcox, 4464 Park Ave N.Y.C. 13 12 - 1 -						
28	✓ O'Reilly, Clare	52	1	1	" "		Bro Edward 2377 - 8 St N.Y.C. 13 130 - 1 -						
29	✓ Gallogley, Nellie	5	5	1	" "		Ant & Sister Mrs Frank McC, 1308 Broadway N.Y. 13 115 - 1 -						
	✓ Mc Sherry, Sila	13	10	1	to tel		Sis Mary Killeide, 1308 Broadway N.Y. 13 115 - 1 -						

Columbia

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S.

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia

arrived Jan. 13, 1921.

191

M.

from

26

S. S. Columbia		arrived Jan. 13, 1921.		191		DISCHARGED			MEALS				
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year								
31	Hetherington, Agnes & 3ch	4	1	4	to tel								
32	Boyd, Ellen Jane	52	18	1	to call								
33	Conacher, Isabella	5	21	1	to tel								
34	Wavender, Annie	51	28	1	to call								
35	Mc Gerrigle, Elizabeth	52	3	1	" "								
36	Pryor, Ellie	52	2	1	" "								
37	Atinos, Sotorios	47	13	1	to tel								
38	Mc Crun, Issac & dau	7	17	2	" call								
39	Young, Rachel & 7 ch	11	1	8	" "								
40	Preston, Caroline	52	11	1	" "								
41	Madjen, Maria	19	18	1	to tel								
42	Cruikshank, Andrew	11	15	2	" "								
43	Shirland Robert	3	16	1	Med Hold								
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Husb. James 1914 - Settler at Phil Pa Johns 4 420 4 8 4

Sist Mrs Catherine McKay 318 W 117 St N.Y.C. Behl 13 125 - 1

Sist Mrs Mary Stevenson 2542-77 N.Y.C. Johns 13 210 - 1

Sist Mrs Katherine Trimble 661 Dr Hall St N.Y.C. Johns 13 108 - 1

Sis-in-law Mrs James Pryor 450 W 47 St N.Y.C. Johns 13 112 - 1

Daughter Mrs Mary Adams 24 Harrigan St Johns 13 140 - 2

Widow Mrs Geo Jones 444 Hart Lane Phila Pa Long 13 110 - 8

RR Stationer Mrs Cath. Jones 1250 Middletown Pa Johns 13 1145 - 1

Yorke Pa 7 Johns 16 1050 3 2 3

RR Stationer Mrs Cath. Jones 1250 Middletown Pa Johns 13 315 - 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

COLUMBIA CUM COLUMBIA

arrived

111044-

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

NOV 1951 1/11/51

TOTALS.

No

S. S.

COLUMBIA

2000-01-01

arrived

. 19

M.

from

[illegible]

Columbia

TOTALS

DATE APR 1 1921 ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 70595 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

100

T-C-A-R

Jan. Supp

I, T-C-A-R, Surgeon of the Jan. Supp, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jan. Supp,
and that I have made a personal examination of Jan. Supp
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Jan. Supp in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan. Supp day of Jan. Supp, 19
at Jan. Supp

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COMMUNIPAW sailing from PORTLAND, ENGLAND. DECEMBER, 22, 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child of U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1			FEMENIA ✓	22	M	SAILOR	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CALPE	(FATHER) BINETO FEMENIA, CALPE, SPAIN
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

APR 1 1921
ADMITTED—HEAD TAX PAID
[Signature]
Immigration Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JANUARY, 9, 1921.

191

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or institution, or in receipt of money or other aid, or of the income, or supported by charity? If so, which?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform or engage in any act in violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	VA.	N. NEWS	ZZ	MEMBER OF CREW	YES	ONLY AS MEMBER OF CREW	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED BR	GR.	EYES CROSS- SPAIN C-LPE.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO

BILLED

JAN 25 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH

I, W. J. Gore, Surgeon of the P. J. NORIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 11 1921 day ofat NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						Total
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under Claims	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	In trans- it	U. S. CITS.	D. P. L. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	
1st CABIN							1							
2nd CABIN	104	6	-	-	-	-		27	-	-	-	25		268
STEERAGE	981	200	3	-	-	-	4	9	-	-	-	103		1385
TOTAL	1130	206	3	-	-	-	5	36	-	-	-	213		1594

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 104 27 268
Steerage 981 200 3 4 9 103 1385
Total 1130 206 3 5 36 213 1594

1st Cabin 104 27 268
Steerage 981 200 3 4 9 103 1385
Total 1130 206 3 5 36 213 1594

List No. 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "PANNONIA" 1-10

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

On the 21st December, 1920.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from PATRAS, on the 27 th December, 1920.												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	10 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
1		Kazarian Abraham	56	M	M Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Tiflis	Astar Kazarian Nephew CALIF. Selma
2	UNDER 16	Kazarian Grekore	15	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		Kazarian Missan	36	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		Kazarian Elena	20	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		Xenogiannis Christos	22	M	S Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greece	Patras	As above
6		Makris Constantinos	38	M	S Cook	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Patras	Adelphi Kortsoni Cousin Greece Ill. Danville
7		Sama Zoi	24	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Nafpaktos	Dimitrios Makris Brother Greece Tenn. Memphis
8		Dimopoulos Themistoklis	26	M	S Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Messologion	Zogoula Malakassi Aunt Greece N.J. Dover
9		Antonopulu Tassia	30	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Alissos	Dimitrios Dimopoulos Father Greece D.C. Washington
10		Chadjis John	45	M	M Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Patras	Efthimia Antonopulu Sister Greece Ark. Pine Bluff
11		Vakouta Anna	25	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Nafpaktos	Potini Chadjis Mother Greece Tenn. Memphis
12		Douvou Politimi	33	F	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Kanaros	Panagiotis Kanaros Protector Greece Ind. South Bend
13	UNDER 16	Douvou Dimitrios	9	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Kalavrita	Anna Sakou Mother Greece Cal. Los Angeles
14		Savopoulou Efthalia	24	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	His Grand-mother as above
15		Galiatsatos Dyonission	25	M	S Sailor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Stemnitse	Theodora Savopoulou Mother Greece Ohio. Canton
16		Xarzi Peterini	21	M	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Pentogoulo	Palomira Galiatsatou Mother Greece N.Y. New-York
17		Parnas Panagiotis	35	M	S Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Vandila	Vandila None Greece Mo. Kansas
18		Valsami Maria	33	F	M Hous.k.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	Vassara	Vassilios Pannou Father Greece N.Y. New-York
19	UNDER 16	Valsamis Anastassios	12	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Michael Valsamis Father inlaw Greece Mich. Detroit
20		Caras Costantinos	37	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above
21		Bounas George	29	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Helene Caras Wife. Greece N.Y. New-York.
22		Megas Elias	45	M	M Cook	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vassara Panagioti Bounou Wife. Greece Mich. Detroit.
23		Mega Sofia	39	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Athens	Vassilios Meran Cousin. Greece N.Y. New-York.
24		Vissios Costantinos	37	M	S Tailor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above
25		Bathras George	26	M	S Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Michael Vissios Brother Athens Greece Ill. Chicago.
26		Vourliotou Helene	20	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Padion	Eftimion Bathras Father. Greece Maine. Westbrook
27		Nadjari Oro	19	F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Samos	Calliopin Vourliotou Mother. Greece N.Y. New-York.
28		Sella Helene	53	F	W. do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	Salonica	Gabriel Nadjari Father. Greece N.Y. New-York.
29		Cartela Varvara	20	F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Patras	Sellas Petros Nephew. Greece Greg. Portland.
30		Anna	25	F	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Giannoula Lallou Sister. Greece do. do.
											Castoria	Mitra Milinrou Mother. Greece Mont. Madras Vill.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K .

1921, 19

Live

The entries on this sheet ..
be typewritten or printed.

1023

1. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS J. MURPHY, of the UNITED STATES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19....., 19.....
at NEW YORK.

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, —

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, such as the following:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who is employed by a farmer to perform manual labor on the farm.

Steanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the next inspection.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question, the language or dialect should be written in full on the lines provided for the purpose. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered as follows: "If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Venezuelans.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A black child is a child of African descent.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants constitute the

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently is the last permanent residence.

permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies submit the above.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Country should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future destination of the alien.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as 1891-1897 Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection of the original.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be stated.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Core, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921 day of JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Core
Wm. J. Core
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* must

Labrin

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

P A T R A

24th Dec

19₂₀

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921

1920

105

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States; whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (If alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, or if he is a native-born citizen of some other country, or if he is a native-born citizen of some other
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK.

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, redubber, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hunsaw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Gore, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. PANONONIA

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

21st Dec, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Ekisian	Haiganush	27	f m	housek. yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia Adana	her friend Serkis Papazian	Wiss Racine	
2		Khoren	✓ Yeranochee	23	f m	do yes	do	do	Turkey Con/ple	her mother Vartiu Khoren Constantinople Turkey	Mass Worcester	
3		Garabedian	Vartan	26	m m	Carpent. yes	do	yes	do	Armenia Adana	do Peabody	
4		do	Haiganush	28	f m	Housek. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
5	ADMITTED	Kalehikian	✓ Ohanes	16	m s	Student yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
6	ADMITTED	do	✓ Vakran	9	m s	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
7		Iskenderian	Loutfik	23	m s	Watchmak. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
8		Daniel	✓ Aroussiak	50	mf m	Housek. yes	do	yes	British	do	Ind. Indianapolis	
9		do	Takouhi	26	f s	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
10		Koradjian	Agop	20	m s	dentist yes	do	yes	Armenian	do	do	
11		Stylianopoulou	✓ Evmorfia	26	f s	housek. yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek Greece	do	
12		Manoloucas	✓ Panos	32	m s	Tobacconist	do	yes	Turkish	do	do	
13		do	✓ Anna	65	f m	housek. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
14		do	Stella	26	f s	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
15		Kavarinou	✓ Olga	36	f s	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
16		Perifanon	✓ Anastassia	26	f s	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
17		Topouzis	✓ Vassilios	45	m m	Lawyer yes	do	yes	Greece	do	do	
18		Karaliopulu	✓ Dinissia	20	f s	housek. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
19		Giannopoulos	✓ Chri tos	27	m m	Wiver yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
20		Papachristofillou	Nicolaos	26	m s	merch. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
21		Skoudjou	✓ Eleni	22	f s	housek. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
22		Papachristofillou	Anastassia	62	f m	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
23		Spyropoulou	✓ Agathi	21	f s	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
24		Tabacopoulos	✓ John	37	m s	merch. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
25		do	✓ Iphigenia	21	f s	housek. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
26		Bougatsos	✓ Dionissios	40	m m	hotelk. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
27		do	✓ Vassiliki	20	f m	housek. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
28		Agelakopoulos	✓ Antonios	29	m s	hotelk. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
29		do	George	24	m s	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	
30		Nianiari	Assimo	26	mf s	housek. yes	do	yes	do	do	do	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

States, or a port of another insular po.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

19

107

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized Government because of his or their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John W. Brown, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NOV 10 1921

John W. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

William J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of home or home country*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Gore, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville Tenn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of JAN 1921, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K

AN 191921, 19

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose, or whether alien is in possession of a license for any other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	P.P. Him self	125	No	Mysak Saroyan Cousin 506 Black Stone Ave. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey Batlis
2	No	P.P. Her Husband	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
3	No	P.P. Her Brother	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
4	No	P.P. Her Father	No	No	As Above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
5	No	P.P. do.	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
6	No	P.P. Him self	200	Yes	1905 Pawtucket Demetrius Kondilis Friend 12 Pawtucket St. Pawtucket R.I. 1915 Wilmington Nikolaos Entrulias Brother in-law	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do. do. Brown	None	Greece Kalamos
7	No	do.	100	Yes	1919 N.J. 828 E. Main St. Norfolk Va.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark brown brown	None	do. Moskonissi
8	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
9	No	Him self	60	Yes	1905 Savana Nikolaos Koutroulias Nephew 828 E. Main St. Norfolk Va.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do. do. do.	None	do. Ithaki
10	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
11	No	Her Self	50	No	No	To his Brother in-law As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
12	No	H do.	50	No	No	Demosthene Smiliotoullos Brother in-law 912 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do. do. do.	None	do. Patras
13	No	do.	100	No	No	Athanassios Goudas Husband Kenosket Wash.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do. do. do.	None	do. Pentagius
14	No	do.	50	No	No	Em. Makel Brother 143 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do. do. do.	None	Turkey Smyrna
15	No	do.	50	No	No	Athanassios Maheras Brother 314 N. Vignes St. Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do. Black Brown	None	Greece Sordione
16	No	Him self	200	Yes	1909 Neb. 220 So. 15th. St. Omaha Nebr.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do. do. do.	None	do. Norari
17	No	Her Husband	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
18	No	His Father	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
19	No	do.	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
20	No	do.	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
21	No	do.	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	do. do. do.	None	do. do.
22	No	Her self	50	No	No	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do. do. do.	None	do. Lasteika
23	No	himself																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates it or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is under any legal obligation to perform the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

throw by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.
 1e, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
 which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
 1a or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shneur MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shneur
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Core, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, ^{BAILING HEREWITH.} NAPLES. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 18 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Core
Immig. Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet for the listing of

S. S. **PANNONIA**

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

3-7, DEC 23 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	6. NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Vena	Leonardo	28	m	S barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	rather Vito	Pisticci	N.J.	Jersey
2		Robertaccio	Leonardo	40	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	wire Giuseppa	Laurenzana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Laraia	Francesco	29	m	S doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurenzana	rather Vincenzo	Laurenzana	N.Y.	New York
4		Vannelli	Pietro	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelbottaccio	wife Maria	Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowelsville
5		Nito	Giuseppe Nicola	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bottaccio	wire Raffaella	Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowelsville
6		Buccella	Michele Antonio	19	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bottaccio	Mother Carmela	Castelbottaccio	Pa	Wampum
7		Corso	Luigi	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bottaccio	wire Giovanna	Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowelsville
8		Di Domenico	Mario	30	m	M mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Termoli	wire Maria	Termoli	Pa	Phila
9		Tanterna	Rocco	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bottaccio	wire Maria	Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowelsville
10		Mastroberardino	Luigi	21	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bottaccio	rather Michele	Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowelsville
11		Russo	Donato	26	m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	sister Assunta	Frosolone	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Domenicucci	Giovanni	22	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	rather Carmine	V. S. Lucia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13		Mancini	Angela	27	f	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orena	mother Concetta	Orena	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14		Scappaticci	Gaetano	17	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orena	mother Domenica	Orena	Mass	Franklyn
15		Mastroberardino	Sabatino	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bottaccio	wire Ermelinda	Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowelsville
16		De Oto	Giuseppe	19	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Bottaccio	rather Oto	Castelbottaccio	Ohio	Lowelsville
17		Cercone	Creste	20	m	S joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	rather Guglielmo	Pacentro	Ill	Chicago
18		D'Eramo	Giovanni Caterino	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	wire Donata	Bugnara	Pa	Coraopolis
19		Di Tommaso	Maria Bambina	41	f	M H. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	broth. in law Di Censo	Agostino	Ohio	Kent
20		Di Censo	Francesco	10	m	S none	no	rather	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	uncle	do	Ohio	Kent
21		Di Censo	Elpidio	4	m	S none	no	rather	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bugnara	do	do	Ohio	Kent
22		Comella	Giuseppe	34	m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltavuturo	mother Maria	Caltavuturo	N.Y.	New York
23		Comella	Caterina	26	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltavuturo	mother in law	do	N.Y.	New York
24		Comella	Elisabetta	30	f	S H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltavuturo	mother Maria	Caltavuturo	N.Y.	New York
25		Longo	Corso	18	m	S joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberobello	mother Anna	Alberobello	N.Y.	Endicott
26		Bardella	Domenico	24	m	S joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	rather Carmine	Monopoli	N.Y.	Middleton
27		Vinciguerra	Teresa	23	f	S dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	rather Giuseppe	Monopoli	N.Y.	Long Island
28		Vinciguerra	Maria	25	f	S dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	rather Giuseppe	Monopoli	N.Y.	Long Island
29		Magliocchi	Pasquale	61	m	M merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mandicino	son Caspare	Mandicino	N.Y.	New York
30		wife	Maria	27	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mandicino	son Caspare	do	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1921

191

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	self	25 yes 08/12 N.J.	brother Berardo 533 Newark Av. Jersey N.J.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci	
2	self	50 yes 08/09 N.Y.	father in law Marone Raffaele 1132 Broadway St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana	
3	self	60 no no no	brother Egidio 12 Spring St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Laurenzana	
4	self	25 no no no	cousin Vannelli Natale 386 Box Lowelsville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
5	self	50 no no no	cousin Morola Niro 386 Box Lowelsville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
6	self	50 no no no	rather Giovanni 473 Lok Box Wampum Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
7	self	50 no no no	brother Michele 386 Box Lowelsville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
8	self	50 yes 14/19 Pa	brother Nicola 2222 E. 13 St. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
9	self	50 no no no	cousin De Oto Domenico 383 Box Lowelsville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Termoli	
10	self	50 no no no	brother in law Litorti Michela 387 Box Lowelsville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
11	self	50 no no no	rather Giovanni 22 Congress St. Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
12	self	50 no no no	cousin Mancini Luigi 630 E. 15 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone	
13	self	50 no no no	rather Luigi 630 E. 15 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S. Lucia	
14	self	50 no no no	rather Vito 127 Chestnut St. Franklyn Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orfena	
15	self	50 no no no	uncle Litorti Gennaro Lowelsville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orfena	
16	self	50 no no no	brother Michele 683 Box Lowelsville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
17	self	50 no no no	uncle Ceronzo Crescenzo 229 E. 17 St. Chicago Ill	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
18	self	50 yes 03/20 Ohio	cousin Di Censo Pasquale 601 Franklyn Av. Kent Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac	
19	self	125 no no no	husband Di Censo Pasquale 601 Franklyn Av. Kent Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara	
20	mother	/ no no no	rather do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara	
21	mother	/ no no no	rather do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara	
22	self	50 no no no	sister Angela Comella 129 E. 131 Cherry St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara	
23	husband	/ no no no	sister in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catalvuturo	
24	self	50 no no no	sister Angela Comella 129 E. 131 Cherry St. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catalvuturo	
25	self	25 no no no	brother Stefano 404 E. 11 St. Mattcoct N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catalvuturo	
26	self	40 no no no	brother Giuseppe 40 Cottage St. Mattcoct N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello	
27	self	50 no no no	brother Stefano 31 Sherman St. Long Island L.I.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli	
28	self	50 no no no	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli	
29	self	50 no no no	bro. in law Giuseppe Caruso 422 State St. Syracuse N.Y.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli	
30	husband	/ no no no	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pagnano	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Gronow, of the PANNONIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gronow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Rose, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sandwich University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 15 1921 day of JAN 15, 1921
at NEW YORK

Edw. J. Rose
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of—

S. S. PANNONIA 1-10 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, DEC 23 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.									
1		Corrigiano	Giovanna	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terracina	father Vincenzo	Terracina	Ill.	Chicago
2		Chinano	Alfonso	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terracina	father Vincenzo	Terracina	Ill.	Chicago
3		Donelli	Giovanni	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliano	sister Filomena	S. Remondino	Ill.	Chicago
4		Verticchio	Laura	28	f	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliano	mother Chiaravalle Maria	Gagliano	Ill.	Chicago
5		Donelli	Giuseppe	17	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gagliano	sister Filomena	Gagliano	Ill.	Chicago
6		Neri	Francesco	20	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villa S. Gius.	father Santo	Villa S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
7		De Angelis	Francesca	44	f	H. wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferruzzano	sister Agata	Ferruzzano	N.Y.	New York
8		Pizzimenti	Giovanni	20	m	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S. Giuseppe	father Annunziato	V.S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
9		Messina	Raffesimo	31	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campocalabro	father Antonino	Campocalabro	N.Y.	New York
10		Do	Giuseppe	17	m	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campocalabro	father in law	do	N.Y.	New York
11		Messina	Antonia	36	f	M. dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campocalabro	father Antonio	Campocalabro	N.Y.	New York
12		JANNI	Maria	36	f	M. H. wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campocalabro	father Domenico	Campocalabro	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Do JANNI	Francesca	9	f	S. none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campocalabro	grand-father	do	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Do JANNI	Giuseppe	7	m	S. none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campocalabro	grand-father	do	N.Y.	New York
15		Leonardi	Philippo	36	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father Giuseppe	Mirabella	N.Y.	New York
16		Do	Francesca	29	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father in law	do	N.Y.	New York
17		Do	Salvatore	10	m	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	grand-father	do	N.Y.	New York
18		Do	Concettina	9	f	S. none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	grand-father	do	N.Y.	New York
19		Do	Amalia	32	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	mother Anneta	Messina	N.Y.	New York
20		De Francesco	Letterio	55	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castania delle Furie	father Giovanni	Castania delle Furie	N.Y.	New York
21		Stancoussi	Giuseppe	23	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagliara	mother Concetta	Pagliara	N.Y.	New York
22		Masofo	Francesco	38	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castroreale	wife Carmela	Castroreale	N.Y.	New York
23		Cannone	Concetta	29	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	sister Anna	Messina	N.Y.	New York
24		son	Platone	7	m	S. none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	son	do	N.Y.	New York
25		son	Paulino	10	m	S. none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	son	do	N.Y.	New York
26		Celli	Domenica	32	f	M. H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	sister Maria	Messina	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16	Do	Ensiata	9	f	S. none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	son	do	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Do	Teresa	4	f	S. none	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	son	do	N.Y.	New York
29		Giordano	Maria	30	f	M. dressmaker	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	sister Ferdinanda	Catona	Pa	Monongahela
30		Cartisano	Domenica	24	f	S. dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catona	no one	do	Pa	Monongahela

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

JAN 10 1921, 191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Gronow, of the PANNONIA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

S. Gronow
COMMANDING Officer.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P A N N O N I A

sailing from P A T R A S

21 Dec, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number 4

114

JAN 10 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Pilala	Katina	32	f m	Attus Hag 1881 11/10/11	69 PATTEN ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS
2	do	Nikos	9	m s	BY MARRIAGE	Do
3	do	John	8	m s	21/5/1911	Do
4	do	Lairtis	7	m s	2/7/1912	Do
5	do	Tassos	7	m s	4/6/1913	Do
6	Mandros	Charil	5	m s	6/6/1915	Do
7	Moustakis	Demosthenis	43	m s	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 8/1/15	525 WELL AVE. PITTSBURG
8	do	Maria	46	f m	ST LOUIS 1906	9 STA CLINTON ST CHICAGO
9	do	Linton	41	f m	BY MARRIAGE	Do
10	do	Rosa	13	m s	ST LOUIS 12/11/1906	Do
11	Hondrou	George	9	f s	20/1/1911	Do
12	do	Efterpi	35	m m	WINSTED CONN FEBY 1918	253 MAIN ST DANBURY CONN
13	WILLIAMS	Alexios	27	f m	BY MARRIAGE	Do
14	do	Kalliopi	30	f m	CAMP LEWIS 1917	644 W. 1ST ST LOS ANGELES CAL
15	BARNES	MAJNARD B	30	f m	BY MARRIAGE	Do
16	GARABEDIAN	VARTAN	23	m s	Le Roy MINN 25/6/1897	VINTON IOWA
17	do	HAIGANUSH	26	m m	CAMP DEVON 28/8/1918	5 D H PO BOX PEABODY MASS
18			20	f m	BY MARRIAGE	Do

- 17 City
- ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-0118

S. S. PANNONIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

NAPLES.

DEC 23 1920

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 10 1921

19

Number

9

115

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Scala

John

34

m

M

Passport issued by Washington D.C.
18/12/1919

75 North St.
Auburn N.Y.

2

Do

Concetta

23

r

M

do do do

do do

3

Cianciaruso

Antonio

45

m

M

Passport issued by Des Moines Iowa
27/2/1902

Des Moines Iowa

4

Pantaleo

Angelo

35

m

M

Passport issued by S. Louis Mo
21/2/1918 MISSOURI COURT 2/3/1918

3232 Oliver St.
S. Louis Mo

5

PANTALEO

Rosa

29

r

M

By MARRIAGE

do do do

do do

6

Maresca

Giovanni

17

m

S

Passport issued by Americ. Embassy at
Rome 30/6/1920

57 St. 878 10 th Av.
New York

7

Panarello

Giuseppe

47

m

M

Pass. issued by Washington D.C. 13-6-20

86 54 18th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

7 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. " PANNONIA "

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE.**

4-6

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

1. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MARINKOVIC ✓	ANTICA	50	✓ F	N PRIVATE NO	IS CAPABLE TO JOIN HUSBAND	ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	KOMIZA	BROTHER. NAPIANI VINCENTO	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
2		MARINKOVIC ✓	MARGARETA	25	✓ F	DOMESTICS	CROATIAN YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	KOMIZA	ITALY KOMIZA	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
3		MARINKOVIC ✓	VINKA	22	✓ F	DOMESTICS	CROATIAN YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	KOMIZA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
4		MARINKOVIC ✓	MARY	27	✓ F	DOMESTICS	CROATIAN YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	KOMIZA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
5		VL 76/43 ✓ MARINKOVIC	IVO	19	✓ M	S FARMER	CROATIAN YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	KOMIZA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
6		ROSENSTEINER ✓	CHAVE	26	✓ F	S SERVANTS	HEBREW YES	ROUMAN	HEBREW	ROUMAN	RENDERA	FATHER. ROSENSTEINER SCHULIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		LINCZER ✓	DAVID	29	✓ F	HOUSE-KEEPER	MAGYAR YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	FRIEND. FRIEDMANN ADOLF	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
8	UNDER 18	LINCZER ✓	WITY	8	✓ M	S STUDENT	MAGYAR YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
9	UNDER 16	LINCZER ✓	REZSO	6	✓ M	S SON	NO	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
10		TAUB ✓	JOSEPHINE	67	✓ F	HOUSE-KEEPER	GOING TO JOIN	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER IN LAW	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
11		TAUB ✓	JOSEPH	67	✓ M	LABOURER	GOING TO JOIN	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	ACCOMP. BY THE SISTER IN LAW	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
12		BARISICH ✓	ELIA	33	✓ M	LABOURER	CROATIAN YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	LESINA	FATHER. BARISICH VINCENTO	CAL.	FRESNO
13		GERICA ✓	KRUMOSLAVA	34	✓ F	HOUSE-KEEPER	CROATIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KUCISTE	MOTHER. TONIC MARGHERITA	ILL.	JOLIET
14	UNDER 16	GERICA ✓	GIUSEPPE	9	✓ M	S STUDENT	CROATIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KUCISTE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	JOLIET
15	UNDER 16	GERICA ✓	FRANCESCA	7	✓ F	S DAUGHTER	CROATIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KUCISTE	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	JOLIET
16		MARJESIC ✓	NICOLA	22	✓ M	LABOURER	CROATIAN YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	KOMIZA	MOTHER. MARJESIC DOMINA	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
17		SIMMERMAN ✓	JOHN	18	✓ M	LABOURER	SLOVENIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KRUMPOLE	GRANDFATHER. SILICINA MARTIN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18	UNDER 16	MATOVINOVICH ✓	MARKO	63	✓ M	W FARMER	NO SON IN U.S.	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	LOVINAC	BROTHER. MATOVINOVICH MATO	MONT.	RED LODGE
19		MATOVINOVICH ✓	PAVA	11	✓ M	S STUDENT	CROATIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	LOVINAC	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	MONT.	RED LODGE
20		MATOVINOVICH ✓	ANTE	18	✓ M	S FARMER	CROATIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	LOVINAC	ACCOMP. BY THE FATHER	MONT.	RED LODGE
21		TIJAN ✓	JOHANNA	47	✓ F	W WIFE	CROATIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CRNI LUK	SON. TIJAN ANTON	MONT.	LEHIGH
22		KOVACS ✓	KATERINA	28	✓ F	DOMESTICS	MAGYAR YES	JUGOSLAVIA	MAGYAR	JUGO-SLAVIA	SEBARDKA	FATHER. KOVACS ISTVAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PAVELIC ✓	FRANCISCA	29	✓ F	HOUSE-KEEPER	CROATIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	SETI	MOTHER. PAVEZIC MARIJA	WASH.	SEATTLE
24		ZOMBIC ✓	ANTE	24	✓ F	WIFE	CROATIAN YES	ITALY	CROATIAN	ITALY	LJUBICH	MOTHER. JURANICH NARA	ASTORIA	ASTORIA
25		BRADVICA ✓	IVA	32	✓ F	M H WIFE	DO	JUGO-SLAVIA	DO	JUGO-SLAVIA	VELJACI	BROTHER. PETER TOLT	OREGON	PORTLAND
26														
27														
28	UNDER 18	DSIDA ✓	TERESIA	28	✓ F	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	GADOR	FATHER. HINGEL WENDEL	ILL.	CHICAGO
29		DSIDA ✓	JUSTINE	9	✓ F	S STUDENT	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	GADOR	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		RAUCH ✓	TILKA	24	✓ F	S DOMESTICS	SLOVENIAN YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	DOBRIDOL	FATHER. RAUCH IVAN	NICH.	SEATTLE

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*] . . . nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

other organized government because of his or their

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 10 1921

, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in place of abode, or holding a passport, or other document, for entry and stay in the United States, which is not a passport.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	YES	HUSBAND	1.00	NO	NO	NO	473 - 16 STR. SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMIZA	
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMIZA	
3	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMIZA	
4	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMIZA	
5	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMIZA	
6	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, SCHWARTZ JAKOB 1440 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ROMANY	PETROWKA	
7	YES	HUSBAND	1.00	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, LINCZER DAVID 724 1/2 ATLANTIC AVE ATLANTIC CITY N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	
8	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	
10	YES	SON IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE DAUGHTER Son Henry Faust	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	KIDAS NIMETTY	
11	YES	SON IN LAW	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE DAUGHTER Daughter's name is not given	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	ABAUJ KER	
12	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, BARISICH PROSPERO 664 G. STREET FRESNO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	ITALY	LESINA	
13	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, GERICA BALDO N. 203 BRIDGE STREET JULIET ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUCISTE	
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUCISTE	
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUCISTE	
16	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, MARJESIC P. N. 358 STR. 16 TH SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	KOMIZA	
17	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER, CIMERMAN MARIJA N. 7734 OVSAGE AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MARIA DEVIC	
18	YES	SON	25	YES	1905	NO	SON, MATOVINOVICH JUNE 1903 RED LODGE, SON, MATOVINOVICH JUNE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	CERIC	
19	YES	FATHER	25	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDFATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	CERIC	
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	ACCOMP. BY THE GRANDFATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRGREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	CERIC	
21	YES	FRIEND	25	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, STIMAC JOSIP BOX N. 147 LEHIGH MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	CRNI LUK	
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, KOVACS JULIUS WELLS ARMORY 3 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SZABADKA	
23	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND, PAVELICH IVAN 1123 1 TH AVE SEATTLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KRPOTE	
24	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER, JARANICH TOMCH 606 6 TH AVE ASTORIA L. ISLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ITALY	LJUBICH	
25	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, JURE BRADVICA 341 KESBY AVE PORTLAND OREGON	NO	DEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLK	DO	JUGO SLAV	VELJACI
26																						
27																						
28	YES	HUSBAND	10	CHICAGO	YES	YES	HUSBAND, DSIDA FRANK 5150 YEARS ILL. CALUMET AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GADOR	
29	YES	FATHER	-	BORN IN AMERICA	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	NO	BRIDEGROOM, CELLESTIN ANDREW 316 E. WASHINGTON AVE HAWELL N.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIRBROWN	NONE	ILLINOIS	CHICAGO	
30	YES	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	NO	NO	316 E. WASHINGTON AVE HAWELL N.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIRBLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	DOBRIDOL	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Core, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, BAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville Tenn. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

Raymond
J. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "PANNONIA" 1-10

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE.

4-6

DEC 14 1920

19

Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if ex-emption clause, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	ok	SAVANZIJA	ROZA	29	-	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO JOIN HUSBAND	NO	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	KRASNO	SISTER. ANICH ANKA	JUGOSLAVIA	KRASNO	NICH.	FRIMWOOD
2		RAV	MARY	16	-	F	S	DOMESTIC										KANS	BURLINGTON	
3		RAV	CHARLES	12	-	M	S	STUDENT										KANS	BURLINGTON	
4		RAV	MARION	11	-	M	S	STUDENT										KANS	BURLINGTON	
5		KANZARIC	JULIANA	60	-	F	V	WIFE	YES	5-16-17 CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	MRKOPOLJE	FRIEND. STARCEVIC JOSIP	JUGOSLAVIA	MRKOPOLJE	KANS	BURLINGTON
6		SAGVIC	LYDIA	31	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	5-16-17 ITALIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	ITALIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	AGRAH	FATHER. REGVIC MICHAEL	JUGOSLAVIA	SPLIT	PA.	CHESTER
7		EISNER	MARIJA	51	-	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	5-28-17 CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAV.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	ZAGREB	SON SLAVKO EISNER, ZAGREB	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
8		EISNER	STEFANIE	19	-	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	5-16-17 CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSLAV.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	ZAGREB	BROTHER SLAVKO EISNER ZAGREB	N.Y.	NEW YORK		
9		SITAR.	ANA	30	-	F	S	MAID	YES	5-16-17 Slovenian	YES	do	Slovenian	do	Liban	Mother. Maria Sitar Ljubljana	Which	Detroit		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Agents

*) Present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 10 1921, 19

319

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 10 1921

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *AC 1*

S. S. *PANTONIA*

sailing from *TRINIDAD*

Dec. 14th

19 *20*

Arriving at Port of *BOSTON*

120

JAN 10 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Ben</i>	<i>Mary</i>	16	✓	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Camp Gibson, New Mex: 20/3/1905</i>	<i>201 Belgrade Bldg 11/8/20</i>	<i>Burlington, Kansas</i>
2	<i>Ben</i>	<i>Charles</i>	12	✓	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do do 12/7/1905</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Ben</i>	<i>Matson</i>	11	✓	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>do do 12/3/1909</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>do</i>
4							<i>California</i>		<i>do</i>
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Core, Surgeon of the PANNOA, BAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landmark University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Faint, mostly illegible text from the manifest sheets, appearing as bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

• 32

121

JAN 10 1921

a

● 1997 年 11 月 1 日

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

FIG. 1. C. 25.



1516

1000

at NEW YORK

me this day of

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to act

On the vessel, this affidavit of verification has been executed before me in immigration must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock the language they speak. The original stock or blood should be used, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in d

African (black).	Greek.
Armenian.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.
Bosnian.	Irish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).
Chinese.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.

[illegible][illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A N H O N I A .

Passengers sailing from **NEW YORK**

DEC 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BOGUT	BARA	44	✓	W.M. H. WIFE NO JOINING HER	NO JUGOSLAV.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	MERLOPOLE	FATHER JOSO BOGUT MERLOPOLE PA.	PITTSBURG
2	ADMITTED	BOGUT	ANNA	17	✓	P.S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	MERLOPOLE	GRANDFATHER JOSO BOGUT MERLOPOLE PA.	PITTSBURG
3	ADMITTED	BOGUT	MIKO	14	✓	M.S. CHILD YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	MERLOPOLE	GRANDFATHER JOSO BOGUT MERLOPOLE PA.	PITTSBURG
4		JAMBERSEC	MARA	19	✓	P.S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	KARLOVAC	BROTHER FRANK JAMBRASIC KARLO VAC	MO. KANSAS CITY
5		LAURIC	JAN	31	✓	M. S. TAILOR YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL.	VELIK BOSTA	BROTHER KAROLINA LAURIC VELIK BOSTA	ILL. CHICAGO
6		SVILICIC	KATA	16	✓	P. S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	KARLOVAC	AUNT SVILICIC BARA KARLOVAC	ST. LOUIS
7		UREMOVIC	MARIJA	22	✓	P. S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	KRASICA	SISTER SLAVA UREMOVIC KRASICA	ILL. JOLIET
8		CAR	ANNA	29	✓	P. S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	CRKVANICA	FATHER IVAN CAR CRKVANICA	CAL. SAN PEDRO
9		GRZETIC	FRANZ	24	✓	M.S. LAB YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL.	KRASICA	FATHER GRZETIC JAMES KRASICA	MINN. VIRGINIA
10		RACKER	ROZI	23	✓	P.S. MAID YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	KOCEK	FATHER JOHANN RACKER KOCEK	N.Y. BROOKLYN
11		KARLIC	MIJO	18	✓	M.S. FARMER YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	CERNI	MOTHER RUZA KARLIC CERNI	MICH. DETROIT
12		RADOJCIC	MIHAILO	19	✓	M. S. LAB. YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL.	BOJANCI	FATHER SIMON DEITSCH BOJANCI	MICH. DETROIT
13	ADMITTED	ZIMMERMANN	ROZALIA	68	✓	P. V. H. WIFE NO JOINING HER	NO JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	RESBAN	SON RUCKERT PETER RESBAN	ILL. CHICAGO
14	ADMITTED	RAIC	PETRA	19	✓	P.S. MAID NO JOINING HER	NO JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	KARSTAKA	GRANDMOTHER ANNA RAIC RASTORCA	MICH. DETROIT
15		MULIG	THERESIA	19	✓	P.S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	PRESIVICA	MOTHER KLARA MULIG PRESIVICA	PA. NEW BRIGHTON
16		GEROVAC	ANNA	25	✓	P.S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	EZERANA	BROTHER MANKO GEROVAC EZERANA	MICH. IRONWOOD
17		BEILER	ANTON	22	✓	M.M. MILLER YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	GAKOVO	STEPPATHER SEBASTIAN NAUHEIMER No. 82 GAKOVA	ILL. CHICAGO
18		BEILER	EVA	21	✓	P. S. H. - WIFE YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	GAKOVA	FATHER SEBASTIAN NAUHEIMER No. 82 GAKOVA	ILL. CHICAGO
19		ROHAC	SEBASTIAN	19	✓	M.S. LAB. YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	HEZOLAN	FRIEND FELTE JOSEF CADEL	ILL. CHICAGO
20		ROHAC	ANNA	21	✓	P.S. H. WIFE YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	HEZOLAN	FRIEND FELTE JOSEF CADEL	ILL. CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	ROHAC	SEBASTIAN	10	✓	M.S. CHILD NO	NO JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	HEZOLAN	FRIEND FELTE JOSEF CADEL	ILL. CHICAGO
22		BRATINA	JANKO	17	✓	M.S. LAB. YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	VELIKA VAH	MOTHER MADGA BRATINA VELSKO VAH	IND. GARY
23		KLADIC	KATICA	29	✓	P.S. MAID NO JOINING HER	NO JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	GLUBOVICA	GRANDMOTHER MARA EZ GLUBOVICA	IND. GARY
24		PAVLIC	MARIJA	22	✓	P. S. H. WIFE YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	MRKOPALI	MOTHER KARLA PAVLIC MRKOPOLJE	N. MEX. DAWSON
25		KRCMAR	OLGA	32	✓	P. S. H. WIFE YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	VELIK BOSTA	SISTER GIZDA KOCHIS VELIK BOS	ILL. CHICAGO
26		BUKOVAC	ANALIJA	24	✓	P.S. MAID YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL.	KRIZMANE	FATHER ANTON BUKOVAC KRIZMANE	O. CLEVELAND
27		PLESE	JUSTINA	28	✓	P.S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	KUPJAK	FATHER BARTOL PLESE KUPJAK	MO. KANSAS CITY
28		FERDERBER	FRANZ	24	✓	M. S. LAB. YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	KOCE	FATHER JOSEF FERDERBER KOCE	N.Y. BROOKLYN
29		LOVSIN	IVANA	19	✓	P.S. MAID YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL.	ZAPOTOK	MOTHER FRANCISCA LOVSIN ZAPOTOK	COL. PUEBLO
30		KUCAN	SOFIA	19	✓	P.S. MAID YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	VRBOVAC	MOTHER RUZA KUCAN VRBOVAC	MO. KANSAS CITY

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

At 1000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW~~ YORK.

JAN 13 1921

19

122

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	HUSBAND JOSEPH BOGUT 1413 HOFF- MAN STR. PITTSBURG PA.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BL. NONE	JUGOSL.	PETRAKOVO
2	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER JOSEPH BOGUT 1413 HOFF- MAN STR. PITTSBURG PA.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR HLD. BL. NONE	JUGOSL.	PETROKAVO
3	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER JOSEPH BOGUT 1413 HOFF- MAN STR. PITTSBURG PA.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	4 8 FAIR HLD. BL. NONE	JUGOSL.	PETROKAVO
4	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER MIKELA JAMBESIC 900 STR. 5TH STR. KANSAS CITY MO.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR. BL. NONE	JUGOSL.	BUKOVAC
5	YES	FRIEND	25 NO	-	FRIEND FERDINAND BILLY CHICAGO 4157 PRINCETON AVENUE ILL.	NO FOREVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR HLD. GR. NONE	JUGOSL.	POTIK
6	YES	STEPPATHER	25 NO	-	STEPPATHER IVAN BELOVICH OLDER- BURG AVE ST. LOUIS MISS.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR HLD. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	KRZLOPOLA
7	YES	AUNT	25 NO	-	AUNT JUSTA ALBERTINI 1007 BLUFF- ST. JOLIET ILL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR HLD. GR. NONE	JUGOSL.	KRASICA
8	YES	PLANCIE	25 NO	-	PLANCIE MIKELA ARACIC 7130E SAN PEDRO CAL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BL. NONE	JUGOSL.	CREVENICA
9	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER JANEZ GRZETIC BOX 470 VIRGINIA WISE.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - DRK BR. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	SELO KRASICA
10	YES	BROTHER- IN-LAW	25 NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW MATTHIAS NITSCHICH 189 THROOP AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	GETENIC
11	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	UNCLE IVAN BURGIN 3559 CANER- ON AVE HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT MICH.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BR. GR. NONE	JUGOSL.	CERNI
12	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	UNCLE JOVO VELINIC 441 CONNOR- AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	BOJANCI
13	YES	DAUGHTER	25 NO	-	DAUGHTER MRS. M. MILLER 4508 OA- KENWALD AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR GR. GR. NONE	JUGOSL.	RACK
14	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER STEPHAN RAIC DETROIT MICH.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR. GR. NONE	JUGOSL.	RACK
15	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER PETER MULLIG 712 HARMONY AVE NEW BRIGHTON PA.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	PRILIPIC
16	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER MILAT GEROVAC BONNIE STR. IRONWOOD MICH.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR. BLK. NONE	JUGOSL.	EZERANA
17	YES	BROTHER- IN-LAW	25 NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW JOHANN SCHNITZER 4421 WESTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR HLD. BL. NONE	JUGOSL.	GARA GAKOVA
18	YES	BROTHER- IN-LAW	25 NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW JOHANN SCHNITZER 4421 WESTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR CHST. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	GARA GAKOVA
19	YES	MOTHER	25 NO	-	MOTHER PORCEL ANNA 4460 WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BLK. BL. NONE	JUGOSL.	GADORE
20	YES	MOTHER	25 NO	-	MOTHER PORCEL ANNA 4460 WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BLK. BL. NONE	JUGOSL.	GADORE
21	YES	MOTHER	25 NO	-	MOTHER PORCEL ANNA 4460 WELLS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - - - - - NONE	JUGOSL.	GADORE
22	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER STEVA BRATINO 2173 MADISON STR. GARY IND.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR LONDBROWN NONE	JUGOSL.	VELIKA VRH
23	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER MOTHER MATE KLADIC 2224 WASHINGTON STR. GARY IND.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	GLUBOCICA
24	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER JOSIP PAVLIC DAWSON N. WALK BOX 1124	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	KRKOPLJE
25	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER FERDINAND BILLY 4159 PRINCETON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR. BR. NONE	JUGOSL.	DAROVA
26	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	UNCLE PETER BUKOVAC 8512 KING- MAN STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR CHST. GR. NONE	JUGOSL.	KRIZMANC
27	YES	BROTHER-IN- LAW	25 NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW ISIDOR PLESE 530 TOURNOMEL KANSAS CITY MO.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BLK. BLK. NONE	JUGOSL.	KUPJAN
28	YES	BROTHER-IN- LAW	25 NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW JOHA W									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

JAN 13 1921
day of - - -

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government use only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzo, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the stated purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Rose, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, BAILING HEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Landmark University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at NEW YORK.

R. A. Young
Immig. Insp.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "PANNONIA"

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE.**

DEC 16 1920 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1		Ivosevic	32	F	M.H. wife No	joining her husband	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl. Brestovac Ogulin	Father-in-law Penton Ivosevic Brestovac - Ogulin	Pa. Woodland
2	UNDER 16	Ivosevic	7	M	S	DISCHARGED	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl. Brestovac Ogulin	Grandfather Penton Ivosevic Brestovac - Ogulin	Pa. Woodland
3		Sarkanji	33	F	W.H. wife Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl. Vrbovac	Father Franjo Otstentak, Vrbovac	Neb. S; Omaha
4	CL. USC	Debeljak	22	F	S	servant Yes	Slovenian Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian Jugosl. Zuzemberk Hinje	Mother Neza Debeljak, Hinje 35 Zuzemberk	O. Cleveland
5		Mudrovic	24	F	S	maid Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Novi	Brother Vinko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex. Tornillo
6	UNDER 16	Segulja	31	F	M.H. wife Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl. Novi	Brother Vinko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex. Tornillo
7	UNDER 16	Segulja	12	M	S	child Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex. Tornillo
8	UNDER 16	Segulja	9	M	S	child Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex. Tornillo
9	UNDER 16	Segulja	8	M	S	child		Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex. Tornillo
10	UNDER 16	Segulja	6	M	S	child		Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex. Tornillo
11	UNDER 16	Segulja	6	M	S	child		Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex. Tornillo
12		Kreskovic	24	M	S	painter Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Novi	Mother Cila Kreskovic, Novi	ID. Kellogg
13		Mrzljak	26	F	M.H. wife Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl. Novi	Mother Vicenza Kriskovic, Novi	Mont. Butte
14		Jurencic	30	F	W.H. wife Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl. Crkvenica	Mother Elena Ivancic, Crkvenica	Mo. St. Louis
15		Lerch	38	M	S	clerk Yes	German Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Zagreb	friend Stepan Slivnjak, Zagreb	Minn. St. Paul
16		Stefanic	17	M	S	lab. Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Italy. Veglia	father Stefanic Matteo Isola Veglia, Besko Vale 152	Ind. Harbours
17		Kattaro	23	M	S	lab. Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian Italy Velja	mother Antonia Kattaro, Isola Veglia Besko Vale 147	O. Lenton
18		Krasovec	18	F	S	maid Yes	Slovenian Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian Jugosl. Stara Vrhnika	Aunt Marija Petkovic, Stara Vrhneke	O. Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Perencevic	31	F	W.H. wife Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl. Petrinia Zagreb	Mother Perencevic Rosa, Petrinia	O. Youngstown
20	UNDER 16	Obradovic	30	F	M.H. wife No	joining her husband	No	Jugosl.	Bratian Jugosl. Divoselo	Friend Slojan Obradovic, Divoselo, Posta Gospic	Wash. Raymond
21	UNDER 16	Obradovic	15	M	S	child Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Divoselo	Friend Slojan Obradovic, Divoselo, Posta Gospic	Wash. Raymond
22	UNDER 16	Obradovic	12	F	S	child Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Divoselo	Friend Slojan Obradovic, Divoselo, Posta Gospic	Wash. Raymond
23	UNDER 16	Obradovic	9	M	S	child Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Divoselo	Friend Slojan Obradovic, Divoselo, Posta Gospic	Wash. Raymond
24		Rajcovic	49	M	M	farmer Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Gospic Lika	H.-wife Milena Rajcovic, Gospic	O. Gyrard
25	UNDER 16	Petrovic	27	F	M.H. wife No	going to her husband	No	Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Gospic	Father-in-law Petrovic Savo Gospic	Ill. Chicago
26	UNDER 16	Petrovic	7	F	S	child		Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Gospic	Grandfather Petrovic Savo Gospic	Ill. Chicago
27		Boja	29	F	S	servant Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Serbian Jugosl. Gospic	Father Sime Plecas, Divoselo, Gospic	Ill. South
28	UNDER 16	Brkljacic	31	F	M.H. wife Yes	Croatian Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl. Nova Lika	Brother Brkljacic Joseph Gospic	Wash. St. Louis
29	UNDER 16	Brkljacic	9	F	S	child		Jugosl.	Croatian Jugosl. Nova Lika		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-91

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PANNONIA"

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE.**

DEC 16 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Ivosevic	Marica	32	F	M H.wife No	joining her husband	No	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Brestovac Ogulic	Father-in-law Penton Ivosevic Brest vac - Ogulin	Pa.	Woodland		
2	UNDER 16	Ivosevic	Simo	7	M	S	DISCHARGED	15-9518-41/27/36	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Brestovac Ogulic	Grandfather Penton Ivosevic Brestovac - Ogulin	Pa.	Woodland		
3		Sarkanji	Mara	33	F	W H.wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Vrbovac	Father Franjo Otstenjak, Vrbovac	Neb. S;	Omaha	
4	CL. USC	Debeljak	Josipina	22	F	S	servant	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Sovenain	Jugosl.	Zuzemberk Hinge	Mother Neza Debeljak, Hinge 35 Zuzemberg	O.	Cleveland
5		Mudrovic	Johanna	24	F	S	maid	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	Brother Vinko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex.	Tornillo
6		Segulja	Maria	31	F	M H.wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	Brother Vinko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex.	Tornillo	
7	UNDER 16	Segulja	Ivan	12	M	S	child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex.	Tornillo
8	UNDER 16	Segulja	Matia	9	M	S	child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex.	Tornillo
9	UNDER 16	Segulja	Bozidar	8	M	S	child	-	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex.	Tornillo		
10	UNDER 16	Segulja	Vinko	6	M	S	child	-	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex.	Tornillo		
11	UNDER 16	Segulja	Tomislav	6	M	S	child	-	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	uncle Visko Mudrovic, Novi	Tex.	Tornillo		
12		Kreskovic	Frank	24	M	S	painter	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	Mother Cila Kreskovic, Novi	ID.	Kellogg
13		Mrzljak	Paulina	26	F	M H.wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Novi	Mother Vicenza Kriskovic, Novi	Mont.	Butte	
14		Jurencic	Lucia	30	F	W H.wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Crkvenica	Mother Elena Ivancic, Crkvenica	Mo.	St. Louis	
15		Lerch	Anton	38	M	S	clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Zagreb	friend Stepan Slivnjak, Zagreb	Minn.	St. Paul
16		Stefanic	Anton	17	M	S	lab.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Italy	Veglia	father Stefanic Matteo Isola Veglia, Besko Vale 152	Ind.	Harbourg
17		Kattaro	Anton	23	M	S	lab.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Italy	Velja	mother Antonia Kataro, Isola Veglia Besko Vale 147	O.	Lectonia
18		Krasovec	Maria	18	F	S	maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Stara Vrhneke	Aunt Marija Petkovic, Stara Vrhneke	O.	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	Perencevic	Stana	31	F	W H.wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Petrinja	Mother Perencevic Rosa, Petrinja	O.	Youngstown	
20	UNDER 16	Obradovic	Marta	30	F	M H.wife	No	joining her husband	No	Jugosl.	Bratian	Jugosl.	Divoselo	Friend Slojan Obradovic, Divoselo, Posta Gospic	Wash.	Raymond	
21	UNDER 16	Obradovic	Bogdan	15	M	S	child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Divoselo	Friend Slojan Obradovic, Divoselo, Posta Gospic	Wash.	Raymond
22	UNDER 16	Obradovic	Marija	12	F	S	child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Divoselo	Friend Slojan Obradovic, Divoselo, Posta Gospic	Wash.	Raymond
23	UNDER 16	Obradovic	Dmitar	9	M	S	child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Divoselo	Friend Slojan Obradovic, Divoselo, Posta Gospic	Wash.	Raymond
24		Rajcovic	Luka	49	M	M	farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Gospic	H.-wife Milena Rajcovic, Gospic	O.	Gyrard
25		Petrovic	Sava	27	F	M H.wife	No	going to her husband	No	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Gospic	Father in law Petrovic Savo	Ill.	Chicago	
26	UNDER 16	Petrovic	Milica	7	F	S	child	-	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Gospic	Grandfather Petrovic Savo	Ill.	Chicago		
27		Boja	Flecas	29	F	S	servant	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Serbian	Jugosl.	Gospic	Father Simo Flecas, Divoselo, Gospic	Ill.	South
28		Brkljacic	Matija	31	F	M H.wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Nova Lika	Brother Brkljacic Joseph	Wash.	St. Louis	
29		Brkljacic	Anka	9	F	S	child	-	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Nova Lika	Brother Brkljacic Joseph	Wash.	St. Louis		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession; in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JAN 16 1921, 19

124

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently; or whether he intends to stay here for a limited period, after which he will return to his native country.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Employer's statement as to character of work to be done, and amount of wages to be received by alien? Is he capable of supporting himself?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to have been active in the promotion of lawless acts, or in the commission of crimes against persons or property?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	70/-	No	Husband Peter Ivosevic, Box 1068 Woodland Pa.	No	For ever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlackBrown	None	Jugosl. Kosanovic Ogulin
2	Yes	mother	25	No	Father Peter Ivosevic, Box 1068 Woodland Pa.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - -	- - - -	None	Jugosl. Brestovac Ogulin
3	Yes	self	80/-	No	Brother Paul Sharknji, 6602 S.O. 51st Str. S. Omaha Nebr.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondGrey	None	Jugosl. Vrbovac
4	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1905-1908 Cleveland	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairLight Blond	None	U.S.A. Cleveland
5	No	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law Vinko Segulja Via El Paso Tornillo Tex.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBrownBrown	None	Jugosl. Novi
6	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	2 years Bisbi Ariz. Husband Vinko Segulja, Via El Paso Tornillo; Texas	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondGrey	None	Jugosl. Novi
7	Yes	Father	25	Yes	2 years Bisbi Ariz. Father Vinko Segulja, Via El Paso Tornillo, Texas	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	None	Jugosl. Novi
8	Yes	Father	25	Yes	2 years Bisbi Ariz. Father Vinko Segulja, Via El Paso Tornillo; Texas	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do do	None	Jugosl. Novi
9	Yes	Father	25	Yes	2 years Bisbi Ariz. Father Vinko Segulja, Via El Paso, Tornillo, Texas	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do do do	None	Jugosl. Novi
10	Yes	Father	25	Yes	2 years Bisbi Ariz. Father Vinko Segulja, Via el Paso; Tornillo, Tex.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	None	Jugosl. Novi
11	Yes	Father	25	Yes	8 years Bisbi Ariz. Father Vinko Segulja, Via el Paso, Tornillo, Texas	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	None	Jugosl. Novi
12	No	Self	25	Yes	Kellogg id.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	FairBlondBrown	Note	Jugosl. Novi
13	No	Husband	25	No	Husband Paul Mrzljak Dalbot Ave. Butte Mon.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBlackBlack	None	Jugosl. Novi
14	Yes	Sister	25	No	1912-1917 Sister Katarina Blagic Box 40 St. Louis Mo.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBrownBlue	None	Jugosl. Crkvenice
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Min ST. Paul Friend Alex. Bricker, Lexington Ave.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownBlue	None	Jugosl. Osjet
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Stefanie Georg, Ind. Harbourg Ind. N.8 tr. 37	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBlondBrown	None	Italy Verlia
17	No	Brother	25	No	Brother George Kataro, Leontonia O. Box 402	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	FairBrownBrown	None	Italy Verlia
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law Valentia Sinkovec, 1560 C Calcutta Ave. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlondBlue	None	Jugosl. Vrhnica
19	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	Brother-in-law Valehti Sinkovec, 1560C Calcutta Ave. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DarkBlackBlack	Ill formed fingers on left hand	Jugosl. Petrinja
20	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Paul Perencevic, 25 Washington Str. E. Jeungstown O.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBlackBrown	None	Jugosl. Lipe pri Gospic
21	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Marko Obradovic, Raymond Wa.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBrownBrown	None	Jugosl. Divoselo pri Gospic
22	Yes	Father	25	No	Father Marko Obradovic, Raymond Wa.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 4	Fair BrownBlue	None	Jugosl. Divoselo pri Gospic
23	Yes	Father	25	No	Father Marko Obradovic, Raymond Wa.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - -	- - - -	None	Jugosl. Divoselo pri Gospic
24	Yes	Father	25	No	Father Marko Obradovic, Raymond Wa.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FairBrownBlue	None	Jugosl. Gospic Like
25	No	Self	80/-	Yes	14 Years GYRARD Friend Stefan Zagorac, Girard O. Box 630	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrownGrey	None	Jugosl. Ostrobie
26	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Nikola Petrovic, 3000 Burley Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - - -	- - - -	None	Jugosl. Ostrobie
27	Yes	Father	25	No	6- Father Nikola Petrovic, 3000 Burley Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBrown	None	Jugosl. Divoselo
28	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Jank Plesac P.O.Box 265 South Peoria Ill.	No	7 years	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	FairBrownBlue	None	Jugosl. Gospic
29	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Mata Brkljacic, Mabornig Str. Hibbing ST. Louis	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FAIR DO DO	None	Jugosl. Gospic
30	Yes	Father	25	No	Father Mata Brkljacic, Mabornig Str. Hibbing ST. Louis	No	Forever	YES	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	FAIR DO DO	None	Jugosl. Gospic

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Rose, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 13 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

R. J. Young
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P A N N O N I A" . *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE

DEC 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	48	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if cannot read, as what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
SI		✓	Ugarovic	27	✓	S maid	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Male Pole	Father Blag Ugarovic, Ore Portland
2		✓	Salomon	17	✓	S maid	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Velik Bogo-vik	Mother Rosa Salomon, Veliki Ill. Chicago
3	ADMITTED	✓	Francesevic	18	✓	S maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Brezice	Father Josip Francesevic, Pa. Wheatland
SI		✓	Skorupan	20	✓	S servant	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Plaski near Fiume	Mother Stoja Skorupan, Kan. Kansas City
5		✓	Okoren	20	✓	S servant	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Riharjevo	Father Franz Okoren, Riharjevo Ill. Joliet
6		✓	Somrak	26	✓	S maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Logarje	Father Janez Somrak, Logarje Ill. Chicago
7		✓	Novakovic	18	✓	S maid	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugosl.	Serbian	Jugosl.	Belovar	Father Stevan Novakovic, Ill. Keweenaw
8		✓	Jung	38	✓	W H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Mitrovica	Sister Elcha Tot, Mitrovica Mich. Clemens
9		✓	Zvonarovic	57	✓	W H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Mitrovica	Daughter Helena Tot, Mitrovica Mich. Clemens
10	ADMITTED	✓	Ambrosic	16	✓	S servant	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Botovo	Aunt Maria Mijutic, Botovo O. Lorain
11	ADMITTED	✓	Ambrosic	13	✓	S scholar	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Botovo	Aunt Maria Mijutic, Botovo O. Lorain
12	300766	✓	Sumonja	21	✓	S maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Plaskova	Father Mladen Sumonja, Me. Kansas City
13	71117	✓	Lazic	43	✓	M Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Narta Posta Ivanska	Daughter Eva Turkovic, Pa. Farrell
14		✓	Lazic	18	✓	S maid	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Narta Posta Ivanska	Daughter Eva Turkovic, Pa. Farrell
15		✓	Radocaj	21	✓	S Maid	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Stopnik	Father Mic Radocaj, Stopnik Pa. Sharon
16		✓	Beres	34	✓	M H. wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Jugosl.	Hungarian	Jugosl.	Zdenici	Sister Julia Gergich, Zdenici Ill. St. Louis
17		✓	Beres	12	✓	S child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Jugosl.	Hungarian	Jugosl.	Zdenici	Aunt Julia Gergich, Zdenici Ill. St. Louis
18		✓	Beres	9	✓	M child	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Jugosl.	Hungarian	Jugosl.	Zdenici	Aunt Julia Gergich, Zdenici Ill. St. Louis
19	UNDER 10	✓	Beres	8	✓	F child	No		No	Jugosl.	Hungarian	Jugosl.	Zdenici	Aunt Julia Gergich, Zdenici Ill. St. Louis
20	UNDER 10	✓	Beres	7	✓	M child	No		No	Jugosl.	Hungarian	Jugosl.	Zdenici	Aunt Julia Gergich, Zdenici Ill. St. Louis
21		✓	Pinturich	32	✓	M H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Bucevce	Mother Kara Robich, Bucevce Minn. St. Paul
22		✓	Jelkovic	33	✓	M lab.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Topusk	Brother Nikola Jelkovic, Mich. Detroit
23		✓	Jelkovic	24	✓	M H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Topusk	Brother-in-law Nikola Jelkovic, Topusk Mich. Detroit
24		✓	Hiye	26	✓	M Smith	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Loncarovec	Father Michael Hiye, Loncarovec Philadelphia
25		✓	Wolf	23	✓	S maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Kocevice	Father Janez Wolf, Kocevice Ill. Joliet
26		✓	Lovain	26	✓	S maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Ribnica	Father Ivan Lovain, Ribnica O. Cleveland
27		✓	Kukoje	31	✓	M H. wife	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Kustanovec	Husband Petar Kukoje, Kustanovec Pa. Palmertown
28		✓	Mazic	32	✓	S maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Trzin	Father Zidar A. Mazic, Trzin N.Y. New York
29		✓	Ambulja	42	✓	W seamst.	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugosl.	Serbian	Jugosl.	Igale	Son Acim Ambulja, Igale Ind. Indiana
30		✓	Ambulja	18	✓	S seamst.	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Jugosl.	Serbian	Jugosl.	Igale	Brother Acim Ambulja, Igale Ind. Indiana

Total passengers	.....	2
U. S. citizens	.....	2
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JAN 16 1921

126

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether possession of U.S. visa, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes No	Year or period of years.	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently; whether intend- ing to remain temporarily; whether intend- ing to return to native country; whether intending to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue to reside in the United States.	Engaged to marry or about to be married; if so, date of marriage, and name of person to be married; if engaged, by what party proposed by letter? If not, state date of last meeting.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his object; if so, state object, and date of last meeting. (See question No. 10.)	Whether alien has received any offer of admission, temporary or permanent, to the United States, from any source. (See question No. 10.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Brother	28	No	-	-	-	Brother Stevo Ugarcovic, 425 Northrup Str. Portland Ore.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Male Pale		
2	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	-	Brother Valentin Salomon, 266 West 47th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Blond	Brown	None	Jugo l.	Veliki Trgo-vnik		
3	Yes	Cousin	24	No	-	-	-	Cousin Anton Grubis, P.O.Box 133 Westland Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Braga		
4	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	-	Father Peter Skorupan, 246 Court Str. Kansas City Mo.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Plaski		
5	Yes	Brother	29	No	-	-	-	Brother Frank Okoren, Joliet Ill. Circuit Court	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Broan	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Rihajevc		
6	Yes	Brother-in-law	28	No	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Louis Cruden 660 West Grand Ave. Chicago	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Blon	Green	None	Jugosl.	Logorie		
7	Yes	Sister	28	No	-	-	-	Sister Anna Puskar, Kewance Ill. 329 NTH PARK ST	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Black	Black	Nine	Jugosl.	Belovac		
8	Yes	Sister	40	No	-	-	-	Sister Agnese Frank, Mount Clemens, Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Mitrovica		
9	Yes	Daughter	25	No	-	-	-	Daughter Agnese Frank, 44 Roman Str. Mount Clemens Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Grey	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Mitrovica		
10	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	-	Father Otof Ambrosio, 17 Grove Ave. 28th Str. Lorain	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Fair Black	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Botsovo		
11	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	-	Father Otof Ambrosio, 17 Grove Ave. 28th Str. Lorain	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Black	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Botsovo		
12	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	-	-	Uncle Petar Skorupan, 236 BOX Kansas Ka. 246 W 5th St	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair Blond	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Plaskove		
13	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	-	Husband Milko Lazic, 920 Ledan Str. Farrell Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Fair Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Narta		
14	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	-	Father Milko Lazic, 920 Ledan Str. Farrell Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 Fair Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Narta		
15	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	-	Brother Stapan Gosparec, 249 N. Water Str. Sharon Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 Fair Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Stupnik		
16	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	Chicago	5 years	-	Husband John Beres, 4915 Forest Bed E. St. Louis Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Zdenci		
17	Yes	Father	25	Yes	Chicago	5 years	-	Father John Beres, 4915 Forest Bed E. St. Louis Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8 Dark	Do	Do	None	Jugosl.	Nastice	
18	Yes	Father	25	Yes	Chicago	5 years	-	Father John Beres, 4915 Forest Bed E. St. Louis Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Do	Do	Do	None	U.S.A.	St/Louis
19	Yes	Father	25	Yes	Chicago	5 years	-	Father John Beres, 4915 Forest Bed E. St. Louis Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fair	Do	BLUR	None	U. S. A.	ST.Louis	
20	Yes	Father	25	Yes	Chicago	4 years	-	Father John Beres, 4915 Forest Bed E. St. Louis Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Do	Do	Do	None</				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 19 1921

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Notary Public
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Bone, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landstätt-Universität, Karlsruhe, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1924 day of JAN, 19 NEW YORK at NEW YORK

W. J. Bone
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29
25
20
30
34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

JAN 10 1921, 19

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or to remain temporarily in the United States, or to return to his native country after completing his education, or for other purpose.	Length of time that intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship, or has acquired citizenship, or is entitled to acquire it, or is ineligible for naturalization, or is prohibited from naturalization under laws enacted since March 3, 1907.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he has been in the United States at any time during which he was prohibited from entry, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been expelled, or whether he has been removed, or whether he has been excluded, or whether he has been inadmissible, or whether he has been refused admission.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	aunt	22	No	-	Brother-in-law Anton Popok 1402 Cora STR. Joliet Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Jugosl.	Lokvice		
2	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Joe Krechnyak Staunton Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Svaljeva		
3	Yes	Son	25	No	-	Son Joe Krechnyak Staunton Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Svaljeva		
4	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	-	Brother-in-law Toni Zivcic, 2228 S. 3d Str. ST. Louis Mo.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Sedalec		
5	No	self	25	No	-	Sister-in-law Maria Halbauer, 288 Harman Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Osek		
6	Yes	Father	20	No	-	Father Louis Janic, Created Butte Col.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Go d	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Grey	None	Jugosl.	Kale		
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	-	Brother-in-law Toni Valent, St. Louis Mo. 2226 Str.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Sedalec		
8	Yes	Bridegroom	25	No	-	Bridegroom Medvesek Leopold, Harris Colo. N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Slivno		
9	No	Bridegroom	25	No	-	Bridegroom George Maric, Box 275 Clinton Ind.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Grey	None	Jugosl.	Zlatolice		
10	Yes	uncle	22	No	-	Uncle Paul Osvirk, 4408. Pine Str. Milwaukee Wis.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Jugosl.	Receca		
11	Yes	friend	25	No	-	Friend Anton Michelson, 1248 W. 20th Str. Lor ain O;	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Jugosl.	Banic		
12	No	self	25	No	-	Brother Dzepina Ilija, Farrel Pa. 1120 French Str.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Oklaje		
13	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Frank Kolenc Cleveland O. 1517 Saranac Rd	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Jugosl.	Trebnjaga		
14	Yes	Uncle	23	No	-	Uncle Anton Konic, farmer Colo Montezuma Dolores	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Yellow	None	Jugosl.	Kletsch 12		
15	No	mother	3	No	-	Mother Marija Ries, Buttesham Pa. 403 Linden Str.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Jugosl.	Apatni		
16	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Anton Lufcio, Pittsburgh 31 Ganster Str. Etna Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Italy	Bellei		
17	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Anton Lufcio, Pittsburgh 31 Ganster Str. Etna Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Italy	Bellei		
18	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Francesco Padjen, Mont. Anaconda	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black Black	None	Fiume	Fiume		
19	Yes	uncle	25	No	-	uncle Mate Ivancio, San Rafael Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Italy	Ergodec		
20	No	self	17	No	-	Brother Matteo Dzapo, Farrel 1120 French Str.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black Black	None	Jugosl.	Oklaje		
21	No	self	19	No	-	Brother Steve Dzapo, Farrel Pa. 1019 Lee Ave	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond Brown	None	Jugosl.	Oklaje		
22	Yes	Son	25	No	-	Son Peter Kolundzic, 210 French Str. Farrel Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Jugosl.	Drnis		
23	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Peter Kolundzic 210 French Str. Farrel Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Jugosl.	Drnis		
24	No	Brother	30	Yes	-	Brother Franz Paj, Brooklyn Pa. 509 Warren St	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown Grey	None	Jugosl.	Popreska		
25	No	Sister	25	No	-	Sister Ida Nazneski, 325 S. Union Str. Hennet Square Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Poland	Tarnoff		
26	No	aunt	25	No	-	aunt Ida Nazneski, 325 S. Union Str. Hennet Square Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Poland	Fiume		
27	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	-	Brother-in-law Johann Rip Chicago Ill. Wentmonth Ave. 4118	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Gador		
28	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	-	Brother-in-law Johann Rip Chicago Ill. Wentmonth Ave 4118	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Jugosl.	Gador		
29	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	uncle Johann Rip, Chicago Ill. Wentmonth Ave.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Jugosl.	Gador		
30	Yes	uncle	25	No	-	uncle Johann Rip, Chicago Ill. Wentmonth Ave.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Jugosl.	Gador		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Brown MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

William J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Rose, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, BAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN, 1921
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Rose
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANNONIA"

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

DEC 16 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PATALOVIC	Maria	23	f	Domestic worker	Croatian	yes	Jugo-slavia	Croatian	slavia	Delnice	Uncle Tatalavio Luka Draonica Jugoslavia P.O. Croatia	Pa.	Midland		
2	ADMITTED	KOVACEK	Maria	28	f	wife	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Ivanovci	Mother Kovacek Elizabeta Viprovci Jugoslavia P.O. Djakovo	Mich.	George		
3	ADMITTED	PABJAN	Jula	11	f	Student	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Ivanovci	Grandfather Pavao Miko Ivanovci Jugoslavia P.O. Djakovo	Mich.	George		
4	ADMITTED	PABJAN	nata	20	f	Student	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Ivanovci	Accomp. by the sister Mother Valentia Mara Krasa- vaca Jugoslavia P.O. Catingrad	Mich.	George		
5	ADMITTED	VALPARIĆ	Janja	31	f	House-	no	no	no	Croatian	slavia	Kraskovica	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Ambridge		
6	ADMITTED	VALENTIC	nata	24	f	House-	no	no	no	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Kraskovica	Accomp. by the Mother	Pa.	Ambridge	
7	ADMITTED	VUKOV	Edna	24	f	wife	no	no	no	slavia	Servian	slavia	Tebel	Brother in law Vukov Edna Tebel, Barst Jugoslavia P.O. Tebel	Wis.	Kenosha	
8	UNDER 18	VUKOV	Leposava	14	f	Student	Servian	yes	slavia	Servian	slavia	Tebel	Accomp. by the Mother Mother Horvat Mara Kotoriba	Wis.	Kenosha		
9	ADMITTED	HORVAT	Amalia	17	f	Domest.	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Kotoriba	Jugoslavia P.O. Medjemorje Aunt Mara Tili Unaska	Ohio	Lorain		
10	ADMITTED	TILL	Adam	14	m	Farmer	German	yes	slavia	German	slavia	Unaska	Gardenica Jugoslavia Uncle Bartelme Anton	Pa.	Harrisburg		
11	ADMITTED	BARTELME	Gertruda	30	f	wife	Croatian	yes	slavia	German	slavia	Kacmar	Jugoslavia Kacmar	Ill.	Chicago		
12	ADMITTED	BARTELME	Maria	25	f	Student	German	yes	slavia	German	slavia	Kacmar	Accomp. by the Mother Father Bajkovic Filip Kotori- ba Jugoslavia Medjemorje	Ill.	Chicago		
13	ADMITTED	BASKOVAC	Louis	21	m	Labore	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Kotoriba	Mother Russendilarin Magda.	Ohio	Cleveland		
14	ADMITTED	RUSSENDILARIN	Elena	21	f	maker	Roumanish	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Raisatz	Radoutz Roumany	Pa.	Philadelphia		
15	ADMITTED	PACURARI	Moise	56	m	Labore	Roumanish	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	M Y Tonavanda	Magerat Roumany	N.Y.	Tonavanda		
16	ADMITTED	DAN	Maria	44	f	wife	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Moraschetta	Daughter Dan Maria Moraschet-	Pa.	New-Castle		
17	ADMITTED	DAN	Nicolae	18	m	Farmer	Roumanian	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Moraschetta	Accomp. by the Mother Father Despot Frank Sv. Robt	Pa.	New-Castle		
18	ADMITTED	DESPOT	Ivan	17	m	Farmer	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Sv. Kobe	Jugoslavia P.O. Lovinac Father Mihaljevic Mato Gaj	Ill.	Chicago		
19	ADMITTED	MIHALJEVIC	Maria	28	f	Domest.	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Gaj	Jugoslavia Aunt Jurakovic Mara Semovac	Mich.	Detroit		
20	ADMITTED	PLAZEK	Stefan	18	m	Farmer	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Semovac	Jugoslavia P.O. Virje Grandfather Majaca Miko Nebo-	Ohio	Cleveland		
21	ADMITTED	MAJACA	Mara	30	f	wife	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Neboja	Ja Jugoslavia P.O. Gora	Pa.	Brownsville		
22	ADMITTED	MAJACA	Ivan	7	m	son	no	no	no	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Neboja	Accomp. by the Mother Brother Stimac Jure Zamet	Pa.	Brownsville	
23	ADMITTED	LISAC	Anna	40	f	wife	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Gustelac	Jugoslavia P.O. Brod	Ill.	Granite C.		
24	ADMITTED	LISAC	Slava	13	f	Domest.	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Gustelac	Accomp. by the Mother	Ill.	Granite C.		
25	ADMITTED	LISAC	Marija	18	m	Farmer	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Gustela	Accomp. by the Mother Mother Bobnar Anna Dobruac	Ill.	Granite C.		
26	ADMITTED	BOBNAR	Mici	24	f	Domest.	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Kranjska	Kranjska Jugoslavia Brother Zogar Venislava Cabar	Wis.	Milwaukee		
27	ADMITTED	ZOGAR	Franciscus	32	f	Domest.	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Uprav	Jugoslavia Mother Razumic Kata Kamanje	Ohio	Cleveland		
28	ADMITTED	RAZUMIC	nata	20	f	Domest.	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Kamanje	Jugoslavia P.O. Bratvanol	Ind.	Garfield		
29	ADMITTED	KOKOT	Alara	23	f	Domest.	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Jakovlje	Father Hruskac Miko Jakovlje Jugoslavia Mother Horvatic Anna Hampovice	Ill.	Chicago		
30	ADMITTED	HORVATIC	Maria	20	f	Domest.	Croatian	yes	slavia	Croatian	slavia	Hampovice	Jugoslavia P.O. Virje	Pa.	Roanester		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

JAN 10 1921

191

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon, **MASTER**, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK.

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Rose, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sandusky University, Sandusky, Tenn. years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 10 1921

at NEW YORK

Edw. J. Rose
Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 13 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of status in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Hair.				Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	YES	AUNT	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	MALA DRAGA			
2	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIRBROWN	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SKRAD			
3	YES	SISTER	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUTI			
4	YES	IN LAW	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUTI			
5	YES	HUSBAND	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUTI			
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIRFAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	DRAGE			
7	YES	AUNT	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BRASLJEVCI			
8	YES	BROTHER	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUTINA			
9	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUTINA			
10	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KUTINA			
11	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES	1912	PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	RESETOVO			
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIRFAIR	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SELO LUKSIC			
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GOSPIC			
14	YES	IN LAW	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	GOSPIC			
15	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIRBROWN	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BISTRA			
16	YES	BROTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIRBROWN	BREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	LUDBREG			
17	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	KOTARI			
18	YES	MOTHER	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBROWN	BLACK	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	SERJU			
19	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	OZALJ			
20	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	OZALJ			
21	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBLACK	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BACIN			
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIRFAIR	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	BACIN			
23	YES	HUSBAND	80	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	NOVAKI			
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	NOVAKI			
25	YES	BROTHER	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	BAGINSBERG			
26	YES	SON	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIRBROWN	GREY	NONE	POLAND	JOSEFSBERG			
27	YES	UNCLE	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIRFAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KRYNICA			
28	YES	FATHER	50	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIRFAIR	GREY	NONE	POLAND	KRYNICA			
29	NO	SELF	60	YES	1920	ILLINOIS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	BRANICE			
30	NO	FATHER	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIRCH.	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonow, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shonow
COMMANDING Officer.

JAN 10 1921

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JANUARY, 1921

at NEW YORK.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Rose, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt
University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22
133

W. J. Rose

Sworn to before me this

JAN 13 1921

day of

19

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Rose
Immig. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANNOHIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, DEC 16 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	44	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED		ABRAMOVIC	JOSIPA	31	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA SKRAD	BROTHER IN LAW. ABRAMOVIC SLAVKO	PA. AMBRIDGE
2			GOLIK	DRAGA	22	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA BROD	MOTHER. GOLIK KATA	PA. UNIONTOWN
3			MEJASIC	MANDA	30	✓ F	M WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA BOSILJEVO	SISTER. MEJASIC BARA	PA. MC. KESPORT
4	ADMITTED		KLOBUCAR	ANNA	74	✓ F	W WIFE	NO	SON IN LAW	NO JUGOSLAVIA CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA GASPERSCE	SON. KLOBUCAR DURO	KANS. KANSAS CITY
5			POSAVEC	SLAVA	26	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA POLICA	BROTHER. POSAVEC MARTIN	PA. PITTSBURG
6			KRSTICEVIC	MIJO	17	✓ M	S FARM LAB	YES	DALMATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA DALMATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA PLINA	FATHER. KRSTICEVIC JURO	ILL. SOUTH CHICAGO
7			ANGJELINIC	MARIJA	30	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	DALMATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA DALMATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA PAVLJEVRDO	MOTHER. ANGJELINIC KATE	CAL. SAN FRANCISCO
8			TOMASEVIC	IVAN MATE	16	✓ M	S FARM LAB	YES	CROATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA BACINA	FATHER. TOMASEVIC MATE	ILL. SOUTH CHICAGO
9			KLOBUCAR	JANJA	22	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CROATIAN	YES JUGOSLAVIA CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA CAMBROVAC	FATHER. KLOBUCAR IVA	PA. PITTSBURG
10			HERCOVICH	ANDRAK	46	7 F	M WIFE	NO	JOIN HUSBAND	NO JUGOSLAVIA SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	FRIEND. TRUDAR JAN	PA. SHARON
11			HERCOVICH	ANDRAK	16	7 M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES CZ. SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	PA. SHARON
12	UNDER 18		HERCOVICH	ANDRAK	13	3 M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES CZ. SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA. SHARON
13	UNDER 18		HERCOVICH	ANDRAK	10	1 M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES CZ. SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA. SHARON
14			NOTAR	ANNA	25	4 F	M WIFE	YES	SLOVAK	YES CZ. SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	FRIEND. TRUDAR JAN	PA. SHARON
15	UNDER 18		NOTAR	JOHN	9	1 M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVAK	YES CZ. SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA. SHARON
16	UNDER 18		NOTAR	ANNA	2	3 F	S DAUGHTER	NO	NO	NO CZ. SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	ACCOMP. BY THE MOTHER	PA. SHARON
17			MARKOVIC	BRANA	12	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	CZ. SLOV. SLOVAK	YES CZ. SLOV. SLOVAK	CZ. SLOV. HATALOVI	FATHER. MARKOVITS JOSE	PA. SHARON
18			KULYNYS	TEODZIA	24	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES POLAND RUTHENIAN	POLAND ZALYPIE	MOTHER. KULYNYS MARIJA	N.Y. NEWARK
19	REPORTED		NESTOR	NASTIA	24	✓ F	S DOMESTIC	YES	RUTHENIAN	YES POLAND RUTHENIAN	POLAND ROHATYN	SISTER. OROHEC PARANKA	N.Y. NEWARK
20			CSOPA	PETER	22	✓ M	S FARM LAB	YES	GERMAN	YES AUSTRIA GERMAN	AUSTRIA WIEN	FATHER. CSOPA PETER	WISC. MILWAUKEE
21			REICH	JOSEF	26	✓ M	S WAKER	YES	POLISH	YES POLAND POLISH	AUSTRIA WIEN	HUNGARY BAKOVAR	GA. SAVANNAH
22			REICH	MAX	22	✓ M	S CLERK	YES	POLISH	YES POLAND POLISH	AUSTRIA WIEN	POLAND LEMBERG	GA. SAVANNAH
23			KLEIN	REGINA	36	✓ F	M PRIV.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES ROUMAN. HUNGARIAN	ROUMANIA MATESALKA	PARENTS JOHANN MTERN, Matesal-ka	N.Y. New-York
24			Blanceta	Stefan	32	✓ M	M lab.	YES	HUNGARIAN	Yes Hunga. ian Hungar.	Hungary Hanava	wife Walda Erzibet, Hanava	N.Y. Berth Amboy
25			Haidu	Clara	34	✓ F	M private	No	husband	No Roumania Hungar.	Roumania Ciestelino	Father Besenyi Franc Ciestelino	O. Canton
26	UNDER 18		GRALITZER	ABRAHAM	10	✓ M	S Infant	No	No	No POLAND HEBREW	ITALY FIUME	MARCUS KOHN. SCURINI. 362. FIUME	PA. HENNET. SQUARE
27			GRAMAN	FLORIA	28	✓ M	S Priv.	YES	ROUMANIAN	YES ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	FRIEND P. Nicolai Bonamanda 17. BUCHAREST	OHIO WARREN
28			MAJO	STULAC	16	✓ M	S -do-	YES	CROATIAN	YES JUGOSLAV	JUGOSLAV ZAGREB	MOTHER MANDA STULAC	PA. GRACETOWN
29			FRANC	MARICICH	46	✓ M	S Labrer.	YES	JUGO-SLAV	YES DO CROATIAN	CROATIAN NOVID	WIFE DRAGITZA MARICICH	MO. ST LOUIS

Jan. 13-21-Infants Supp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

JAN 13 1921

191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to engage in a business or profession? Is he coming to study? Is he coming to visit? Is he coming to work? Is he coming to join a family? Is he coming to join a religious or political organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to join a political party? Is he coming to join a religious organization? Is he coming to join a social or athletic organization? Is he coming to join a labor union? Is he coming to
-------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Lone, Surgeon of the Pannonia, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK,

R. D. Young

Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. S/S PANNONIA 1-10. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

4-6

DEC 16 1920

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13															
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.																			
(This column for use of Government officials only.)																																							
		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.																	
		Maturich		Marco		20		M		S		servant		Yes		3/3661		Yes		Austrian		German		Austria		Dreulach		mother Magdalena Matulich		Yougoslavia Postira		Cal		Los Angeles					
		Martl		Helen a		20		F		S		servant		Yes		3/3661		Yes		Austrian		German		Austria		Dreulach		aunt Maria Martl		Dreulach Austria		Mich		Iron Mount					
		Martl		Lena		19		F		S		do		Yes		3/3661		Yes		do		do		do		do		do		do		Mfch		do					
		Krawanya		Maria		31		F		M		house school-		Yes		Slovenian		Italian		Slovenian		Italy		Boon		Father Josef Komac		Boon		Pa		Library							
		Strave		Francesco		20		M		S		do		Yes		2/5656		Yes		do		do		do		Hoticin		brother Ivan Straus		Hoticin Italy		Cal		Cleveland					
		Skocaj		Anton		22		M		S		do		Yes		2/5656		Yes		do		do		do		Hoticin		mother Skocaj Maria		do		do		do					
		Kelman		Simon		50		M		M		merchant		Yes		3/5656		Yes		Rumanian		Hebrew		Roumania		Jassy		wife Maria Kelman Jassy Roum.		N.Y.		Brooklyn							
		Szantavecz		Veronica		37		F		M		housew.		Yes		8-251247-9-541365		Yes		Yugoslav		Hungarian		Yugosl		Lanytschak		father Horvat James Youg. sl.		Lanytschak		Cal		Cleveland					
		Szantavecz		Katalin		19		F		S		daughter		Yes		8-119041		Yes		do		do		do		do		grandfather do		do		do		do					
		Szantavecz		James		8		M		S		son		Yes		8-119041		Yes		do		do		do		do		do		do		do		do					
		Bacic		Giacomo		25		M		M		Lab.		Yes		11-97765		Yes		Croatian		Yes		Italian		Croatian		Italy		Blatta		Wife Maria Bacic, Blatta Italy		Cal.		S. Francisco			
		Moze		Ivanka		21		F		S		Servant		Yes		3/5656		Yes		do		do		Slovenian		do		Potoce		Father Ivan Moze, Potoce		O.		Barberton					
		Grubisa		Ivo		21		M		S		Lab.		Yes		3/5656		Yes		do		do		do		do		M. Mune, Istria Mother Maria Grubisa Male		Mune Istria		Pa.		Lowellville					
		Juroic		Aloiz		25		M		S		LAB		Yes		3/5656		Yes		Croatian		Yes		ITALIAN		Croatian		ITALY		Pisino Istr.		Sister Katherina Dusan, Pisino		N.Y.		St. Louis			
		Cvozdencovic		Ivanica		28		F		S		Private		Yes		2/5656		Yes		Yugoslav		do		Jugosl.		Solta		Mother Mare Cvozdencovic, Solta		do		do		do					
		Paschini		Italika		16		F		S		do		Yes		2/5656		Yes		Slovenian		Yes		Italian		Italian		do		Orebie		Mother Maria Ved. Paschini		Orebie.		Minn.		W. Duluth.	
		Pecar		Kata		26		F		S		do		Yes		14-20268		Yes		Croatian		Yes		Jugosl.		Croatian		do		Orebie, Dalm		Mother Maria Pecar, Orebie.		do		W. Duluth.			
		Smole		Franz		29		M		S		Lab.		Yes		5-42903-35051		Yes		Slovenian		Yes		Jugosl.		Slovenian		do		Kot Studenic		Father Anton Smole, Kot No. 12		P.O. Studenic		O.		Barberton	
		Trp		Maria		27		F		S		Private		Yes		3/5656		Yes		Croatian		Yes		Italian		Croatian		Italy		Gabonje		Father Anton Trp, Gabonje		Pa.		Philadelphia			
		Butorovic		Mari		38		F		M		do		Yes		2/5656		Yes		Jugosl.		do		Jugosl.		Milne		Father Pavisic Mate Milne.		Cal.		Oakland							
		Butorovic		Frank		13		M		S		son		Yes		2/5656		Yes		do		do		do		do		Grandfather do		do		do		Cal		Oakland			
		Butorovic		Genin		11		M		S		do		Yes		2/5656		Yes		do		do		do		do		do		do		do		Cal		Oakland			
		Butorovic		Kate		9		F		S		daughter		Yes		2/5656		Yes		do		do		do		do		do		do		do		Cal		Oakland			
		Butorovic		Zane		60		F		W		Private		No		2-539015-4/40720		No		do		do		do		do		Daughter Diana Mladinic, Milne		Cal.		Oakland							
		Mohoric		Ladislav		24		M		S		Lab.		Yes		7-8761		Yes		Slovenian		Yes		Italian		Slovenian		Italy		Bistorza		Mother Ilda Mohoric Bistorza		N.Y.		New York			
		Mayer		August		18		M		S		do		Yes		2/5656		Yes		do		do		do		do		Lokve near Divaca		Father Anton Mayer Lokve No. 3		O.		Midville Branch					
		Manzoni		Antonia		30		F		M		Private		Yes		3-778884		Yes		Croatian		Yes		do		Croatian		do		Ponte		Mother Katherina Kraljic Ponte		N.Y.		New York			
		Manzoni		Andrea		10		M		S		Sch-boy		Yes		2-897967-8-28-41		Yes		do		do		do		do		do		do		do		N.Y.		New York			
		Manzoni		Katherine		8		F		S		daughter		No		2-897967-8-28-41		No		do		do		do		do		do		do		do		N.Y.		New York			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be act
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

one year or more.
16-215

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 10 1921

19

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, and if so, when, and to what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Completion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Jero Matulich 527 South No Spring Str. Los Angeles Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Br. Br.	None	Jugoslav. Postira
2	Yes	Uncle	50	No		Uncle George Smoliner, 108 Vulcan Str. Iron Mountain Mich	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Br. Bl. Blue	None	Austria Dredlach
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No		(-do- -do-)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	" Bl. Blue	None	Austria -do-
4	No	Self	50			Husband & Father Iva Kravanya										5 6	" Br. Br.	"	Italy Socia
5						Library Pa. Box No. 176.										3 11	" "	"	"
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Father Strase Frano, Cleveland Ohio 14314 Silvy Avenue	No	FOREVER	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bl. Blue	None	Italy Hotisin
7	Yes	Self	1907	No		Uncle Josef Skocaj, Cleveland O. 1024 E. 72nd Street	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Br. Blue	None	-do- -do-
8	Yes	do	1910	Yes	New York	brother-in-law William W. Mann 204 Columbia Str. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br. Br.	None	Roumania Jassy
9	Yes	husband	25	No		husband Szantovecz Janos 2211 Bridge Ave. Cleveland O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair Black Br.	None	Jugoslavia Lanytschok
10	Yes	father	25	No		father ditto ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Br. Brown	None	do -do-
11	Yes	father	25	No		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Br. Brown	None	do do
12	Yes	brother	25	No		brother Jure Basic 32 Federal Str. San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br. Brown	None	Italy Blatta
13	Yes	do	25	No		brother Luka Moze, 118 W. Brady Ave. Barberton O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Br. Br. Bl.	do	do do
14		ant	25			ant Anna Juricic, Bessmer Pa. Box 26.										5 11	" Brown	"	" Male Mune
15	Yes	brother	25	No		brother Frank Juricic, 1536 Papin Street, St. Louis Mo.	No	FOREVER	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br. Brown	None	ITALY Bern
16	Yes	Brother	25	No		brother Tomas Grozdenovic 121 21st Str. W. New-York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br. Bl. Blue	do	jugoslav Solta
17	Yes	brother in law	25	No		brother-in-law Martin Faidetic W. Duluth; Minn. 49, 57 Ave	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br. Brown	do	do Orebio
18	Yes	cousin	25	No		cousin Martin Faidetic W. Duluth, Minn. 49, 57 Ave.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br. Brown	do	do do
19	Yes	brother in law	25	No		brother-in-law Frank Markovic 695 No. 3 Str. Barberton O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	Br. Brown Black	do	do Kot Studenec
20	Yes	brother	25	No	1904	brother Josip Trp Philadelphia Pa. 2564 Salmon Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr Brown Blue	do	Italy Gabonje
21	Yes	husband	1911	Yes	New York	husband Butorovic Visco 911 Pine Str. Oakland Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr Brn Blue	do	Jugoslavia Milne
22	Yes	father	25	Yes	1911	father ditto ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Fr Brn Blue	do	New York New York
23	Yes	father	25	Yes	1911	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Fr Brn Blue	do	-do- -do-
24	Yes	-do-	25	Yes	1911	-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Fr Brn Blue	do	Jugoslavia Milne
25	Yes	son	25	No	1911	son Ivan Butorovic, 911 Pine Str. Oakland Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Grey Br.	do	do do
26	Yes	sister	25	No		sister Lavinia Mohoric New York N.Y. 32 East 64 Str.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr Brown Brown	do	Italy Bistorza
27	Yes	brother	25	No		brother Anton Mavor, Middolton Branch, Box 52 O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr Brown	do	do Lokve
28	Yes	self	25	No		husband Manzoni Andrea Franklin Str. 184 New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr ditto	do	do Ponte
29	Yes	mother	25	No		father ditto ditto	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 9	Fr Brown	do	do do
30	Yes	Mother	25	No		-do- -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 7	Fr Blnd Brn	do	do do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shronow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shronow
COMMANDING Officer.

JAN 10 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Rd. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Hove, Surgeon of the Sailing, Heseville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of NEW YORK, 19

Raymond
Immig Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-10-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PANNONI

Passengers sailing from Trieste

DEC 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1		Kraljic	Rosa	20	F S	private	Yes	CROATIAN	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Ponte	mother Katerina Kraljic, Ponte, Isola di Veglia	N.Y.	New York	
2		Staniszewska	Victoria	20	F S	servant	Yes	POLISH	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cicklin	Wayzjenec Staniszewska Poland, Cicklin	Oh.	Cleveland	
3		Breiman	Bessie	16	F S	servant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Briszan	Mother Mirel Breiman Brizsan Roumania	N.Y.	New York	
5		Renic	Joao	16	M S	lab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslav	Croatian	Jugoslavia	BISKO Dalmatia	father Marko Renic, Bisko, Jugoslavia; Dalmatia	Ill.	Chicago	
6		Jurdana	Giovanni	29	M S	lab	Yes	-do-	Yes	Italian	-do-	Italy	Jurdani	brother Jurdana Frane Jurdani Italy	Pa.	Bessener	
7		Golobic	Martin	19	M S	lab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Radovica Post Metlika	father Martin Golobic, Radovica, Post Metlika	Ill.	Joliet	
8		Novakovic	Frane	18	M S	lab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Italian	Croatian	Italy	Tugare	mother Matije Novakovic Tugare Italy	Mo.	St. Louis	
9		Schnitchen	Anton	33	M S	joiner	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Jugoslav	Hungarian	Yugoslav	Torsk Kani- bza	father Anton Schnitchen Torsk Kanibza	Neb.	Omaha	
10		Bukovec	Ivan	23	M S	lab	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	Klec	father Josip Bukovec, Klec Nr. 10 Jugoslavia	Ill.	Joliet	
11		Bukovec	Josipa	26	F S	private	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	ditto	ditto	-do-	-do-
12		Nagy	Veronika	30	F M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Jugoslav	Hungarian	-do-	Dubrovnik	mother Kovac Anna Dubrovnik	Oh.	Lorain	
13	UNDER 16	Nagy	Veronika	11	F S	daughter	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	grandmother	ditto	-do-	-do-
14	UNDER 16	Nagy	Maria	8	F S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	UNDER 16	Nagy	Terezia	4	F S	-do-	No	-do-	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
16		Nagy	Sarolta	17	F S	private	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	friend Kozan Todor Budapest Haezva ut. 10.	N.Y.	New York	
17		Bozian	Demeter	41	F M	Housewife	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	ditto	ditto	-do-	-do-
18		Valencic	Antonio	20	M S	lab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Novakracina	father Ivo Valencic Novakracina	Wis	Milwaukee	
19		Zugel	Teresa	18	F S	private	Yes	-do-	Yes	Jugoslav	-do-	Jugoslav	Dobravice	father Matija Zugel Dobravice 18, Podzemer	Oh.	Cleveland	
20		Mlecka	Viktoria	20	F S	-do-	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cicklin	mother Maria Mlecka Cicklin Poland	Oh.	Cleveland	
21		Tome	Terezija	23	F S	-do-	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugoslav	Slovenian	Jugoslav	Krivaclavica	brother Janes Tome Kr vaglavica 30, P. Gradac Jugoslavia	Oh.	-do-	
22		Schmuck	Adolf	28	M S	carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	Podstenah	father Frans Schmuck Podstenah Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23		Penko	Maria	21	F S	private	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Italian	Slovenian	Italy	Koce pri Postojni	father Jakob Penko Koce pri Postojni	O.	Barborton	
24		Ribic	Martin	18	M S	merchant	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	German	-do-	Lovrana	father Martino Ribic Lovrana Italy	Ill.	Chicago	
25		Csicka	Verona	49	F M	private	NO	Join husband	No	Jugoslav	Hungarian	Jugoslav	Obesce	friend Molnar Josef Obesce Jugoslavia	O.	Columbus	
26		Csicka	Anna	20	F S	-do-	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	ditto	ditto	O.	-do-
27	UNDER 16	Csicka	Frank	11	M S	student	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	O.	-do-
28	UNDER 16	Csicka	Ilona	9	F S	daughter	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	O.	-do-
29		Vukelic	Ana	28	F M	wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	-do-	Croatian	-do-	Susak	father Simon Balen Susak 61 nearn FIUME	Ill.	Pentchler	
30		Rumac	Giuseppe	23	M S	lab	Yes	-do-	Yes	Italian	-do-	Italy	Lovrana	father Rumac Giovanni Lovrana 281 Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco	

Jan. 13-21 Infarado. Insp.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 13 1921 19

108

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	25 No - -	brother-in-law Dreo Manzoni 184, Franklin Str. New York	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Italy Ponte
2	Yes	sister	35 No - -	sister Marcin Cygan, 2380 Thurman Str. Cleveland O.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr Blond Blue	None	Poland Cicklin
3															
4	Yes	brother	25 No - -	Brother Filip Bogdan 1298 Brook Ave N.Y.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair Black Brown	None	Roumania Seleshe
5	Yes	uncle	25 No - -	uncle Marko Simundza 2746 So. Maryland, Chicago	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr Blk Brn	None	Jugoslav Bisko
6	Yes	brother	25 Yes 1906/Seattle 1915 Wash	Brother Daniel Jurdani Box 231, Bessemer Pa.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fr Brown Brn	None	Italy Jurdani Radovica
7	Yes	uncle	25 No - -	uncle John Gersich, 307, Jackson Str. Joliet Ill.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr Brn Brn	None	Jugoslavia P. Metlika
8	Yes	brother	25 No - -	brother Joso Novakovic, St. Louis Mo. Sant Str. 2104	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fr Brn Brn	None	Italy Tugare Torak
9	Yes	uncle	25 No - -	uncle Martin Schnitichen 1424 S. 16 Str. Omaha Neb.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr Black Brown	None	Jugoslavia Kanisza
10	Yes	uncle	25 No - -	uncle Ignac Rom 713 Nicholson Str. Joliet Ill.	No For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Jugoslavia Klec
11	Yes	-do-	25 No - -	ditto ditto	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr Brn Blue	None	do do
12	Yes	husband	25 Yes 1908/1913 Lorain	husband Paul Nagy, Lorain O. 28 East 2164 Str.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fr Brn Blue	None	do Dubrovnik
13	Yes	father	25 Yes 1920 -do-	father ditto ditto	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	-	Fr Brn Blue	None	Ohio Lorain
14	Yes	father	25 Yes 1913/1920 -do-	-do- -do- -do-	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fr Blond Blue	None	Jugoslavia Dubrovnik
15	Yes	father	25 Yes 1920 -do-	-do- -do- -do-	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	-	-	Fr Blnd Blue	None	Ohio Lorain
16	Yes	stepfather	30 No - -	stepfather Bozian Demeter 334, E. 78th Str. New York	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fr Blnd Grey	None	Hungary Budapest
17	Yes	husband	25 No - -	husband Bozian Demeter 334, E. 78th Str. New York	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	11	Fr Brown Brown	None	-do- Alsosag
18	Yes	sister	25 No - -	sister Maria Prosenj Milwaukee Wis. 2218 Grove Str.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr Brn Brn	None	Italy Novakracina
19	Yes	-do-	25 No - -	sister Maria Zugel 7915 St Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr Blond Blue	None	Jugoslavia Dobravice
20	Yes	brother-in-law	25 No - -	brother-in-law Jan Budziak 805 College Ave. Cleveland O.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr Blnd Blue	None	Poland Cicklin
21	Yes	ditto	25 No - -	brother-in-law Nick Tome 5815 Bonna Ave. Cleveland O.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr Brown Blue	None	Jugoslavia Krivaglavice
22	Yes	brother	25 No - -	brother Hubert Schmuck Brooklyn N.Y. 336 Lockton Str.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fr Blond Green	None	do Cermoznice
23	Yes	uncle	25 Yes 1906/1914 Barberton	uncle Johann Debevec Barberton O. 114 Center Str.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr Brown Blue	None	Brazil San Paulo
24	Yes	do	25 No - -	uncle Joe Kepenkegel 2031 N. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fr Blond	None	Italy Abbazia
25	NO	husband	25 No - -	husband Josef Cuicka Columbus O. 373 S.O. Hunter Str.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fr Grey Blue	None	Hungary Szeget
26	NO	father	25 No - -	father Josef Cuicka Columbus O. 373 S.O. Hunter Str.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr Brown Blue	None	Jugoslavia Obesce
27	NO	ado-	25 No - -	ditto ditto	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	-	Fr Brn Blue	None	-do- Szent
28	NO	ado-	25 No - -	-do- -do-	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	4	3	Fr Blond Blue	None	-do- Szeget
29	Yes	husband	25 No - -	husband Frank Vukelic Rensselaer Ill.	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fr Blnd Blue	None	-do- St. Jakomo Kotar Croatia
30	Yes	brother	25 No - -	brother John Runac S. Francisco Cal. Arcata Box 685	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	6	-	Fr Brown Green	None	Italy Lovrana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shannon MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

JAN 10 1921

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1921,
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ____ **3.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PANNONIA"

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

DEC 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	6-3 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	X	COROT	MARIA	24	F	S PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	GORIZIA	FRIEND CARMEN ZIGON, GORIZIA N.Y. BROOKLYN
2		OSTRACIC	STEFANO	64	M	LAB.	NO	GOING TO JOIN HIS SON	CROATIAN	DALMATIA	RIJKA	BROTHER CROATIAN VILKO RIJKA CAL. AVALON
3		CSIZNAS	ROZALIA	14	F	S SERVANT	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	SILINDIA	UNCLE FOLTIAN STEFAN MORODA MICH. DETROIT
4		KRAL	MARA	16	F	S SERVANT	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	CROATIA	GRICZE	UNCLE STANKO KRAL, GRICZE MO. KANSAS CITY
5		TOMASIC	MATO	17	M	S LAB.	YES		JUGOSL.	SARNOVIC		MOTHER JANO TOMASIC, JANKOWIC ILL. CHICAGO
6		MATULOVICH	MARIA	27	F	M PRIVATE	YES	ITALIAN		ITALY	ZERNOVA	SISTER-IN-LAW FRANK MATULO-VICH ZERNOVA, ITALY O. CLEVELAND
7	UNDER 18	Matulovich	BORTOLO	7	M	S SON	NO					AUNT -do- -do- -do- -do-
8		SANJA	GIOVANNI	30	M	S LAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	SLOVENIAN	MUNE	BROTHER SANJA ANTON MALE MUNE PA. BESSMER
9	X	LIPANOVIC	STEFANO	20	M	S LAB.	YES	ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	LOMBARDA	FATHER IVAN LIPANOVIC, LOMBARDA CAL. OAKLAND
10		LUSCHER	JOSEF	50	M	M LAB.	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	PLANINE	MOTHER URSOLA ROM, PLANINE. N.Y. BROOKLYN
11		Luscher	ROZA	47	F	M WIFE	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- I.L. -do- -do- -do-
12	UNDER 18	Luscher	JOHANN	9	M	S SON	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	GRANDMOTHER -do- -do- -do- -do-
13	UNDER 18	Luscher	ANGELA	7	F	S DAUGHTER	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
14												
15	UNDER 18	RASKAJ	MARA	27	F	M H-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGO SLAV	GERMAN	BROTHER-IN-LAW RASKI JURI MO. KANSAS CITY
16		Raskaj	JOAN	19	F	S SON	NO		-do-	-do-	-do-	WIFE -do- -do- -do- -do-
17		JEKOVIC	DRAGICA	16	F	S SERVANT	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	FRIEND MARTIN JEKOVIC, NOVI UTAH SALT LAKE
18	397666	SARIO	FRANKA	22	F	S -do-	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	FATHER JOSEF SARIO, SMILAN -do- -do-
19		QUARANTOTTO	GIUSEPPE	26	M	S LAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	FATHER DOMENICO QUARANTOTTO ROVIGNO, ITALY ILL. CHICAGO
20	X	JELINICH	ANNA	19	F	S SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	FATHER NIKOLAJ JELINICH SMILAN -do- -do-
21	X	Jelfnich	JURA	16	M	S LAB.	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
22		PAVELICH	MARIA	21	F	S SERVANT	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	MOTHER ANNA PAVELICH TERNOVAC -do- SOUTH CHICAGO
23	X	JARSULIC	LJUBA	26	F	M H-WIFE	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	FATHER-IN-LAW JOSEF JARSULIC ERACAK MO. KANSAS CITY
24	UNDER 18	JARSULIC	FRANK	6	M	S CHILD	NO	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	GRANDFATHER, JOSEF JARSULIC ERACAK MO. KANSAS CITY
25												
26		KIRINCICH	MARGARET	21	F	S SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	RAZOPAZ	FATHER MATE KIRINCICH, RAZOPAZ PA. PHILADELPHIA
27		PADIC	LUKA	51	M	M LAB.	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	WIFE FRANCISKA PADIC KOMIZA CAL. SACRAMENTO
28		PADIC	LUCIA	18	F	S SERVANT	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	AUNT -do- -do- -do- -do-
29		BOGDANOVIC	NICOLI	19	M	S SAILOR	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	MOTHER IVKA BOGDANOVIC, KOMIZA -do- SAN PEDRO
30		SINIC	GIOVANNI	16	M	S LAB.	YES		-do-	-do-	-do-	MOTHER KATI SINIC, COMISA -do- -do-

'Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 18 1921, 19

149

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or both, for any crime or treatment of any kind?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State (Question).	Whether coming by reason of any religious, political, or labor union activities, or by reason of being a member of any such organization.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER EDUARDO COCOT, BROOKLYN N.Y. 365 E 8 STR.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	ISTRIA	CHERSANO
2			25	-	-	SON BALDO GJURABIC, AVALON CAL. 504 E 2nd STR.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	GREY BR.		JUGOSLAVIA	CAJKOVEC
3	YES	SELF	20 NO	-	-	FATHER GEORGE CIZMAS 193 GERALD AVE. HIGHLAND PARK MICHIGAN	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	ROUMANIA	MORODA
4	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	-	UNCLE PAVEL VARGAS, 268 E 6 STR KANSAS CITY MO.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BLACK	NONE	CROATIA	GRICZE
5	YES	BROTHER	25	-	-	BROTHER TOMASIC JANKO, 3502 E. 95 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BLOND BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	JARNOVIC
6	YES	SELF	25 NO	-	-	HUSBAND P. MATILOVIC, 2118 21st str. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR. BLUE	NONE	ITALY	ZERNOVA
7	YES	SELF	25 NO	-	-	FATHER -do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3	LIFF BRN BR.	NONE	-do-	-do-
8		COUSIN	25	-	-	COUSIN TONY VALENTICH, MESSENER PA. BOX 51.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	BLOND BL.			M. MUNE
9	YES	SELF	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW WANKO JURJEWICH 889 WILLOW STR. GAILAND CAL.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	FB BROWN.	NONE	ITALY	LOMBARDA
10	YES	Self	75	YES	1901	CHICAGO BROTHER-IN-LAW FRANK LUSCHER 103 SUDAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	FB GREY BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	PLANINA
11	YES	HUSBAND	1907	Yes	1907	UNCLE -do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4 7	FB BLACK BR.	NONE	-do-	SKILJ
12	YES	FATHER	NO	0	0	-do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	FB BLK BRN	NONE	-do-	PLANINA
13	YES	-do-	NO	0	0	-do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3 5	FB BLK BRN	NONE	-do-	-do-
14																						
15	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	HUSBAND MIKO RASKY, 512 TOURONCE AVE KANSAS CITY.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLACK BR.	NONE	CROATIA	BRANKO SELO MARTINSKI VERA
16	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER -do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	3 2	FB BLOND Br	NONE	-do-	-do-
17	YES	STEPPFATHER	25 NO	-	-	STEPPFATHER ROY UZELAC 415 WEST 2nd S. STR. SALT LAKE UTAH	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	DRK BLACK BRN	NONE	JUGOSL.	NOVI SMILAH
18	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	-	UNCLE -do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	-do-	-do-
19	YES	SELF	25 NO	-	-	UNCLE ANTONIO QUARANTOSTO 9001 BRANDON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6	FB BR BLUN	NONE	ITALY	ROVIGNO
20	YES	BROTHER	50 NO	-	-	BROTHER MARTIN JELINICH KRAITER AVE 9398 CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	FB BLOND GR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	SMILAH
21	YES	-do-	NO	-	-	-do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	FB BLND BR.	NONE	-do-	-do-
22	YES	FATHER	50 NO	-	-	FATHER DOJA PAVELIC 3501 E 95 ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	FB BR. BR.	NONE	-do-	TERNOVAC
23	YES	HUSBAND	25 YES	EXEMPT CITY	EXEMPT CITY	HUSBAND ROMAC JARSULIC 423 JANDRISKI A. KANSAS CITY.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	FB BR BR	NONE	-do-	RIBNIK
24	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER -do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	FB BR BR	NONE	-do-	-do-
25																						
26	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER FRANK KIRINCICH 2558 SALMON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	ITALY	RAZOPAZNO
27	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	25 YES	1904	1912	SACRA-BROTHER-IN-LAW LYO MARINKOVIC 602 P. STR. SACRAMENTO CAL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3	FB BR BL.	NONE	DALMATIA	KONIZA
28	YES	-do-	25 NO	-	-	-do-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	FB BR BROWN	NONE	-do-	-do-
29	YES	COUSIN	25 NO	-	-	COUSIN PAV. BOGDANIC S. PEDRO CAL. 111 8th STR.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6	FB BR BRN	NONE	-do-	-do-
30	YES	BROTHER	30 NO	-	-	BROTHER SIMON SINIC 1103 CENTER STR. S. PEDRO CAL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4	FB FB BRN	NONE	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Gronow MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gronow
COMMANDING Officer.

JAN 10 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
CHAS. H. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
JOHN L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
ALBERT L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
ALBERT L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
ALBERT L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
ALBERT L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
ALBERT L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
ALBERT L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
ALBERT L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK
ALBERT L. ALBERT	26	M	1894	TRIESTE	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK	1921	NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the district of their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the United States, or more than one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien, regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Glone, Surgeon of the SS. ANNUNCIATA, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of January, 1921
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigration
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pannonia

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE.**

DEC 16 1920, 19

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....	1
Aliens	.....	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 15 1921, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Julius Cikas, New Brunswick N.J. 112 Bayard St.	NO For ever	Yes	5 5	Fair Brown	None	Czecho-Slov. Cilizradvau
2	Yes	uncle	25	No	Zajac Josef Brooklyn N.Y. 200 Briggs Ave.	NO For ever	Yes	5 7	Ft. Blond	None	do- Hazin
3	Yes	husband	25	No	Husband Imre Toth 120, 5th Str. Ithaka N.Y.	NO For ever	Yes	5 3	Fair Black Grey	None	Czecho-Slov. Mala Bara
4	Yes	Father	25	No	father Imre Toth 120; 5th Str. Ithaka N.Y.	NO For ever	Yes	5 4	Fair Black Grey	None	Czecho-Slov. Mala Bara
5	No	Self	50	Yes	son J. Gera Pierce, 862 Franklin Str. Philadelphia Pa.	NO For ever	Yes	5 7	Fair Grey Brown	None	Jugosl. Male Hages
6	No	Self	50	Yes	son J. Gera Pierce, 862 Franklin Str. Philadelphia Pa.	NO For ever	Yes	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Jugosl. Male Hages
7	Yes	husband	25	Yes	husband Stocklein Karl, Eugene Str. Chicago Ill.	NO For ever	Yes	5 6	Fair black	None	Roumania Muska
8	Yes	father	25	NO	ditto	NO Perm	Yes	4 5	Fr Blk Brn	do-	do- do-
9	Yes	do-	25	NO	do-	NO Perm	Yes	5	Fr Blk Brn	do-	do- do-
10	Yes	do-	25	NO	do-	NO Perm	Yes	3	Fr Blk Brn	do-	do- do-
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	father Halapi Iles Detroit Mich. 133 Cleveland St.	NO Perm	Yes	5 7	Fr Brown Brown	do-	Hungary Odo
12	Yes	husband	25	Yes	ditto	NO Perm	Yes	5 4	Fr Brn Brn	do-	Jugoslavia Mali Hages
13	Yes	father	25	Yes	do-	NO Perm	Yes	-	Fr Brn Brn	do-	Mich. Detroit
14	Yes	do-	25	Yes	do-	NO Perm	Yes	-	Fr Brn Brn	do-	do- do-
15	Yes	do-	25	Yes	do-	NO Perm	Yes	-	Fr Brn Brn	do-	do- do-
16	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Stiepo Radisic Mountain View Cal.	NO Perm	Yes	5 8	" " Blue	do-	Italy Lissa
17	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Ivo Vojkovic, 5711 Morgan Ave. Los Angeles	NO Perm	Yes	5 5	" " "	do-	" "
18	Yes	cousin	25	No	cousin Basic Jure, 32 Federal Str. S. Francisco Cal.	NO For ever	Yes	5 9	Fair Brn Brown	do-	ITALY Cit avecochia
19	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Stiepo Sekul 314 Pine Str. Biloxi, Miss.	NO For ever	Yes	5 6	Fr Brn Brn	None	Jugoslav Bobovisca
20	Yes	self	25	No	brother-in-law Luka Bradasio, 532 W. 45th Str. New York	NO For ever	Yes	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Jugoslavia Bobovisco
21						Yes					
22	Yes	uncle	25	NO	uncle Stanojevic Nicola 389 12th Str. S. Pedro Cal.	NO For ever	Yes	5 4	Fair Brown	None	Italy Komisa St. Georg
23	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Johann Andritsch, 3038 Milwaukee Str. Wis.	NO For ever	Yes	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	German Austria
24	Yes	husband	25	No	husband Sune Saraga Birch Ave. Pueblo Cal.	NO For ever	Yes	5 5	Fair Brown	None	Italy Lukorano Dalmatia
25	Yes	father	25	No	father Sune Saraga Birch Ave. Pueblo Cal.	NO For ever	Yes	4 6	Fair brown	None	Italy Lukorano
26	Yes	father	25	No	father Sune Saraga Birch Ave. Pueblo Cal.	NO For ever	Yes	4 3	Fair brown	None	Italy Lukorano
27	Yes	father	25	No	father Sune Saraga Birch Ave. Pueblo Cal.	NO For ever	Yes	5	Fair brown	None	Italy Lukorano
28	Yes	uncle	25	No	uncle Balthazar Wiringer 468 Elmwood Ave. Detroit Mich.	NO For ever	Yes	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Jugoslavia Palanka
29	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Balthazar Wiringer 468 Elmwood Ave. Detroit Mich.	NO For ever	Yes	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Jugoslavia Palanka
30	Yes	uncle	25	No	uncle Balthazar Wiringer 468 Elmwood Ave. Detroit Mich.	NO For ever	Yes	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Jugoslavia Palanka

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shronow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 12 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Shronow
COMMANDING Officer.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

13

JAN 13 1921

[Handwritten signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-430

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PANNONIA". *Passengers sailing from* TRIESTE

DEC 16 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Country.	City or town.
1		MISCHE	HENRIK	18	M	S LAB.	YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	PLANINA	AUNT MARIA MISCHE, PLANINA	O. CLEVELAND	
2		ZIMMERMANN	KATHERINA	31	F	S SERVANT	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	AUNT ANA DEBEVC, TRIESTE	O. CLEVELAND	
3		LOVRETIC	SANTA	33	F	M H.-WIFE	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	VELADA	FATHER SIME MATESIC VELADA	OREG. PORTLAND	
4	UNDER 18	LOVRETIC	GIUSEPPE	7	M	S SON	NO	NO ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	VELADA	GRANDFATHER SIME MATESIC, VELADA	OREG. PORTLAND	
5		LIGINJA	VERONIKA	16	F	S PRIVATE	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	KLANA	MOTHER MARIA LIGINJA, KLANA.	PA. CHESTNUT	
6		STUPAR	ANTONIA	23	F	S PRIVATE	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	KLANA	FATHER IVO STUPAR KLANA, ITALY	PA. ALICIA	
7		ORLAK	CECILIA	28	F	S PRIVATE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	TRIESTE	SISTER DORA ORLAK, TRIESTE, VIA PICCOLOMINI	ILL. JOLLIET	
8		ROSSOVICH	NICCOLO	23	M	S FARM LABY	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	CHERBO	MOTHER FRANCESCA ROSSOVICH, CHERBO, ITALY	ILL. CHICAGO	
9		MARCHINI	ORRESTE FELICE	39	M	S WOODK.	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	FIUME	FATHER GIUSEPPE MARCHINI, FIUME	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
10		PINK	ALOYSIA	20	F	S SERVANT	YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	PLANINO	FATHER MATTHIAS PINK, No. PLANINO, KRAIN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	
11		LUKAN	FELIX	26	M	S LAB.	YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL.	STOKENDORF	FATHER JOHANN LUKAN, STOKENDORF	ILL. JOLLIET	
12		HRVATIN	JOSEF	24	M	S LAB.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES ITALIAN	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	SABONJE	FATHER IVAN HRVATIN SABONJE	ILL. JOLLIET	
13		ZOROTOVIC	PAOLO	32	M	M LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	KORNIZA	WIFE KATE ZOROTOVIC, KORNIZA.	CAL. S. PEDRO	
14		SEKUL	URSOLA	20	F	S PRIVATE	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	BOBOVISCE	FATHER ANTE SEKUL BOBOVISCE.	MISS. BILOXI	
15		KUMICIC	CAMELLO	29	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	MOSCENICE	MOTHER FRANCESCA KUMICIC, MOSCENICE, ITALY	PA. PHILADELPHIA	
16		KUMICIC	RUGGERO	36	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	MOSCENICE	MOTHER KUMICIC FRANCESCA, MOSCENICE	PA. PHILADELPHIA	
17		DESCOVIC	PIETRO	20	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	KRAI	MOTHER MARIA DESCOVIC	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
18		TRAMONTANIC	JOSIP	41	M	M LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	BOBOVISCE	WIFE MARIA TRAMONTANIC BOBOVISCE	MISS. BILOXI	
19		GUIC	RUZA	19	F	S PRIVATE	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	MILNE	FATHER ANDREA GUIC MILNE	MISS. BILOXI	
20		SEKUL	OLIVA	26	F	S PRIVATE	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	BOBOVISCE	FATHER MARKO SEKUL BOBOVISCE	MISS. BILOXI	
21		JURAC	DOMENIK	35	M	M LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	BOBOVISCE	WIFE KATE JURAC BOBOVISCE	MISS. BILOXI	
22		MALJEVAC	GIUSEPPE	36	M	M LAB.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES ITALIAN	SLOVENIAN	ITALY	KUSEZEVO	WIFE HELENA MALJEVAC POSTUMIA KUSEZEVO	PA. CAIRNBROOK	
23		TOMASIC	MARA	28	F	M H.-WIFE	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	SEPACKO SELO	MOTHER-IN-LAW MARA TOMASIC	MO. KANSAS CITY	
24		TOMASIC	JANKO	11	M	S LAB.	NO	NO	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	RIBNIK	GRANDMOTHER MARIA TOMASIC RIBNIK	MO. KANSAS CITY	
25		HEPANIC	PETAR	18	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	COMIZA	FATHER IVAN HEPANIC KOMIZA	CAL. S. PEDRO	
26		KOVACIC	JAKOV	32	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL.	ZINOVICA	MOTHER ANNA KOVACIC ZINOVICA	MO. ST. LOUIS	
27		BARLAZ	ELA	24	M	M STUDENT	YES HEBR. & ENGL.	YES HEBREW	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	FATHER SCHMUEL BARLAZ JERUSALEM	N.Y. NEW YORK	
28		BARLAZ	DVOBA	22	F	M STUDENT	YES HEBR. & ENGL.	YES HEBREW	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	FATHER-IN-LAW SCHMUEL BARLAZ JERUSALEM	N.Y. NEW YORK	
29		VLACHOV	MATTEO	17	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	PRVIC	FATHER NEBOLA VLACHOV PRVIC	N.J. NEW YORK	
30		KURSAR	MATTEO	20	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY	PRVIC	FATHER MARKO KURSAR PRVIC.	N.J. NEW YORK	

1/13/21. M. J. Service Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shannon MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN, 1921, at NEW YORK.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tenna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—Passengers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year of period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who the relative or friend is, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Love, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, Sailing November, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of January, 19

at NEW YORK.

R. A. Young

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE**

DEC 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 60	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1		Besich Giovanni	36	M	M	lab	Yes Slovenian	Yes Italian Slovenian	Italy Raspo	father Lasio Besich Raspo	O. Cleveland	
2		Sverko Martino	19	M	S	lab	Yes Slovenian	Yes Italian Slovenian	Italy Klenovscak	father Roko Sverko, Klenovscak	O. Cleveland	
3		Hrdy Franc	26	M	S	lab	Yes German	Yes Austrian German	Austria Hohenau	father Thomas Hrdy, Hohenau	Wyo. Cheyenne	
4	ADMITTED	Almasan Maria	18	F	S	maid	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumanian Rouman.	Danes	uncle Zaharia Brandussa, Danes, Roumania	O. Youngstown	
5	ADMITTED	Almasan BENJAMIN	16	M	S	lab	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumanian Rouman.	Danes	uncle Zaharia Brandussa Danes, Roumania	O. Youngstown	
6	ADMITTED	Almasan Joan	15	M	S	lab	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumanian Rouman.	Danes	uncle Zaharia Brandussa Danes, Roumania	O. Youngstown	
7	ADMITTED	Matalin Malica	20	F	S	serva	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Prosinec	aunt Franza Prosineczki, Prosinec, Posta Kraljevaca	Ill. Chicago	
8	ADMITTED	Matalin Neza	18	F	S	lab	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Prosinec	aunt Franza Prosineczki, Prosinec, Posta Kraljevaca	Ill. Chicago	
9	ADMITTED	Matalin Stjepan	16	M	S	lab	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Prosinec	aunt Franza Prosineczki, Prosinec, Posta Kraljevaca	Ill. Chicago	
10	ADMITTED	Matalin Louis	14	M	S	Boy	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Prosinec	aunt Franza Prosineczki, Prosinec, Posta Kraljevaca	Ill. Chicago	
11		Ukmar Giovanna	22	F	S	servant	Yes Slovenian	Yes Italian Slovenian	Italy Branica	father Martin Ukmar, Branica	Wis. West Allis	
12		Domonkos Erasi	20	F	S	servant	Yes Hungarian	Yes Czecho-Sl. Hungarian	Czecho-Sl. Peder	father Domonkos Josef, Peder	Pa. Terral	
13		Domonkos Josef	16	M	S	lab	Yes Hungarian	Yes Czecho-Sl. Hungarian	Czecho-Sl. Peder	father Domonkos Josef, Peder	Pa. Terral	
14		Rilje Josip	26	M	S	lab	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Trogir	father Mijo Rilje, Trogir	Cal. Roseville	
15		Novak Vicko	32	M	M	lab	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Dalmatian	Jugosl. Trogir	wife Dome Novak, Trogir	Cal. Roseville	
16		Bango Josef	26	M	M	lab	Yes Hungarian	Yes Czecho-Sl. Hungarian	Czecho-Sl. Ternala	sister Sobona Stesh, Ternala	O. Cleveland	
17	ADMITTED	Simic Marin	15	M	S	lab	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Seget	mother Simic Milica, Seget	Cal. S. Pedro	
18		Marinkovic Paolo	18	M	S	lab	Yes Italian	Yes Italian Croatian	Italy Komisa	father Nikola Marinkovic, Komisa Italy	Cal. S. Pedro	
19	ADMITTED	Andlar Margarete	22	F	S	servant	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Delnice	mother Neza Andlar, Delnice	Wash. Ronald	
20	ADMITTED	Orenta Josef	17	M	S	farmer	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Mala Cheres-nica	grandmother Mara Gaidash	Pa. Friedrichsburg	
21	ADMITTED	Vaydala Mariaka	14	F	S	child	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Mala Cheres-nica	grandmother Mara Gaidash	Pa. Friedrichsburg	
22	ADMITTED	Vaydala Rezika	9	F	S	child	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Mala Cheres-nica	grandmother Mara Gaidash	Pa. Friedrichsburg	
23	ADMITTED	Vaydala Jerion	5	F	S	child	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Mala Cheres-nica	grandmother Mara Gaidash	Pa. Friedrichsburg	
24	ADMITTED	Vaydala Ana	7	F	S	child	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Mala Cheres-nica	grandmother Mara Gaidash	Pa. Friedrichsburg	
25		Battistich Rocco	21	M	S	lab	Yes Italian	Yes Italian Croatian	Lombarda	mother Maria Battistich, Lombarda	Cal. S. Pedro	
26		Fabrick John	45	M	M	lab	Yes Italian	Yes Italian Croatian	Trieste	mother Caterina Fabrick Trieste, Via Giulia 46	Pa. Philadelphia	
27		Milevoic Tommaso	23	M	S	lab	Yes Italian	Yes Italian Croatian	Italy Ostobradic	father Pavel Milevoic, Ostobradic, Italy	N.Y. NEW YORK	
28		Gasparaz Maria	22	F	S	maid	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Demnice	mother Barbara Gasparaz Demnice	Mich. Bessemer	
29		Plese Ana	25	F	S	maid	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Delnice	father Grga Plesce, Delnice	Minn. Chisholm	
30		Bolf Juliana	20	F	S	maid	Yes Croatian	Yes Yugoslav Croatian	Jugosl. Delnice	father Juro Bolf, Delnice	Ariz. Javapai	

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JAN 16 1921, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, or in custody of any law enforcement officer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether known to be a member of any subversive organization, or to have been connected with any such organization, or to have been in contact with any such organization?	Whether known to be a member of any subversive organization, or to have been connected with any such organization, or to have been in contact with any such organization?	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	self	30	Yes	brother-in-law Bosich John 7735 Broadway, Cleveland O.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Italy Raspo
2	NO	self	30	No	cousin Peter Stevens Cleveland O. 7735 Broadway	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	None	Italy Klenovsack
3	Yes	brother	25	No	brother John Hrdy, Cheyenne Wyo. 1103 E. 16th Str.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Blond	None	Austria Hohenau
4	Yes	brother	30	No	brother Vasile Almasan, 905 Portland Ave. Joungetown O.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair Black	None	Roumania Danes
5	Yes	brother	50	No	brother Vasile Almasan, 905 Portland Ave. Joungetown O.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	fair Black	None	Roumania Danes
6	Yes	brother	50	No	brother Vasile Almasan, 905 Port and Ave. Joungetown O.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	fair Black	None	Roumania Danes
7	Yes	father	25	No	father Martin Matalin, 2918 E. 95th Str. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair Blond	None	Jugoslavia Prosinec
8	Yes	father	25	No	father Martin Matalin, 2918 E. 95th Str. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair Blond	None	Jugoslavia Prosinec
9	Yes	father	25	No	father Martin Matalin, 2918 E. 95th Str. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	fair Blond	None	Jugoslavia Prosinec
10	Yes	father	25	No	father Martin Matalin, 2918 E. 95th Str. Chicago Ill.	No	For ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	fair Blond	None	Jugoslavia Prosinec
11	Yes	sister	25	No	sister Rosina Cundeck, 454-534 Ave. West Allis Wis.	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair Blond	None	Italy Branica
12	Yes	brother-in-law	25	No	brother-in-law Alexander Szabo, 1008 Negley Str. Terral Pa.	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	fair Brown	None	Czecho-Sl. Peder
13	Yes	brother-in-law	25	No	brother-in-law Alexander Szabo, 1008 Negley Str. Terral Pa.	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	fair Brown	None	Czecho-Sl. Peder
14	Yes	brother	25	No	brother Tony Rilje, 312 E. Str. Roseville Cal.	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair Brown	None	Jugoslavia Tragir
15	Yes	brother-in-law	25	No	brother-in-law Anton Rilje, 312 E. Str. Roseville Cal.	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fair Black	None	Jugoslaviq Trozir
16	Yes	sister	25	No	sister Miss Bengovic 2833 E. 49th Str. Cleveland O.	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair fair	None	Czecho-Sl. Tornala
17	Yes	father	25	No	father Vicko Simic, 351 12th Str. S. Pedro Cal.	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair Brown	None	Jugosavia Seget
18	Yes	uncle	25	No	uncle Anton Marinkovic, 342 12th Str. S. Pedro Cal.	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair Brown	None	Italy Komisa
19	Yes	aunt	25	No	aunt Kata Bujan, Box 62 Ronald Wash.	No	forever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	fair Brown	None	Jugoslavia Delnice
20	Yes	father	25	No	father Vaydala Mihalj R.F.D. Nr. 1 Fridricksburg	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair Blond	None	Jugoslavia Mala Chershnica
21	Yes	father	25	No	father Vaydala Mihalj R.F.D. Nr. 1 Fridricksburg	No	for ever	Yes	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	fair Blond	None	J

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shronow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shronow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN, 1921
at NEW YORK

R. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Gloe, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 19 1921

Sworn to before me this 19 day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P A N N O N I A". *Passengers sailing from* T R I E S T E

DEC 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language if exemption from literacy test as when present.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		MAJNARIC	MARIJA	22	F	S MAID	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. DELNICE	MOTHER ELENA MAJNARIC, DELNICE MINN. WASHWAUK	
2		MAJNARIC	JOSIPA	20	F	S MAID	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. DELNICE	MOTHER ELENA MAJNARIC, DELNICE MINN. WASHWAUK	
3		MAJNARIC	ANTON	15	M	S BOY	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. DELNICE	MOTHER ELENA MAJNARIC, DELNICE MINN. WASHWAUK	
4		RACKI	FRANCISKA	22	F	S MAID	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. DELNICE	FATHER MARTIN RACKI, DELNICE MINN. TRONTON	
5		RACKI	ANA	21	F	S MAID	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. DELNICE	FATHER MARTIN RACKI, DELNICE MINN. TRONTON	
6		DRPA	STEVAN	55	M	M FARMER	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SERVIAN	JUGOSL. BOVIC	GRANDSON BOZO DRPA BOVIC PA. HARRISBURG	
7		SVILAR	ANA	23	F	M H.-WIFE	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. ENLO POLE	FATHER-IN-LAW ILIA SVILAR ILL. CHICAGO	
8		CEPRNYA	STOJA	46	F	M H.-WIFE	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SERVIAN	JUGOSL. VELIKA ZEL-ENCI	BROTHER STANKO CEPRNYA VELIKI WIS. KEVANYA	
9		CINDRIC	MARIA	18	F	S MAID	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. JOSIPDOR	BROTHER LUKA CINDRIC JOSIPDOR MINN. HIRBING	
10		TRANDLER	MIRKO	29	M	S BAKER	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. GRUBISHNOPOLE	MOTHER JULIA TRANDLER GRUBISHNOPOLE ILL. CHICAGO	
11		LAPLU	STEFAN	29	M	S LAB.	YES GERMAN	YES JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL. ST. BURBALA	FATHER DOMENIK LAPLU ST. BURBALA ILL. CHICAGO	
12		GASPARAC	ANICA	29	F	S MAID	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. DELNICE	FATHER TOMO GASPARAC DELNICE ILL. JOLIET	
13		MARINCAK	ANNA	21	F	S MAID	YES SLOVAK	YES SLOVAK	SLOVAK	TSCHEKO SLOVAK. SEMA	MOTHER ONESHO GEORGINI SEMA O. E. COLUMBUS	
14		KOROPEC	MARYA	44	F	M H.-WIFE	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LAPORJE	FATHER-IN-LAW FRANZ JAVORNIK LAPORJE WISC. MILWAUKEE	
15		KOROPEC	URSULA	16	F	S DAUGHT.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LAPORJE	GRANDFATHER FRANZ JAVORNIK LAPORJE WISC. MILWAUKEE	
16		KOROPEC	FRANCISKA	17	F	S DAUGHT.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LAPORJE	GRANDFATHER FRANZ JAVORNIK LAPORJE WISC. MILWAUKEE	
17	UNDER 18	KOROPEC	MARYA	15	F	S DAUGHT.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LAPORJE	GRANDFATHER FRANZ JAVORNIK WISC. MILWAUKEE	
18	UNDER 18	KOROPEC	ANTONIJA	13	F	S DAUGHT.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LAPORJE	GRANDFATHER FRANZ JAVORNIK WISC. MILWAUKEE	
19	UNDER 18	KOROPEC	MARTINA	12	F	S DAUGHT.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LAPORJE	GRANDFATHER FRANZ JAVORNIK WISC. MILWAUKEE	
20	UNDER 18	KOROPEC	EMMA	9	F	S DAUGHT.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LAPORJE	GRANDFATHER FRANZ JAVORNIK WISC. MILWAUKEE	
21	UNDER 18	KOROPEC	MARIJA	7	10	F	S DAUGHT.	YES SLOVENIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LAPORJE	GRANDFATHER FRANZ JAVORNIK WISC. MILWAUKEE
22		BOGDAN	KAJO	26	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. ERNOVICA	FATHER MATE BOGDAN ERNOVICA MO. ST. LOUIS	
23		KUHICICH	SIMON	25	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY. BOL	FATHER TOMA KUHICICH CAL. S. PEDRO	
24		VLAIC	MARIE	19	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. PONOVICH	MOTHER VLAIC LUCIA PONOVICH MO. ST. LOUIS	
25		KLICK	PIETRO	24	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY. LISSA	FATHER PETER KLICK LISSA CAL. ST. FRANCISCO	
26		FIAMENGO	PETER	22	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY. KAMIZA	MOTHER. CATERINA FIAMENGO. KAMIZA. ITALY. CAL. SAN PEDRO	
27		BOSNIC	GIACOMO	19	M	S LAB.	YES CROATIAN	YES ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY. ELATTA	MOTHER MARY BOSNIC, ELATTA N.Y. HOBOKEN	
28		ROENRICH	MIHAEL	33	M	M LAB.	YES GERMAN	YES ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA. SEZBURG	BROTHER GEORG ROENRICH SEZBURG O. CLEVELAND	
29		ROENRICH	SARAH	27	F	M H.-WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA. SEZBURG	BROTHER-IN-LAW GEORG ROENRICH SEZBURG O. CLEVELAND	
30		ROENRICH	GUSTAV	31	M	S CHILD	NO	NO ROUMANIAN	GERMAN	ROUMANIA. SEZBURG	UNCLE GEORG ROENRICH SEZBURG O. CLEVELAND	

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 16 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	BROTHER WATT. MINERICH LA RUE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. DELNICE
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	WIFE WASHWAUK MINN.	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIRBLOND BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. DELNICE
3	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	6	BROTHER WATT. MINERICH LA RUE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 - FAIR BLOND BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. DELNICE
4	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW TONY MAJNAVIC	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. DELNICE
5	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	25	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW JOHAN GRGURICH	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. DELNICE
6	YES	SON-IN-LAW	25	NO	-	STEELT SON-IN-LAW STEVAN ARLOV 2084	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIR BR. BLUE	NONE	JUGOSL. BOVIC
7	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	HUSBAND RADO SVILAR 9040 MACKI-	NO	FOR	EVER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BLOND GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. BELO POLE
8	YES	BROTHER	25	YES	2 years	KEVAN-BROTHER STEVO CEPRIENJA, BOX 74	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - DRK BLOND BL	NONE	JUGOSL. VELIKI ZELENCI
9	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	25	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW FRANK JURICIC	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BLOND BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. CEROVNIK
10	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	-	UNCLE LUDWIG KRSESTAN 1717	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BLOND GR.	NONE	JUGOSL. GRUBISNOPOLE
11	YES	BROTHER	25	YES	1904	CHICAGO BROTHER KRISTO LATLU 5408	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BLOND BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. BURBALA
12	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	25	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW VICTOR TOMAC	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FAIRBLOND BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. DELNICA
13	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	-	COUSIN HELEN URAN EAST COLUM-	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	TSCHOKO-SLOVAK
14	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO	-	HUSBAND JAMEZ KOROPEC MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 DARK BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. LAPORJE
15	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	FATHER JAMEZ KOROPEC MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - DARK BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. LAPORJE
16	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	FATHER JAMEZ KOROPEC MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10 DARK BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. LAPORJE
17	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	FATHER JAMEZ KOROPEC MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8 DARK BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. LAPORJE
18	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	FATHER JAMEZ KOROPEC MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10 DARK BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. LAPORJE
19	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	FATHER JAMEZ KOROPEC MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - DARK BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. LAPORJE
20	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	FATHER JAMEZ KOROPEC MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - DARK BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. LAPORJE
21	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	FATHER JAMEZ KOROPEC MILWAUKEE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - DARK BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL. LAPORJE
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	-	FRIEND ELAZ MARIN 4968 HAMBRI-	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. ZRNOVINCA
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	-	UNCLE TEO KUNICICH 1124 PALOS	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	ITALY. DOL
24	YES	FATHER	25	NO	-	FATHER BOZE VLAIC 1718 S 2nd ST	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. PONOVICE
25	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	BROTHER GEORG ELICH 1668 ALABA-	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 - FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	ITALY. LIBSA
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	BROTHER TONY FIAMENGO 283 118TH	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	ITALY. KOMIZA
27	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	-	BROTHER VLAHO BOSNIC HOBOKEN	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	ITALY. ELATTA
28	YES	SELF	30	NO	-	AUNT KATE WOLF 5203 HARTLEY ST.	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0 FAIR BLOND BR.	NONE	ROMANIA. GIEBURG
29	YES	SELF	30	NO	-	AUNT KATE WOLF 5203 HARTLEY ST.	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 FAIR BLOND BL.	NONE	ROMANIA. GIEBURG
30	YES	FATHER	30	NO	-	AUNT KATE WOLF 5203 HARTLEY ST.	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR BLOND BR.	NONE	ROMANIA. GIEBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shannon MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shannon COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN, 1921

at NEW YORK

Raymond Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Stone, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, Sailor Kerevich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 15 1921

19

at NEW YORK

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the manifest sheets, appearing as columns of names and numbers.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANHONIA" . . . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

DEC 16 1920, 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JAN 18 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Your period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than three months? If so, for what purpose? Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than three months? If so, for what purpose?</small>	Length of time (after intended to remain in the United States)	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than three months? If so, for what purpose?	Eye in glasses or contact lenses? <small>(If so, specify type and brand.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all governments of this world by force or violence? <small>(Specify the form of government desired.)</small>	Whether coming for reason of any other alienation, prejudice, or hatred to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	BROTHER LOVRENC TORKAR 1824 4th str. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR HLD. GR.	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KORISO	
2	YES	SISTER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	SISTER MARYA SALETEL 195 STAN-HOPE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA HINTERBERG	
3	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	25 YES	FIVE YEARS 1905	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW JOSEF ROCHESTER 2081 GATTSER, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BLK. BLK.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KOCEI
4	YES	AUNT	26 NO	-	-	-	-	AUNT TOMITSCH ELIZABETHA CLEVELAND OHIO 1383 E 52	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KOCEVJE
5	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	25 NO	-	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW GEO PEARSALE 292 HAWTHORN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOREVER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK. BR. BLK.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA ZWIGLER
6	YES	COUSIN	25 NO	-	-	-	-	COUSIN HELENA HARTIG 293 HAWTHORNE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 --	FAIR HLD. BLK.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA ZWIGLER	
7	YES	AUNT	25 NO	-	-	-	-	AUNT KATHERINA GLIEVE 2529 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR HLD. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA ZWIGLER	
8	YES	COUSIN	25 NO	-	-	-	-	COUSIN GEO SPRINGER 116 WELTON RD FOR STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR HLD. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KOCINEJE	
9	YES	AUNT	25 NO	-	-	-	-	AUNT MAGDALENA JONKE 2556 E ST. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BLK. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA ZELA
10	YES	SISTER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW MATTHEW NIERS 844 E 43 STR. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR HLD. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA ZWISCHLER
11	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	-	-	HUSBAND ANTON COP 516 TAURONG KANSAS CITY MO. <i>Taurong ave</i>	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK. BR. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA HRVATSKA
12	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	FATHER ANTON COP 516 TAURONG KANSAS CITY MO.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	DRK. BR. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA HRVATSKA
13	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	FATHER ANTON COP 516 TAURONG KANSAS CITY MO.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	DRK. BR. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA HRVATSKA	
14	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	FATHER ANTON COP 516 TAURONG KANSAS CITY MO.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	DRK. BR. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA HRVATSKA	
15	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	BROTHER JOSUP JENIC 315 WALKER STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA PRISTAVA
16	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	-	-	-	UNCLE KASTNER JAKOB RACE STR 1630 CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KIKINDA	
17	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	-	-	HUSBAND KASTNER JAKOB RACE STR. 1630 CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BLK. BLK.	BLIND ON ONE EYE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA MAGYOSCZ
18	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	FATHER KASTNER JAKOB RACE ST 1630 CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLK. BLK.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KIKINDA	
19	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	KASTNER JAKOB RACE ST 1630 CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BLK. BLK.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KIKINDA	
20	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	-	-	-	UNCLE JAKOB KASTNER RACE ST. 1630 CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR HLD. BLK.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KIKINDA
21	NO	HUSBAND	25 YES	1901 NORTH BERGEN	-	-	-	HUSBAND JOHN KOENIG 569 HAMILTON AVE NORTH BERGEN	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA TRANDUL
22	NO	FATHER	25 YES	00 NORTH BERGEN	-	-	-	FATHER JOHN KOENIG 569 HAMILTON AVE NORTH BERGEN	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KRAPFLER	
23	NO	FATHER	24 YES	00 NORTH BERGEN	-	-	-	FATHER JOHN KOENIG 569 HAMILTON AVE NORTH BERGEN	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KRAPFLER	
24	NO	FATHER	25 YES	00 NORTH BERGEN	-	-	-	FATHER JOHN KOENIG 569 HAMILTON AVE NORTH BERGEN	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KRAPFLER	
25	NO	FATHER	25 YES	00 NORTH BERGEN	-	-	-	FATHER JOHN KOENIG 569 HAMILTON AVE NORTH BERGEN	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KRAPFLER	
26	NO	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	FATHER JOHN KOENIG 569 HAMILTON AVE NORTH BERGEN	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR BR. GREY	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA KRAPFLER
27	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	-	-	-	UNCLE JOSEF FIPOLT 120 STR. 2916 CLEVELAND OHIO <i>2415 2120th</i>	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA TRAVNI DOL
28	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	-	-	HUSBAND KARLY KISS 2706 SUPERIOR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BLK. BLK.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA TEMERIN
29	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	FATHER KARLY KISS 2706 SUPERIOR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR BLK. BLK.	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA TEMERIN
30	YES	SISTER	25 NO	-	-	-	-	SISTER HELEN BAUM 4252 W 21st. STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVERYONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR HLD. BLUE	NONE	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA SEKITSCH	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Brown MASTER PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 18 1921

COMMANDING _____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Reasons
Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the decedent with the intention of maintaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for estate tax purposes that partnership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of their country of residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If he such relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Figure 1. A wide-angle photograph of a vast, flat, open landscape under a dark, overcast sky. The horizon is low and straight, with a few small, distant structures visible. The foreground is a flat, light-colored surface, possibly a field or tundra. The overall mood is desolate and expansive.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not abbreviations, such as welder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

head of race or people does not mean "race" by country. The term, German, for example, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. J. Gore, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JAN 13 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

R. J. Young

Immig. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 10 1921, 19

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes Father	23 No	-	father George Jung, 16, Brewster Ally to Kron O. 1096 S Main St.	NO	Good	No	5 - FairBlondBlue	None	Jugosl. Bajmek P. Zomba									
2	Yes Father	23 No	-	father George Jung, 16, Brewster Ally to Kron O. 1096 S Main St.	NO	Good	No	4 9 FairBlondBlue	None	Jugosl. Bajmek P. Zomba									
3	Yes Brother-in-law	23 No	-	Brother-in-law Wiljevac Valentin 431 7th Str. Milwaukee	NO	Good	No	5 7 FairBlondGrey	None	Jugosl. Dver									
4	Yes Brother-in-law	23 No	-	Brother-in-law Wiljevac Valentin 431 7th Str. Milwaukee	NO	Good	No	5 4 FairBlondBlue	None	Jugosl. Djarsjenovac									
5	Yes uncle	23 No	-	uncle Wiljevac Valentin 431 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis.	NO	Good	No	5 6 FairBlondGrey	None	Jugosl. Debrljn									
6	Yes uncle	23 No	-	uncle Wiljevac Valentin 431 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis.	NO	Good	No	5 4 FairBlondBlue	None	Jugosl. Drvar									
7	Yes uncle	23 No	-	uncle Wiljevac Valentin 431 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis.	NO	Good	No	5 7 FairGreyGrey	None	Jugosl. Drvar									
8	Yes uncle	23 No	-	uncle Wiljevac Valentin 431 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis.	NO	Good	No	5 3 FairBlondGrey	None	Jugosl. Drvar									
9	Yes husband	25 No	-	Husband Frank Box 105 Bessemer Mich.	NO	Good	No	5 - FairBrownBrown	None	Jugoslavia Razloge									
10	Yes Father	25 No	-	Father Frank Box 105 Bessemer Mich.	NO	Good	No	5 - FairBrownBrown	None	Jugoslavia Razloge									
11	Yes Brother	25 No	-	Brother Samuel Altsher 158 Bloomingdale Str. Chelsea	NO	Good	No	5 1 FairBlondBrown	None	Italy Salosce Pola									
12	Yes Brother	25 No	-	Brother Samuel Altsher 158 Bloomingdale Str. Chelsea Mass.	NO	Good	No	5 3 FairBlondBrown	None	Italy Salosce Pola									
13	Yes Self	25 No	-	Brother Jakob Cveta 287 Box	NO	Good	No	5 4 FairBlondBlue	None	Italy Celje									
14	Yes Self	40 No	-	Brother Albert Kirm, Glassport Box 287 PA.	NO	Good	No	5 4 FairBrownBrown	None	Italy Celje									
15	Yes husband	27 No	-	husband Max Berman 430 W 5th Str. Cincinnati O.	NO	Good	No	5 4 FairBlackBrown	None	Roumania Securen									
16	Yes Father	27 No	-	father Max Berman 430 W 5th Str. Cincinnati O.	NO	Good	No	5 3 FairBlondBrown	None	Roumania Securen									
17	Yes Father	27 No	-	father Max Berman 430 W 5th Str. Cincinnati O.	NO	Good	No	5 1 FairBlondBrown	None	Roumania Securen									
18	Yes Father	27 No	-	father Max Berman 430 W 5th Str. Cincinnati O.	NO	Good	No	5 - FairBlondBrown	None	Roumania Securen									
19	Yes Brother	27 No	-	Brother Isidor Berman 909 West 5th Str. Cincinnati O.	NO	Good	No	5 2 FairBlackBrown	None	Roumania Securen									
20	No self	150 Yes	-	1912/128. Francisco Cousin Frank Batistic 25, Gladys Str. S. Francisco Cal.	NO	Good	No	5 - FairBrownBlue	None	Italy Lombarda Dalmatia									
21	No self	150 Yes	-	1911/19148. Francisco Brother Frank Batistic 25, Gladys Str. S. Francisco Cal.	NO	Good	No	5 1 Fair BrownBrown	None	Italy Lombarda Dalmatia									
22	No self	150 Yes	-	1912/19148. Francisco Brother Frank Batistic 25, Gladys Str. S. Francisco Cal.	NO	Good	No	5 2 Fair BrownBlue	None	Italy Lombarda Dalmatia									
23	Yes Brother	25 No	-	Brother Ivo Marincovic 122 Sudden Str. Watsonville Cal.	NO	Good	No	5 6 Fair BrownGrey	None	Jugoslavia Pridvorje									
24	Yes Brother	25 No	-	brother Louis Brantovic Los Angeles Cal. 240W 54th Str.	NO	Good	No	5 7 Fair BrownGrey	None	Jugoslavia Mocici									
25	Yes uncle	23 No	-	uncle Louis Brantovic Los Angeles Cal. 240W 54th Str.	NO	Good	No	5 - FairBrownGrey	None	Jugoslavia Mocici									
26	Yes Brother	25 No	-	brother Louis Brantovic Los Angeles Cal. 240W 54th Str.	NO	Good	No	5 7 FairBrownBrown	None	Jugoslavia Mocici									
27	No Father	25 No	-	father Uveges Sander, Cassandra Pa. Box 61	NO	Good	No	5 - FairDarkGrey	None	Czecho-Sl. Ternagorgo									
28	No Father	25 No	-	father Uveges Sander, Cassandra Pa. Box 61	NO	Good	No	5 - FairDarkGrey	None	Czecho-Sl. Ternagorgo									
29	No Father	25 No	-	father Uveges Sander, Cassandra Pa. Box 61	NO	Good	No	4 8 FairDark Grey	None	Czecho-Sl. Ternagorgo									
30	No Father	25 No	-	father Uveges Sander, Cassandra Pa. Box 61	NO	Good	No	4-8 Fair DarkGrey	None	Czecho-Sl. Ternagorgo									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 10 1921

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 19 21
at NEW YORK.

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Gore, Surgeon of the Pannonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

BAILING HEREWITH

JAN 16 1921

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. J. Gore

James J. Gore

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. T A N N O N I A .

Passengers sailing from T R I E S T E

DEC 16 1920, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
1		HODAK	ANNA	19		F	S MAID	YES	SLOVAK	YES	TSCHECOSL. SLOVAC		TSCHECOSL. RADOVANKA	MOTHER HODAK JANISNY RADOVANKA	N.Y. SYRACUSE										
2		GADOR	MARIA	39		F	H MAID	NO	HUSBAND	NO	TSCHECOSL. SLOVAC		TSCHECOSL. GECA	MOTHER ANDREJOVINE MEC GECA	O. LORRAIN										
3		GADOR																							
4		PETER	JOSEF	17		M	S LAB.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSLOV. HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL. TORNAPALOV	SISTER PETER MIHALY TORNAPALOV	PA CASSANDRA											
5		PETER	ANNA	23		F	S MAID	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSLOV. HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL. TORNAPALOV	SISTER PETER MIHALY TORNAPALOV	PA CASSANDRA											
6		AGYAGOS	ESZTER	27		F	S PRIVATE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSL. HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL. TORNAGORGO	MOTHER KORDA LAJOS TORNAGORA	O. TOLEDO											
7		BILOTA	MATE	28		M	S LAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL. CROATIAN	JUGOSL. SEGET	FATHER IVAN BILOTA SEGET	CAL. LOCKEFORD	NON IMM										
8		GERBAC	IGNAC	27		M	M LAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALIAN CROATIAN	ITALY ZVONET	WIFE ROZALIA GERBAC ZVONET.	I. MEX. SUGARITE											
9		CHENOLA	VICTORIA	33		F	M PRIVATE	JOINING HER	NO	ROUMANIAN SLOVENIAN	ROUMAN. SALAJ	BROTHER CHENOLA GEORGE SALAJ	IND. HARBOR	NON IMM											
10		CHENOLA	VICTORIA	4		F	S CHILD	NO	FATHER	NO	ROUMANIAN SLOVENIAN	ROUMANIA SALAJ	UNCLE CHENOLA GEORGE SALAJ	IND. HARBOR	NON IMMIG										
11		PIKL	MARIJA	36		F	M H.-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL. SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LUBNO	FATHER JOSEF PIKL LUBNO	WISC. PORT WASHINGTON											
12		PIKL	MARIJA	9		F	S CHILD	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL. SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LUBNO	GRANDFATHER JOSEF PIKL LUBNO	WISC. PORT WASHINGTON											
13		PIKL	ANTON	8		M	S CHILD	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL. SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LUBNO	GRANDFATHER JOSEF PIKL LUBNO	WISC. PORT WASHINGTON											
14		PURG	CECILIA	29		F	S MAID	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL. SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. PRUSKA GORA	FATHER MICHAEL PURG PRUSKA	WISC. MILWAUKEE											
15		GADOR	MARIA	39		F	M MAID	NO	HUSBAND	NO	CZECHOSL. SLOVAC	CZECHOSL. GECA	MOTHER ANDREJOVINE MEC GECA	O. LORRAIN											
16		GADOR	BRONISLA	12		F	S DAUGHTER	YES	SLOVAC	YES	CZECHOSLOV. SLOVAC	CZECHOSL. GECA	GRANDMOTHER ANDREJOVINE MEC	O. LORRAIN											
17		GADOR	MARIA JR.	7	10	F	S DAUGHTER	YES	SLOVAC	YES	CZECHOSL. SLOVAC	CZECHOSL. GECA	GRANDMOTHER ANDREJOVINE MEC	O. LORRAIN											
18	UNDER 18	PARKAS	KAROLY	34		M	WID. CLERK	YES	HUNG. CROAT. & GERMAN	YES	JUGOSL. HUNGARIAN	JUGOSL. SABOTICA	BROTHER-IN-LAW DR. ANDRIJA KOZLA SABOTICA	ILL. CHICAGO											
19		PARKAS	PAUL	10	9	M	S SON	YES	HUNG. CROAT. & GERMAN	YES	JUGOSL. HUNGARIAN	JUGOSL. SABOTICA	UNCLE DR. ANDRIJA KOZLA SABOTICA	ILL. CHICAGO											
20		KOVACS	KARALIN	30		F	S MAID	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	JUGOSL. HUNGARIAN	JUGOSL. SZABADHA	FATHER KOVACS ISTVAN SZABADHA	N.Y. NEW YORK											
21		LAZAREO	IVAN	18		M	S LAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL. CROATIAN	JUGOSL. POSTIRA	FATHER IVAN LAZAREO POSTIRA	CAL. HOLLISTER											
22		GLAVINIC	ANTICA	22		F	S PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL. CROATIAN	JUGOSL. POSTIRA	FATHER JAKOV GLAVINIC POSTIRA	CAL. HOLLISTER											
23		GIZDAVIC	ELISABETTA	32		F	S PRIVATE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALIAN CROATIAN	ITALY. LISSA	COUSIN MARKO PODUJE LISSA	OREG. CLIFTON											
24		BUTERIN	GIACOMO	23		M	S LAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALIAN CROATIAN	ITALY PALJU	BROTHER BUTERIN PAVEL PALJU	MO. ST. LOUIS											
25		KOVAC	MARIA	43		F	M H.-WIFE	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL. SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LUBIANA	MOTHER VRBIC MARIA VRNIKA	O. CLEVELAND											
26	UNDER 18	KOVAC	JOSEF	11		M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL. SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LUBIANA	GRANDMOTHER VRBIC MARIA VRNIKA	O. CLEVELAND											
27	UNDER 18	KOVAC	LEO	12		M	S STUDENT	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL. SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LUBIANA	GRANDMOTHER VRBIC MARIA VRNIKA	O. CLEVELAND											
28		MICHEVC	MAX	18		M	S TAILOR	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL. SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. LUBIANA	GRANDMOTHER VRBIC MARIA VRNIKA	O. CLEVELAND											
29		LASTAVICA	ANDIJA	35		F	M H.-WIFE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	JUGOSL. SERBIAN	JUGOSL. LIKA KOSINY	BROTHER PETER PRIBIC LIKA KO-MINN. HIBBING												
30	UNDER 18	LASTAVICA	MILE	7		M	S CHILD	NO	FATHER	NO	JUGOSL. SERBIAN	JUGOSL. LIKA KOSINY	UNCLE PETER PRIBIC LIKA KO-MINN. HIBBING												

Total passengers	171
U. S. citizens	5
Aliens	166

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921, 19

134

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Whether alien is subject to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER MIKE HODAK 216 GREEN STR. SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BLD. BR.	NONE	CZECHOSL. RADVANKA	
2																			
3																			
4	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER PETER JAMES CASSANDRA PA. BOX 182 GANBURE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR CHEST. GR.	NONE	CZECHOSL. TORMAPALVA	
5	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER PETER JAMES CASSANDRA PA. BOX 182 GANBURE	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR CHEST. GR.	NONE	CZECHOSL. TORMAPALVA	
6	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	HUSBAND AGYAGOS ISTVAN VITOMOR STR. 208 TOLEDO O.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BLK. BR.	NONE	CZECHOSLOV. TORMAGORGO	
7	YES	SELF	25 YES	1913	COUSIN TONY ZULUT LOCKFORD CALIF. BOX 391.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. SEGET	
8	NO	SELF	25 NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW ANTON KINKELA SUGARITE NEW MEXICO	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	ITALY ZVONECE	
9	YES	SELF	25 YES	1913	HUSBAND GEORGE CHERNOLE INDIANA HARBOR PENNSYLVANIA 350	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BLD. GR.	NONE	ROUMANIA SALAJ	
10	YES	MOTHER	25 YES	1920	FATHER GEORGE CHERNOLE INDIANA HARBOR PENNSYLVANIA 350	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	FAIR BLD. BL.	NONE	ROUMANIA SALAJ	
11	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	25 NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW LEOPOLD JEREL 251 MILWAUKEE STR. PORT WASHINGTON	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LUBNO	
12	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	UNCLE LEOPOLD JEREL 251 MILWAUKEE STR. PORT WASHINGTON	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LUBNO	
13	YES	UNCLE	25 NO	-	UNCLE LEOPOLD JEREL 251 MILWAUKEE STR. PORT WASHINGTON	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LUBNO	
14	YES	SISTER	25 NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW JOSEF PACCAKHELLA 58 STR. BENNETT WAUNATOSA WISC.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLD. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. WESBERG	
15	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	HUSBAND EDI GABOR SOUTH LOR. RAIN OHIO N 30 STR. 2513	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	CZECHOSL. GECA	
16	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER EDI GABOR SOUTH LOR. OHIO N 30 STR. 2513	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	CZECHOSL. GECA	
17	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER EDI GABOR SOUTH LOR. OHIO N 30 STR. 2513	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR BR. BL.	NONE	CZECHOSL. GECA	
18	YES	MOTHER	25 NO	-	MOTHER MARA PARKAS 7429 RHODES AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BR. GR.	NONE	JUGOSL. SABOTICA	
19	YES	GR. MOTHER	25 NO	-	GRANDMOTHER MARA PARKAS 7429 RHODES AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FAIR BR. GR.	NONE	JUGOSL. SABOTICA	
20	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER KOVACS JULIUS WELLS AVE N.Y.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. SZABADHA	
21	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER NICOLA LAZANEO E.D.B. 49 HOLLISTER CAL.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. POSTIRA	
22	YES	COUSIN	25 NO	-	COUSIN JURAJ LAZANEO E.D.BOX 49 HOLLISTER CAL. CLIFTON	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	ITALY PO POSTIRE	
23	YES	SELF	25 NO	-	BROTHER, MARKO. OREG	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLK. BR.	NONE	ITALY LISSA	
24	YES	BROTHER	25 NO	-	BROTHER SIMON BUTERIN 2734 CHOMTEAU AVE ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BLD. BL.	NONE	ITALY PALJU	
25	YES	HUSBAND	160 NO	-	HUSBAND EGID KOVAC 15410 CALC. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 5	FAIR BLD. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LUBIANA	
26	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER EGID KOVAC 15410 CALC. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR BLD. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LUBIANA	
27	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER EGID KOVAC 15410 CALC. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BLD. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LUBIANA	
28	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER EGID KOVAC 15410 CALC. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 5	FAIR CHST BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. KLAGENFURT	
29	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO	-	HUSBAND STOJAN LASTAVICA 107 5 TH STR. HIBBING MINN.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR BL. GR.	NONE	JUGOSL. KOSINY	
30	YES	FATHER	25 NO	-	FATHER STOJAN LASTAVICA 107 5th STR. HIBBING MINN	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8	FAIR BL. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. KOSINY	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James **MASTER** of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shonow
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

JAN 12 1921

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien must be able to read and write the language claimed.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case, the heading should be especially observed.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, the American Negro, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-

ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Record an alien's last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of them who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).--The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his return, the answer should be "Yes."

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BAILING HEREWITH

I, W. G. Cone, Surgeon of the Pannonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 10 1921

, 19

at

NEW YORK.

R. D. Young

Immig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE.**

DEC 16 1920

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Alone	.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JAN 16 1921, 19

256

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Check one) To work To study To visit To seek employment To join family Other (specify)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	28	No	-	Brother-in-law Ivan Matjesic Steelton 557 1/2 S. 3d Str.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Nedelica
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	36	No	-	Brother-in-law Josef Kuzman 412 Hayes Str. Bethlehem Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brwn	None	Jugosl.	Zitcevic
3	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Josip Stimac, 129 3rd Str. Eugene Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Cerna Pihova
4	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Josip Stimac, Box 83 Engadine Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Brotna Kupe
5	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Josip Stimac, Box 83 Engadine Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Brotna Kupe
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	Father Josip Stamac, Box 83 Engadine Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Brotna Kupe
7	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Johan Bozek, Yale S.D.No	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blend	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Selo Velike
8	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Miladin Jajic, 75 Wabash Str. Kansas City Mo.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blend	Blue	None	Jugosla.	Kocila
9	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Frank Gasparic, 5119 Butler Str. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Hgrast Vinica
10	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No	-	Brother-in-law Mate Peturica Chicago Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Vuchilchevo
11	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Ivan Pavlovic, 1123 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blend	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Krpote
12	Yes	uncle	25	No	-	uncle George Hamljan Box 138 Moscoviah Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Eldras
13	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Peter Samariza, 108 Sutherland Ave. Ironwood Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Jugosl.	Krason Sv. Juni
14	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Vid Desar, 339 Broaddock Ave., Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blend	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Kovacevac
15	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Slava Trpoie, 258 Spring Ally, Etna Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Zakharje
16	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Slava Trpoie, 25 Spring Ally, Etna, PA.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Strnac
17	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	Brother-in-law Dagan Banicevic B.4. 4915 Hallors Ave. No	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Borlin-Karlova
18	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	Uncle Johann Oberster, 6202 Str. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Blond	None	Jugosl.	Preska
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	Uncle Johann Oberster, 6202 Str. Clair Ave. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Do	do	do	None	Jugoh.	Preska
20	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Terko Islich, Box 30 Hartford Conn.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Lazino
21	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Terko Islich Box 30 Hartford, Conn.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Guci
22	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	Cousin Jacob Telban, 1171 Norwood Rd. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Yugosl.	Ziberse
23	No	Sister	25	No	-	Sister Maria Dockman, 1945 E.O. Str. Etna Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro	wnBlue	None	Jugosl.	Laslovja Rosiljevo
24	No	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Save Pripic, 80 Chicago 1083 Florence Ave.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Lovinac-Lika
25	No	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Save Pripic, 80 Chicago 1083 Florence Ave.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Lo vinac-Lika
26	No	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Josip Dockman, 1616 E. Ohio Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Vukova Gorica
27	Yes	Bridegroom	25	No	-	Bridegroom Andrew Celestin Howell Mich. 316 E. Washington	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Dobendal Novo Mesto
28	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	Cousin Josef Mihelic, 251, 46th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Podpreska
29	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Brother Andreas Jagicic, 2603 E. Harford Str. Philadelphia Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Mokrica
30	Yes	Sister	30	No	-	Sister Terezia Neganic, 473 S; 2nd Str. Steelton Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Bozakova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Gronow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gronow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN, 1921
at NEW YORK.

R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANNONIA"

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

DEC 16 1920, 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

13 JAN 12 1921, 19

158

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Gronow
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
MASTER, of the **PANNONIA**, from **TRIESTE**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 13 1921

S. Gronow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Rayson
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket by ship, final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Bone, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sanderbille University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 10 1921

, 19

NEW YORK.

at

W. J. Bone
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from **TRIESTE.**

DEC 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	53 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Jakovac	Veronica	26	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croat.	Jugosl.	Kupjak Skrad, Vodrus Rijeka	Father-in-law Lovro Jakovac	Ill.	Nokonus
2		Ribaric	Manda	32	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Tromvitica	Mother Mara Laskovic, Tromvitica	O.	Sandusky
3		Otonicar	Josef	17	M	S. lab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Topol	uncle Jarnei Otonicar	O.	Cleveland
4		Otonicar	Anna	16	F	S. maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Topol	uncle Jarnei Otonicar	O.	Cleveland
5		Skedel	Rosa	19	F	S. maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Novo Mesto	Sister Francisca Zoran Brusnica	Pa.	Trafford
6		Sraj	Adolf	17	M	S. lab	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Topol	Mother Franziska Sraj, Topol	O.	Cleveland
7		Menges	Elisabeta	44	F	W. waitress	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Vukovar	Brother Josip Legmajer, Vukovar	Ill.	Chicago
8		Kociancic	Maria	22	F	S. maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Osredek	Brother Franz Kociancic, Osredek	Pa.	Lloydell
9		Katic	Kata	21	F	S. maid	No	Croatian	No	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Busilevec	Mother Bara Katic, Busilevec	Pa.	East Pittsburgh
10		Brkic	Frane	25	M	S. lab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Lovenac	Father Marko Brkic, Lovenac	ID.	Kellogg
11		Dokman	Mate	28	M	M. lqb	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Busilevo	Mother Dokman Kata, Busilevo	Pa.	East Pittsburgh
12		Klastic	Marko	17	M	S. lab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Basiljevo	Mother Bara Klastic, Basiljevo	Mont.	Anacosta
13		Brinski	Anna	27	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Kucavica	Father-in-law Miho Brinski, Kucavica	Pa.	Etna
14	UNDER 16	Brinski	Josef	6	M	S. child	No	Croatian	No	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Kucavica	Grandfather Miho Brinski, Kucavica	Pa.	Etna
15		Gledic	Dragutin	17	M	S. lab	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Krasic	Friend Steva Prezgaj, Buci	Conn.	Hartford
16		Car	Bara	21	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Krasich	Friend Steva Prezgaj, Buci	Conn.	Hartford
17		Lukasic	Ljubica	24	F	S. servant	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Karlovac	Brother-in-law Miste Goltan, Karlovac	Cal.	S. Francisco
18		Rade	Kata	30	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Karlova	Brother-in-law Mato Rada, Karlovac	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Rade	Anna	9	F	S. child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Karlova	Uncle Mato Rada, Karlovac	Ill.	Chicago
20		Okicki	Anton	25	M	S. farmer	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Slamna Vas	Friend Humljan Johan, Boldrach	Cal.	San Diego
21		Matevirovic	Mate	31	M	M. farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Lika	Uncle Mate Matevirovic, Lovinac Lika	Mont.	Red Lodge
22	ADMITTED	Piltauer	Franz	18	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Kraska Vas	Father James Piltauer, Kraska Vas, Slovenia	O.	Cleveland
23	ADMITTED	Hanak	Lajos	31	M	M. Lab	No	joining his	No	Jugosl.	Hungarian	Jugosl.	Zenta	Friend Szabo Mihali, Zenta	Ind.	South Bend
24		Hanak	Viktoria	55	F	M. H. wife	No	joining her	No	Jugosl.	Hungarian	Jugosl.	Zenta	Friend Szabo Mihali, Zenta	Ind.	South Bend
25		Schneider	Julia	21	F	S. maid	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Osek	Father Andrea Schneider, Osek Mich.	Detroit	
26		Hack	Georg	14	M	S. child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Osek	Grandfather Andrea Schneider, Osek	Mich.	Detroit
27		Srbic	Kata	28	F	M. H. wife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Trnova pri Hercegovac	Father Martin Raic, Trnova	Pa.	Brownville
28	UNDER 16	Srbic	Mara	8	F	S. child	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Trnova pri Hercegovac	Father Martin Raic, Trnova	Pa.	Brownville
29		Utjesinovic	Jula	17	F	S. maid	No	accompanying her mother	No	Jugosl.	Croatian	Jugosl.	Wielki Zdenic	Uncle Cepruja Stanko, Wilko Zdenza, Jugosl.	Wis.	Kewanee
30		Sitar	Anna	30	F	S. maid	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	Jugosl.	Slovenian	Jugosl.	Lihan	Mother Maria Sitar, Ljubljana Mich.	Detroit	

Total passengers	52
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 18 1921, 19

160

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Ivan Jakovac, P.O. Box 862, Nokomis, Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Black	Black	None	Jugosl.	Kupjak-Skrad	
2	No	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Josef Ribaric, 1540 Pearl St. Sanaskey O.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Tromvitica	
3	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father James Otonicar, 1110 E. 66 Str. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Metulia
4	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father James Otonicar, 1110 E. 66 Str. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Metulia	
5	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Joe Skeuel, Westmowland Co. Trafford Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Brusnica	
6	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	Cousin Karol Otonicar, 917 Addison Rd. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Topol
7	Yes	Son	50	No	-	Son Martin Menges, 5125, 5th Saphin Str. Chicago Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Vukovar	
8	Yes	Bridegr.	25	No	-	Bridegroom Anton Jeric, Box 161 Lloydell, Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Osredak	
9	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Ludwig Katic, 666 Sykamore Str. E. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Busilova	
10	Yes	Uncle	25	No	-	Uncle John Perpich, Kellogg Id.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	Fair	Blond	Blond	None	Jugosl.	Lovenac
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	61/Mekispor	Uncle Josip Ivcevic, 401 Jeromina, Mekispor	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Vukova-Cerica
12	No	Self	50	No	-	Father Niko Klaspic, Anaconda Mont.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Basiljevo
13	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	2 years	Husband Toma Brinaki, Etna Pa. 16, Union Str.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Ladislav-Draga	
14	Yes	Father	25	Yes	2 years	Father Tom Brinaki, Etna Pa. 10, Union Str.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Ladislav-Draga
15	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Paul Gledich, 26 Enni Str. Hartford Conn.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Buci
16	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Paul Gledich, 26 Enni Str. Hartford Conn.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Buci
17	No	Brother-in-law	50	No	-	Brother-in-law Mike Goltan, 397 4th Str. S. Francisco Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Ladislav-Draga
18	Yes	self	25	No	-	Husband Janko Rade, 2945 E. 138 Place, Burnham Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Veliko Jelsa
19	Yes	Mother	25	No	-	Father Janko Rade, 2945 E. 138 Place, Burnham Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Veliko Jelsa
20	Yes	Friend	25	No	-	Friend Adolf Schulzer, 3536 Carlen Str. San Diego, Cal.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Slamna Vas
21	Yes	Self	25	No	-	Brother Juraj Matasovic, Red Lodge, Box 1065	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Cerje Posta Gradac
22	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	Cousin John Prar, 6308 Bonne Ave. Cleveland O.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Jugosl.	Kreska Vas	
23	Yes	Son	25	No	-	Son Hanak Eve, Miskaurata South Bend Ind.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Jugosl?	Zenta	
24	Yes	Son	25	No	-	Son Hanak Eve, Miskaurata South Bend Ind.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 - Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Zenta	
25	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	Sister Iva Hinons, Detroit Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Jugosl.	SEKULE
26	Yes	mother	25	No	-	Mother Iva Hinons, Detroit Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Dark	Do	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Osek
27	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	Husband Filipp Srbic, Alica Pa. Box 214	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Tarnova
28	Yes	Father	25	No	-	Father Filipp Srbic, Alica Pa. Box 214	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Do	Do	Do	None	Jugosl.	Tarnova
29	Yes	uncle	25	No	-	uncle Stevo Cepruja, Kevanja Wis. Box 74	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Jugosl.	Wielki-Zianec
30	Yes	Bridegroom	50	No	-	Bridegroom Josef Petric, 63 Allensdale Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Jugosl.	Ljubljana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Brown, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Brown
COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of JANUARY, 19

at NEW YORK.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Pore, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, BAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landesheil University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 10 1921

, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Pore
Immig. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "PANNOBIA" . . . Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

DEC 16 1920, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	52	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1			ADAM	JOHANN	19	M.S. FARMER	YES	GERMAN	HUNGARY	JUGOSLAVIAN	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA KAROLIGED	FATHER NIKOLAS ADAM KAROLIGED	ILL. CHICAGO
2			GAENSINGER	MIHAIL	19	M.S. LAB.	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGOSL.	GERMAN	JUGOSL. CEKINIDEJIN	MOTHER MAGDALINE GYAMBSINGE	ILL. CHICAGO
3			KOTARANIN	KATA	35	F.M. H.-WIFE	YES	HUNGARY	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SERVIAN	JUGOSL. NEBOJAN	SISTER SMILANA KOTARANIN	NICH. DETROIT
4			URBAS	JOSEF	18	M.S. LAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. DOLENIA VAS	FATHER ANTON URBAS DOLENIA VAS	N.Y.A. RICHWOOD
5			POPEK	MARY	27	F.S. MAID	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. BEGUNI	MOTHER ANA POPEK BEGUNI	ILL. JOLIET
6			BREZEC	JOSEF	25	M.S. LAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. BEGUNIA	MOTHER MARIA BREZEC BEGUNIA	O. CLEVELAND
7			LJUBURICH	LJURICA	22	F. S. SERVANT	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. LJUBUSKI	BROTHER NIKO LJUBURICH DUBROVNIK	CAL. LOS ANGELES
8			LJUBURICH	ROZA	60	F.W. MAID	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. LJUBUSKI	SON NIKO LJUBURICH DUBROVNIK	CAL. LOS ANGELES
9			LJUBURICH	DARCO	29	F.S. MAID	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. LJUBUSKI	BROTHER NIKO LJUBURICH DUBROVNIK	CAL. LOS ANGELES
10			IVANKOVICH	STEVE	34	M.M. LAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. RIGICA	WIFE BELA IVANKOVICH RIGICA	CAL. WATSONVILLE
11			RADIS	ANKA	23	F.S. MAID	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. GROMACA	FATHER PERO RADIS GROMACA	CAL. SANTA CLARA
12			SCAMPAVIA	PAULINA	33	F.S. MAID	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. ORASAC	SISTER MARK MORETIC ORASAC	CAL. WATSONVILLE
13			BULIC	ANNA	26	F.M. H.-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	DALMATIAN	JUGOSL. BRSECINE	FATHER MUCHO BOSCOVICH BUSECINE	CAL. WATSONVILLE
14	UNDER 18		BULIC	ANTON	7	M.S. CHILD	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	DALMATIAN	JUGOSL. BRSECINE	GRANDFATHER MUCHO BOSCOVICH BUSECINE	CAL. WATSONVILLE
15			PEJOVICH	MILOS	22	M.S. FARMER	YES	SERVIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	SERVIAN	JUGOSL. BELGRAD	SISTER KICE STEPPOVICH CETINJE	NICH. HIGHLAND PARK
16			JAMES	ANTONIA	27	F. M. H.-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. SUSICE	MOTHER JULIANA ROCKI SUSICE	NICH. FLINT
17	UNDER 18		JAMES	FRANKA	8	F.S. CHILD	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. SUSICE	GRANDMOTHER JULIANA ROCKI SUSICE	NICH. FLINT
18			ADLESICH	MARIA	37	F.M. H.-WIFE	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. SUSICE	MOTHER ELIZA ADLESICH SUSICE	KY. HOBOKEN
19	UNDER 18		ADLESICH	FRANKA	9	F.S. CHILD	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. SUSICE	GRANDMOTHER ELIZA ADLESICH SUSICE	KY. HOBOKEN
20			BALASKO	JOSIP	20	M.S. LAB.	YES	SLOVENIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	SLOVENIAN	JUGOSL. SOBOTA	SISTER FRANCISKA BALASKO SOBOTA	ILL. CHICAGO
21			PODGORNIK	HELENA	19	F.S. MAID	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. RAVZA GORE	GRANDMOTHER KLENE KORDISCH RAVZA GORA	MO. KANSAS
22	UNDER 18		PODGORNIK	IVAN	9	M.S. CHILD	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. RAVZA GORE	GRANDMOTHER KLENE KORDISCH RAVZA GORE	MO. KANSAS
23			UVEGES	SANDORNI	48	F.M. H.-WIFE	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSL.	HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL. TORNA	SISTER BARTOK KLAURA TORNA	PA. CASSANDRA
24			UVEGES	FERENC	17	M.S. LAB.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSL.	HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL. TORNA	AUNT BARTOK KLAURA TORNA	PA. CASSANDRA
25			UVEGES	MARIA	20	F.S. MAID	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSL.	HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL. TORNA	AUNT BARTOK KLAURA TORNA	PA. CASSANDRA
26			UVEGES	STEFAN	16	M.S. LAB.	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSL.	HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL. TORNA	AUNT BARTOK KLAURA TORNA	PA. CASSANDRA
27	UNDER 18		UVEGES	BARBARA	7	F.S. CHILD	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSL.	HUNGARIAN	CZECHOSL. TORNA	AUNT BARTOK KLAURA TORNA	PA. CASSANDRA
28			ROKO	MARIA	28	F.S. MAID	YES	CROATIAN	YES	JUGOSL.	CROATIAN	JUGOSL. DUBROVNIK	BROTHER MATE ROKO DUBROVNIK	ILL. KOWANNE
29			ZANETIC	VID	25	M.M. LAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY ELATTA	WIFE ZANETIC MARIA ELATTA	N.Y. HOBOKEN
30			GREGO	GIOVANNI	21	M.M. LAB.	YES	CROATIAN	YES	ITALIAN	CROATIAN	ITALY CASTELMUSCHIO	WIFE MARY GREGO CASTELMUSCHIO	N.Y. NEW YORK

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JAN 13 1921 19

462

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.								
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																	
1	YES BROTHER	59 NO	-	-	BROTHER NIKOLAS ADAM 451 SIE- gel str; CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	KARLIGED
2	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER JONIP GENSING 3257 NORTH CENTR. PARK AVE CHICAGO	NO	FOR EVER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	ST. HUBERT
3	YES HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	HUSBAND RADE KATARANIN LAVLEJ STR. 608 DETROIT MICH.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	JUGOSL.	NEBOJAN
4	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER JAMES URBAS RICHWOOD N.V.A. 622 728	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BLD. GR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	DOLENIA VAS
5	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER ANTON POPEK 1402 CORE ST. JOLLIET ILL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR. GREY	NONE	JUGOSL.	REGUNI
6	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER ANTON BREZEC 1025 E. 62 CLEVELAND OHIO 8112 Coloss Ave	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLD. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	REGUNI
7	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER RUDOLF LUBURICH 833 AL- PINE STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	LJUBUSKI
8	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER RUDOLF LUBURICH 833 AL- PINE STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	LJUBUSKI
9	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER RUDOLF LUBURICH 833 AL- PINE STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	LJUBUSKI
10	YES BROTHER	25 YES 1913	-	-	WATSON BROTHER LOUIS J. IVANOVICH BOX VILLAGE 124 WATSONVILLE CAL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	RIGICE
11	YES SISTER	25 NO	-	-	SISTER FREE SIMOVICH R.P.D. BOX 255 SANTA CLARA CAL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	GRMACA
12	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER ANTON SCAMPIA 711 RO- DRIGUEZ WATSONVILLE CAL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	ORASAC
13	YES HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	HUSBAND STJEPKO BULICH BOX 125 N.4. WATSONVILLE CAL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	BUSECINE
14	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER STJEPKO BULICH BOX 125 N.4. WATSONVILLE CAL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	BUSECINE
15	YES BROTHER	25 YES 1919	-	-	HIGHLD. BROTHER DURAN PEJOVICH 97 COT- PARK tage grove HIGHLAND PARK MICH	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLK. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	RIJEKA
16	YES HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	HUSBAND MATE JAMES 1149 CAMPAR AVE FLIST MICH.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	SUSICE
17	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER MATE JAMES 1149 CAMPAR AVE FLIST MICH.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	SUSICE
18	YES HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	HUSBAND ANTON ADLESICH BOX 104 HOZARD KY.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	SUSICE
19	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER ANTON ADLESICH BOX 104 HOZARD KY.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	SUSICE
20	YES BROTHER	25 NO	-	-	BROTHER STEPHAN BALASKO 2718. MARMORA AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLD. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	SOBOTA
21	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER ADALEBERT PODGORNIK 503 5TH STR. KANAS NO.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BLD. GR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	RAVNA GORE
22	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER ADALEBERT PODGORNIK 503 5TH STR. KANAS NO.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FAIR	BLD. GR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	RAVNA GORE
23	YES HUSBAND	25 NO	-	-	HUSBAND UVEGES SANDOR BOX 61 CASSANDRA PA.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	CHST GR.	NONE	CZECHOSL.	TORNA
24	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER UVEGES SANDOR BOX 61 CASSANDRA PA.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	CHST GR.	NONE	CZECHOSL.	TORNA
25	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER UVEGES SANDOR BOX 61 CASSANDRA PA.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BLK. GR.	NONE	CZECHOSL.	TORNA
26	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER UVEGES SANDOR BOX 61 CASSANDRA PA.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR	BLD. GR.	NONE	CZECHOSL.	TORNA
27	YES FATHER	25 NO	-	-	FATHER UVEGES SANDOR BOX 61 CASSANDRA PA.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FAIR	BLD. GR.	NONE	CZECHOSL.	TORNA
28	YES SELF	25 NO	-	-	FRIEND NICK GERMAN 620 N. ELM STR. KOVANIE ILL.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	JUGOSL.	DUBROVNIK
29	YES SELF	25 NO	-	-	FATHER-IN-LAW TONY ANDRIJIC 133 ADAM STR. HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BLD. BL.	NONE	ITALY	HEATTA
30	YES SELF	25 NO	-	-	UNCLE IVAN ILLICH 511 W. 19TH STR. NEWYORK	NO	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Carr, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, BAILING HEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landerbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Edw. J. Carr
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

DEC 16 1920, 19

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921, 19

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	YES SELF		30	NO	-	BROTHER JOSEF BARTULICH 191- 10TH AVE NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY CASTELMUSCHIO
2	YES SELF		25	YES	1913 N.Y. 1919	BROTHER-IN-LAW IVAN KRALJIC 191-10TH AVE NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE	ITALY CASTELMUSCHIO
3	YES COUSIN		25	NO	-	COUSIN JERRY PETKOVIC 21 LIZZIEN STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	ITALY BLATTA
4	NO SELF		25	NO	-	UNCLE DICK ANTIC BOX 35 FORT BRAGG CAL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE	ITALY SEPURINE
5	YES SELF		25	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW MEHOLINS BRA- nenhofer 2150 W. 138TH CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. ST. HUBER
6	YES COUSIN		25	NO	-	COUSIN JOHN POTNIK 1330 E. LAWRENCE SPRINGFIELD ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BLD.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LUBIANA
7	YES BROTHER		25	NO	-	BROTHER JOHN POTNIK 1330 E. LAWRENCE SPRINGFIELD ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR BLK.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. ST. RAUL
8	YES SELF		25	NO	-	COUSIN JOHN POTNIK 1330 E. SPRINGFIELD ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BR.	BLK.	NONE	JUGOSL. ST. PAUL
9	NO STEPFATHER		25	NO	-	STEPPATHER BALTAZAR MUSIC 1906 ALLPORTSCH CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR BLD.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. ZAGREB
10	NO BROTHER		25	NO	-	BROTHER BALTAZAR MUSIC 1906 ALLPORTSCH CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. NORA DIKLENICA
11	NO UNCLE		25	NO	-	UNCLE BALTAZAR MUSIC 1906 ALLPORTSCH CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. NORA DIKLENICA
12	YES BROTHER		25	NO	-	BROTHER ANTON KOCEVAR 918 N. BLUFF STR. JOLIET ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BLD.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. GRADAC
13	YES BROTHER		25	NO	-	BROTHER JOSEF ERLACH 567 UTAH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BLD.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LOCE
14	YES BROTHER		25	NO	-	BROTHER JOSEF ERLACH 567 UTAH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BLD.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. LOCE
15	YES UNCLE		25	NO	-	UNCLE PETER VOGIC 3138 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BLD.	GR.	NONE	JUGOSL. LUBIANA
16	YES SISTER		25	NO	-	SISTER ANNA KOPTA BOX 569 WOODMERE LONG ISLAND	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	VIENNA AUSTRIA
17	YES MOTHER		25	NO	-	MOTHER ANNA KOPTA BOX 569 WOODMERE LONG ISLAND	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR BR.	GR.	NONE	VIENNA AUSTRIA
18	YES MOTHER		25	NO	-	MOTHER ANNA KOPTA BOX 569 WOODMERE LONG ISLAND	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR BLD.	GR.	NONE	VIENNA AUSTRIA
19	YES BROTHER		25	NO	-	BROTHER GEORGE JELICH BONNIE STR. 213 IRONWOOD WICH.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BR.	GR.	NONE	JUGOSL. ESERANA
20	YES SISTER		25	NO	-	SISTER MIKA KATANA BOX 1124 NEW MEXICO DAWSON	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. MRKOPALY
21	YES HUSBAND		25	NO	-	HUSBAND VALENTIN BLASHKOVIC 603 EST PARK ANACONDA MONT.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. MRKOPALY
22	YES FATHER		25	NO	-	FATHER VALENTIN BLASHKOVIC 603 EST PARK ANACONDA MONT.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. MRKOPALY
23	YES FATHER		25	NO	-	FATHER VALENTIN BLASHKOVIC 603 EST PARK ANACONDA MONT.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR BR.	BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. MRKOPALY
24	YES BROTHER		25	NO	-	BROTHER BALTAZAR ISKRA DAWSON, NEW MEXICO	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BLK.	BLK.	NONE	JUGOSL. MRKOPA
25	YES BROTHER		25	NO	-	BROTHER FRANC CVETIC PITTS- BURG 8104 Buller St.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BLD.	BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. VINICA
26	YES BROTHER-IN-LAW		25	NO	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW ISIDOR SCHOENWALD 2445 WESTWORTH AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BLD.	BLK.	NONE	JUGOSL. POLJANAYES
27	YES SISTER		25	NO	-	SISTER ANNA RADIC 441 KOMERC AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BR.	BL.	NONE	JUGOSL. BOJANA
28	YES HUSBAND		25	NO	-	HUSBAND IVAN NOVRA MILLER STR. 116 WOODLAW PA.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BLD.	BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. MIRSCH POLE
29	YES DAUGHTER		25	NO	-	DAUGHTER KAROLINA JAGICH 287 MEDBURY AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR BLD.	BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. DUGARESA
30	YES SISTER		25	NO	-	SISTER KAROLINA JAGICH 287 MEDBURY AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR BLD.	BR.	NONE	JUGOSL. DUGARESA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shannon MASTER of the *PANNONIA*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 10 1921

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Core, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Landerhill University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of January, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Young
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PANNONIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from P A T 13-9 On the 21st December, 1920.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
1		Taktikos	Potios	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	St. John.	Theodoros Taktikos Father	Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
2		Vlachos	Constantinos	30		M	M	Grocer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Anavriti	Panagiotitsa Vlachou Wife	Greece	N.J.	Perth - Amboy						
		Laskaris	John	31		M	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nikolitsa Laskari Wife	Greece	N.J.	do.						
		Parlounis	Despo	18		F	S	Housek.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Anavriti	Niklitsa Palani Mother	Greece	N.Y.	New-York					
		Plevritis	Dimitrios	14		M	S	Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Effrossini Plevriti Mother	Greece	do	do						
		Mavrouka	Elene	23		F	S	Housek.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinos Mavroukas Father	Greece	N.J.	Perth-Amboy						
		Panagakou	Stavroula	12		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Diamanto Panagakou Mother	Greece	N.Y.	New-York						
		Maniatou	Elene	23		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Panagiotis Maniatis Father	Greece	N.Y.	do.						
9		Mavroukas	Zaharias	47		M	M	Tanner	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Georgie Mavrouka Wife	Greece	N.Y.	do.						
10	UNDER 18	Mavrouka	Georgie	14		F	S	Housek.	No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Her Mother As above		N.Y.	do.						
11		Gioura	Triantefilia	17		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vassara	Marigo Gioura Mother	Greece	Mass.	Boston						
12		Nikolatos	Nikolaos	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vassara	Georgitsa Nikolaitou Wife	Greece	do.	do.					
13		Costas	Socratis	42		M	S	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Argostolion	Evangelos Costas Brother	Greece	N.Y.	New-York						
14		Kekatos	Gerassimos	28		M	S	Servant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vomitata	Dionenis Kekatos Father	Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn						
15		Maratos or	John	28		M	M	Cook	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Gerassimos Maratos Father	Greece	N.Y.	New-York						
		Perentinou	Paraskevi	21		F	S	Housek.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yomitata	Grigories Perentinos Father	Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
		Perentinos	Panagiotis	11		M	S	Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	His Father as above		do.	do.						
18		Stamatelatos	Constantinos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Digaleto	Potinos Stamatelatos Father	Greece	Pa.	Blair Station						
19		Merganos	Aristomenis	28		M	S	Grocer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Katracho	Marinos Mergaris Brother	Greece	Va.	Rehmond						
20		Christodoulatos	Spyridon	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Dionoulas Christodoulatos Mother	Greece	Pa.	Erie						
21		Maratos	Nikolaos	45		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Digaleto	Ageliki Maraton Wife	Greece	Va.	Rehmond						
22		Stamatelatos	Agelos	12		M	S	Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Elisavet Stamatelatos Mother	Greece	Pa.	Blair Station						
23		Dimitriatos	Panagiotis	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tsagaristanou	Maria Dimitriadou Wife	Greece	N.Y.	New-York						
24		Georgatos	Alevisis	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Podothea Georgatos Wife	Greece	do.	do.						
25		Mballas	Gerassimos	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Arclinta	Panagiotis Mballas Father	Greece	N.Y.	New-York						
26		Rigatos	Constantinos	30		M	M	Barber	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Katracho	Theodora Rigatou Wife	Greece	Mich.	Detroit						
27		Skarlatos	Dimos	28		M	S	Clark	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Argostolion	John Skarlatos Father	Greece	Ohio	Canton						
28		Kekatos	Savvas	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Katracho	Stamatoula Kekatos Wife	Greece	Mich.	Detroit						
29		Giamstos	Dyonissios	34		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Argostolion	Gerassimos Giamstos Father	Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia						
30		Kambitsis	Procopios	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Katracho	Assimina Kambitsi Wife	Greece								

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK. On the

JAN 10 1921 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown, **MASTER**, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

R. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2: If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landerbick University - Nashville - Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.		
1	672166/11-20-31/11/11	Tsitouris	George	28	m	a shoemaker	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Naupactos	his father Athanasios Tsitouris Naupactos Greece	N.J. Newark	
2	DISPORTED	Sitakonstantinou	Constantinos	20	m	a laborer	do	yes	do	do	Amorani	his father George Sitakonstantinou Amorani Greece	N.Y. New York	
3		Karayianis	George	26	m	a worker	do	yes	do	do	Amalia	his mother Vassili Karayianis Amalia Greece	Ohio Akron	
4	752871/8-12-31/11/11	Diamantopoulos	Antoniou	37	m	a worker	do	yes	do	do	Aspria	his wife Eleni Diamantopoulos Aspria Greece	W. Va. Bluefield	
5		Tsaganos	Nicholas	33	m	a worker	do	yes	do	do	do	his wife Eleftheria Tsaganos Aspria Greece	Tenn. Nashville	
6		Stefou	Stefan	31	m	a constable	do	yes	do	do	H. Epirus	his wife Evlabia Stefan H. Epirus	N.J. Lakewood	
7		Donkatas	Gerassimos	45	m	a laborer	do	yes	do	do	Greece	wife Paulheria Donkatas Corfu Greece	W. Va. Wheeling	
8		Klontiropoulou	Eleni	60	f	a housek	do	yes	do	do	Patras	her husband Andr. Klontiropoulou Greece Patras	Pa. Philadelphia	
9		Skourti	Oiga	30	f	wd	do	yes	do	do	do	as above	as above	do
10	UNCLAS	do	Dimitrios	7	m	a schoolboy	do	yes	do	do	do	as above	as above	do
11		Constantakopoulos	Constantinos	28	m	a constable	do	yes	do	do	Olimbia	his mother Eleni Constantakopoulos Olimbia Greece	W. Va. Wheeling	
12		Harti	Evgenia	35	f	a housek	do	yes	do	do	Prevezza	her husband Dionisio Harti Prevezza Greece	N.Y. New York	
13		Kalantais	Constantinos	43	m	a worker	do	yes	do	do	Trihonia	his wife Vassiliki Kalantais Trihonia Greece	N.Y. New York	
14		Manos	Christos	28	m	a worker	do	yes	do	do	Avrakia	his wife Georgitsa Manos Avrakia Greece	N.Y. New York	
15		Gardikis	Stavros	38	m	a worker	do	yes	do	do	Trihonia	his wife Eleni Gardikis Trihonia Greece	N.Y. New York	
16		Papadimitris	Nicholas	25	m	a laborer	do	yes	do	do	Tsakarissianou	Sp. Papadimitris father Tsakarissianou Greece	Mich. Detroit	
17		Kerkinos	Nicholas	25	m	a do	do	yes	do	do	do	Leon Kerkinos father Tsakarissianou Greece	N.Y. New York	
18		Sakali	Zafireula	40	f	a do	do	yes	do	do	Prevezza	Eledia Cohen Cousin Prevezza Greece	N.Y. New York	
19		Sakali	Sarina	40	f	a housek	do	yes	do	do	do	as above	as above	do
20		do	Esthir	18	f	a worker	do	yes	do	do	do	as above	as above	do
21		do	Elia	9	m	a do	do	yes	do	do	do	as above	as above	do
22		do	Eymehoulas	13	f	a do	do	yes	do	do	do	as above	as above	do
23		do	Anna	6	f	a housek	do	yes	do	do	do	as above	as above	do
24	ADMITTED	Calypso	Cyriakou	24	f	a housek	do	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkey	Kyriakon Camila father Constantinople Turkey	Wash. Tacoma	
25	ADMITTED	Pross	Alcek	20	f	a housek	do	yes	do	do	do	her father Alcek Kalogorakou Constantinople Turkey	Wash. Tacoma	
26		Stimbrus	Akli	25	m	wd worker	do	yes	France	Armenian	Syria	his brother Simon Ibrahim Dibli Syria	Cal. Bakersfield	
27		do	do	20	f	a housek	do	yes	do	do	do	her brother Assout Akli Dibli Syria	N.Y. Bingham Falls	
28		Ibrahim	Dis	16	f	a housek	do	yes	do	Armenian	do	her brother Simon Ibrahim Dibli Syria	Cal. Bakersfield	
29		do	do	24	m	a worker	do	yes	Greece	Turkey	Eastim	his father Ali Baloub Bostana Greece	Ill. Chicago	
30		do	do	22	m	a laborer	do	yes	Albania	do	do	his mother Regita Myelin Koritsa Greece	Ohio Massillon	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 10 1921, 1920.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.								
				You or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.	City or town.										
1	no	himself	26 50	no	no	no	CostasCitso's friend	189	Marlet St.	Newark	New Jersey	yes	5	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Naupactos
2	yes	do	45 50	no	no	no	Const. Hassapin Cousin	215	East 28th St.	New York	yes	5	years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	1	brown	brown	none	do	do	
3	no	do	35 50	no	no	no	Alexion Karaylanin Cousin	452	Euclid Ave	Akron	Ohio	indef.	probable	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	1	brown	brown	none	do	Messinia		
4	no	do	39 50	yes	909/912	Tenn	brotherinlaw NickPanos Royal	N.2	Lunchroom34	Federal St.	Blue	indef.	probable	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	1	brown	fair	none	do	Aspria		
5	no	do	50	no	no	no	John Teaganon brother	220	4th Ave	Nashville	Tenn	do	do	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	1	brown	brown	none	do	do		
6	no	do	50	no	no	no	Christos Vas-iliades	220	second	cousin, St.	Lakewood N.	Jersey	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	1	brown	brown	none	do	Flabourarion		
7	no	do	50	no	no	no	Anastassios Hortis brotherinlaw	250	9 Market St	25th	Wheeling W.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	1	brown	brown	none	do	Santa Maura		
8	no	do	50	yes	910/911	Ill	brotherinlaw Kimon Triantafilopoulon	1141	N Beach St.	Philadelphia	Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	1	brown	blue	none	do	Patras		
9	no	do	50	do	do	do	as above	as above	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	1	brown	brown	none	do	do			
10	no	do	50	do	do	do	as above	as above	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	California			
11	no	do	50	no	no	no	father Const. Constantopoulon	State	Street No. 528	41	Waukegan	Wisc	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Strefti		
12	no	HIMSELF	50	no	no	no	husband Anastassios Hortis	250	9 Market	25th	St.	Wheeling W.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	1	brown	brown	none	do	Prevezza		
13	no	do	50	no	no	no	Dimitrion Lianon Godfather	17	pelisade Ave	Yenhers N.	Jersey	yes	5	years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	1	brown	brown	none	do	Kavaina		
14	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother Dimitrion Lianon	17	pelisade Ave	Yenhers N.	Jersey	yes	5	years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	1	brown	brown	none	do	Amvrakias		
15	no	do	50	yes	907/912	N.Y.	Sotirion Papanikolaou friend	271	West 40	St.	N.York	yes	45	years	yes	no	n	no	no	nn	good	no	5.6	1	brown	brown	none	do	Trihonia
16	yes	do	50	no	no	no	George Papadimitriou Cousin	37	Michigan Ave.	Detroit	Mich	yes	5	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	1	brown	brown	none	do	Tsakari sianou	
17	yes	do	50	no	no	no	Spiros Phokas Friend	No. 336	W. 29	St.	New York	yes	5	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	1	brown	brown	none	do	do	
18	yes	do	50	no	no	no	her father John Sakali	No. 104	Allen St.	New York	yes	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	Prevezza	
19	yes	do	50	no	no	no	wife her John Sakali	as above	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	1	brown	brown	none	do	do		
20	yes	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	no	do	so	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	1	brown	brown	none	do	do			
21	yes	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.10	1	brown	brown	none	do	do			
22	yes	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.7	1	brown	brown	none	do	do			
23	yes	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	brown	brown	none	do	do			
24	no	do	50	no	no	no	Kalogerakin Sofoklin bride	5823	South	Lawrence,	Tacoma	Wash	indef.	probable	no	no	no	nn	no	good	no	5.3	1	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple	
25	no	do	50	no	no	no	Sofokli Alekou Kalerakin brother	5823	South	Lawrence,	Tacoma	Wash	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Marmara	
26	no	do	50	no	no	no	Ibrahim Kashinn brother	central	525	Ground St.	East	Bakersfield	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	1	brown	brown	none	Syria	Aibli	
27	no	do	50	no	no	no	Joseph Hakeim father	231	2nd St.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	indef.	probable	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	1	brown	brown	none	do	Ballait	
28	yes	HIMSELF	50	no	no	no	Ibrahim Nashim brother	General	525	Grove St.	East	Bakersfield	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	1	brown	brown	none	do	Aibli	
29	no	do	50	no	no	no	Bayram Ali Belul	4510	S. Cal	inst.	Chicago	Ill	yes	6	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	1	brown	brown	none	Greece	Bostina
30	yes	do	50	no	no	no	Dimir Kanan brother	N.417	S. St.	Massilin	Ohio	yes	5	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	1	brown	brown	none	do	Koritesa	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Brown, **MASTER**, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

John J. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

John J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH.

I, Dr. J. J. Jones, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landmark University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiuk). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this form for the list of

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

DEC 11 1920

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		Lampropoulos	Nickolaos	14	m	schoolaryes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krali	his mother Pantoulas Lampro poulon Krali Greece M.D. Baltimore
ADMITTED		Matsoukas	Miltiades	35	m	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	Ziya	his wife Ekaterinin Matsoukas Ziya Greece N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Toskova	Sophia	29	f	housek	no	no	do	do	do	Vodena	her mother Elenin Toskova Vodena Greece Col Colorado
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	do	do	9	f	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED		do	Thomas	7	m	schoolaryes	no	no	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED		Zavitsanos	Dimitrios	30	m	aboom	no	no	do	do	do	Karna	his mother Evaminontas Zavitsanos Karna Greece Mich Detroit
ADMITTED		Mihalatos	Panos	41	m	labouraryes	do	yes	GREECE	GREECE	GREECE	Santa Maura	his wife Sophia Mihalatos Santa Maura Greece N.J. W. Orange
ADMITTED		Karambelas	Stathos	34	m	labouraryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria Karambelas Santa Maura Greece N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Perdikaris	John	36	m	labouraryes	do	yes	GREECE	GREECE	GREECE	Santa Maura	his wife Maria Perdikaris Santa Maura Greece N.Y. NEW YORK
ADMITTED		Karidis	Dimitrios	37	m	labouraryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria Karidis Santa Maura Greece do do
ADMITTED		Perdikaris	George	44	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Paraskevi Perdikaris Santa Maura Greece N.Y. NEW YORK
ADMITTED		do	Elias	34	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Louisa Perdikaris Santa Maura Greece do do
ADMITTED		Karidis	Spyridon	47	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	his children Santa Maura Greece do do
ADMITTED		Karidis	Stavros	32	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Vasilio Karavokiris Santa Maura Greece do do
ADMITTED		Karidis	Dimitrios	45	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	his wife Argiro Karidi Santa Maura Greece N.Y. W. Orange
ADMITTED		do	Agelos	27	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	his children Santa Maura Greece N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Schulak	Estir	30	f	housek	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tilenest	her uncle Abraham Vainer Tilenest Roumania Mo. St. Louis
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	do	Marion	9	f	schoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED		Fernovitch	Esters	47	f	wd housek	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Libovitch Philip Cousin Tergofromos Roumania N.Y. Binghamton
ADMITTED		do	Pavolina	25	f	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED		do	Marko	15	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED		Einck	Mane	53	m	labouraryes	yes	yes	Russian	do	do	Bessarabia	brother Bolfe Eines Bessarabia Russia Wis. Milwaukee
ADMITTED		do	Rochel	48	f	labouraryes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED		do	Kisrah	24	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED		do	Feiga	26	f	housek	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED		do	Moise	18	m	labouraryes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	do	Sophia	10	f	schoolaryes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	do	Manuel	6	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	as above
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	Dingo	Lena	45	f	wd housek	no	no	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Communevo	Stanko Velko Verhov Communevo Serbia Canada Toronto
ADMITTED		Iliah	George	37	m	labouraryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Esteril Iliah Lina Palmita Cal Los Angeles

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 10 1921, 1920

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or indefinitely, or whether he came to the United States for a specific purpose.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																
					his uncle D. Karavidan															
1			no	no	his uncle D. Karavidan	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.5.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Klari	
2			yes	yes	his brother Alexandron Constantinon	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	N.Epirus	Zisa	
3			no	no	Lazarou Tokovan husband	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.1.	brown	fair	none	Greece	Bodena	
4			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown	fair	none	do	do	
5			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	brown	fair	none	do	do	
6			no	no	Dimitrios Karavakos Cousin	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Santa Maria	
7			no	yes	Nikolaos Karidin Friend	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5+	brown	brown	none	GREECE	SANTA MARIA	
8			yes	yes	ELIAN KOLTSOUKIN Friend	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	brown	brown	none	do	do	
9			yes	yes	ELIAN KOLTSOUKIN Friend	yes 5-8 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
10			yes	yes	as above	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
11			yes	yes	Dion Kostarakin Cousin	yes 5-8 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	SANTA MARIA	
12			yes	yes	ELIAN KOLTSOUKIN Friend	yes 5-8 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8+	brown	brown	none	do	do	
13			yes	yes	as above	yes 5-8 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8+	brown	brown	none	do	do	
14			yes	yes	Dion Kostarakin Cousin	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	brown	brown	none	do	do	
15			no	yes	Spyridona Karavokirin Relative	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6+	brown	brown	none	GREECE	SANTA MARIA	
16			yes	no	his friend ELIAN Koluklin	yes 5-8 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
17			yes	no	Major Soudakov brother	indef. probable	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Tilnest	
18			yes	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	- -	brown	brown	none	do	do	
19			no	no	Hergovich Samuel brother	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.10.	brown	brown	none	do	Tergefromes	
20			no	no	as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
21			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.-.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
22			no	no	brother in law Nathan Lerner	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4+	brown	brown	none	do	Bessarabia	
23			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.1.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
24			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
25			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4+	brown	brown	none	do	do	
26			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.2+	brown	brown	none	do	do	
27			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	brown	brown	none	do	do	
28			no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	brown	brown	none	do	do	
29			no	no	Olimbia Kostik sister in law	indef. probable	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	Serbia	Communevo	
30			no	no	as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10.	brown	brown	none	do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PARIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Shannon
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, brewer, etc.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of country of birth, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PANNONIA

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Young
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

DEC 21 1920

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.

S. A. Northrup, Jr.
1-13-21

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 10 1921

1920.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1772

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		Whether a polygamist.															Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Kores, Surgeon of the PANNONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Sanderbolt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of JAN 13 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

B. J. Young
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lyfcores, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sanderbell University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Rafferty
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JAN 10 1921, 19

No. on List		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? If temporary, for what purpose? If permanent, for what purpose?</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.	Engaged in business, occupation, profession, or other means of support? If engaged in business, occupation, profession, or other means of support, specify.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (anarchism).	Whether alien who is known to have been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime involving the health, mental and physical condition of the alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Him self	39	No	-	-	John Mastrodimos Friend P.Box 322 Pearl Ave.Lorain Oh.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8.	brown	brown	None	Greece Dovrena
2	No	do.	36	No	-	-	Louis Minhas brother inlaw P.O.Box 331 Pearl Lorain Ohio	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11.	brown	brown	None	do. do.
3	Yes	do.	50	Yes	1910 New-York	-	Georgantano Papalimos Cousin 47 Washington St.New York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	do.	do.	None	do. Kiriakion
4	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Georgantano Papalimos Friend 17 Washington St.New York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	do.	do.	None	do. Livadia
5	Yes	HIMSELF	36	No	-	-	Nikolaos Fitiilis Father 152-6Ave.New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4.	brown	brown	None	do. Samos
6	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Samuel Belal Piance 104 Allen St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. Ioannina
7	No	do.	30	Yes	1912 Ill.	-	Constantinos Prionas Uncle 1101 Schoonmaker Monaca In Pa.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. Ahmetaga
8	No	do.	50	No	-	-	To his Uncle as above	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dark Brown	Blue	None	do. do.
9	No	do.	40	Yes	1912 Gr.San-	-	To his Brother As above	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. do.
10	No	do.	50	No	-	-	John Kadous Friend 106 Perry St. Baltimore Md.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. Molo
11	No	HIMSELF	30	Yes	1912 Ohio.	-	Constantin Giannacopoulos Canton 235 Chezey Canton Ohio.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. Kranidion
12	No	do.	30	No	-	-	Anastassios Pavelas Cousin P.O.Box 328 Pittsburg Pa.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	do.	do.	None	do. Aliverion
13	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Mahe Cohen Mother 42 Allen St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.9	do.	do.	Blue	do. Kavella
14	No	do.	30	Yes	1911 St.Louis	-	Vassil Ligor Brother inlaw 10515 W.Madison St.Cleveland Oh.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. Maniakl
15	No	do.	30	Yes	1912 Cincinnati	-	Argyrios Constantinu Friend 842 W.5 St.Cincinnati Ohio.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	do.	do.	do.	do. Fissiaki
16	No	do.	30	Yes	1912 St.Louis	-	Dimitrios Terpo Brother inlaw 106 N.State Room 6 Syracuse N.Y.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	do.	do.	Blue	do. Maniakl
17	Yes	do.	30	Yes	1912 St.Louis	-	Miller Brothers Cousin 295-7thAv.Between 26-27St.New York.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.10	do.	Black Blue	None	do. do.
18	No	do.	40	Yes	1912-tl Ohio.	-	Eleftherios Zissos Brother-inlaw 10515 W.Madison St.Cleveland	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. Zelino
19	No	do.	30	Yes	1913 St.Louis	-	wic Mirkoff Friend 500 W.6th.St.Cincinnati Ohio.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dark Hair	Blue	None	do. Novrolista
20	No	do.	150	No	-	-	George Aravas Cousin 321 Main St.Woonsocket R.I.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. Polliani
21	No	Her Husband	30	No	-	-	To her Cousin as above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
22	No	His Father	30	No	-	-	To his Uncle AS above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Red	Brown	None	do. do.
23	No	Him self	30	Yes	1914 Canton	-	Spyros Koussouras Brother 801 Carnohan Ave.Canton Ohio.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Dark Brown	Blue	None	do. Castoria
24	No	do.	30	Yes	1913 E.Mill.	-	Stefos Gershos Cousin P.O.Box 100 Mansfield Ohio.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Dark Black	Brown	None	do. Filicati
25	No	do.	30	Yes	1913 Cincinnati	-	Stefo Fortsola Cousin 801 Carnohan Av.Canton Ohio.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do. Castoria
26	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Mahe Cohen Brother 184 Chrystie St.New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	do.	do.	do.	do. Salonica
27	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	To her Brother As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
28	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Haim Cohen Brother inlaw 156 Forsyth St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
29	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Dark Black	Black	None	do. do.
30	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Raphael Dassa Uncle 184 Chrystie St.New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Dark Brown	Blue	None	do. do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PANNONIA

I, S. Brown **MASTER**, of the _____, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 27 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JAN 10 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

R. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. Jones, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

Raymond
J. J. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PANNONIA

Passengers sailing from

P T R A S

DEC 16 1920, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if none, what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Catan	Meri	20	f	s	yes	4-673	yes	Greece	Heb	Greece	Salonique	Bamlouha Catan Mother	Salonique Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	do	Ester	18	f	s	yes	2-106446-2/19/44-1673	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	as above	do	do
3	ADMITTED	Roussos	Carlo	9	m	s	yes	2-324680 3-2-34	yes	do	do	do	do	father Mardolian Roussos	Salonique Greece	N.Y.	New York
4		Efthymiou	Parlos	27	m	s	yes	2-2663	yes	do	do	do	do	Olympia Efthymiou wife	do	do	do
5	ADMITTED	Dimitriou	Christos	45	m	m	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Alexandra Dimitriou wife	Koritsa Greece	Mass	Worcester
6	ADMITTED	Daravonides	Aristides	60	m	m	merch.	yes	do	do	do	do	Salonique	Krionirides Georges Cousin	Koritsa Greece	Mich	Hart
7	ADMITTED	do	Maria	55	f	m	housek	yes	do	do	do	do	Salonique	as above	as above	do	do
8	ADMITTED	do	Daphni	25	f	s	yes	2-514531-1/2/40-7	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	as above	do	do
9	ADMITTED	do	Alexandra	17	f	s	yes	11-39753	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	as above	do	do
10	ADMITTED	do	Michael	10	m	s	yes	5-1165	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	as above	do	do
11		Zacas	Estavros	20	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	Koritsa	Afroditi Kekou Cousin	Koritsa Greece	Ohio	Mansfield
12		Piothita	Gounessi	26	f	m	housek	yes	do	do	do	do	Salonique	Evangelo Gounessi bride	Salonique Greece	Mich	Portlan
13		Vodnos	Michael	26	m	s	commissiyes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother Evgenia Vodnos	Salonique Greece	Mich	Detroit
14	6-26-28	do	Efthymiou	26	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	Koritsa	Efthymios Georgian father	Koritsa Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
15	6-26-28	Theodorou	Georges	19	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Georges Theodorou father	Koritsa Greece	do	do
16	5-26-28	Mihal	Joanis	19	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Polixeni Mihal Mother	Koritsa Greece	Mo	St. Louis
17		Anastas	Petro	40	m	m	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Nickolaos Moucha Uncle	Koritsa Greece	ny ny	
18	333128	do	Pericles	33	m	m	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Evanthi Pericles mother	Koritsa Greece	Mo	St. Louis
19	ADMITTED	Lazarou	Charalambos	44	m	m	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Alexandra Charalambou wife	Koritsa Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	ADMITTED	Athanass	Vassil	15	m	s	scholaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Athanass Vassil	Koritsa Greece	Color	Pueblo
21	ADMITTED	Siago	Nickolene	45	f	m	housek	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Christos Iskaris brother	Koritsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
22		Dimitriou	Vassilios	20	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Sophia Dimitriou mother	Koritsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
23		Vassil	Ioannis	26	m	m	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Sideris Vassil father	Koritsa Greece	do	do
24		Sotiron	Nickolaos	19	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Spiro Nickolaos father	Koritsa Greece	Min	St. Paul
25		Elias	Constantinos	19	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Athanas Elias brother	Koritsa Greece	Mass	Boston
26		Jovan	Georges	31	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Maria Georges wife	Koritsa Greece	Min	St. Paul
27	ADMITTED	Itsakis	Itsakis	14	m	s	scholaryes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Vassiliki Itsakis mother	Koritsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
28		Pandellis	Vassiliou	27	m	m	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	M. Vassil Siferis father	Koritsa Greece	Ill	Chicago
29		Toma	Toma	18	m	s	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	George Madou father	Pogradtsi Albania	N.Y.	New York
30		Anastas	Christos	30	m	m	worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ekaterini Anastassiou wife	Florida Greece	Mo.	St. Louis

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0091

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 10 1921, 1920.

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.				Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	Hane Ceeuca uncle 132, Orchard St. New York	indef.	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Salonique	
2	yes	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	do
3	yes	himself	17	no	no	no	Elie Cohen uncle 96, Allen St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	n		brown	brown	none	do	do	
4	no	do	50	yes	912/919 Mo.	1505 Pine St. St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Corinth	
5	no	do	40	no	no	no	Alexi Christoforo brother inlaw South Bridge St 112 Worcester Mass no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	Corinth	
6	no	do	174	no	no	no	Louis Aristides sons Electric Shoe Hospital Hart Mich no	do	do	med. Cert. Semblity, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	fair	none	do	Querquissas	
7	no	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5.	brown	brown	none	do	Querquissas	
8	no	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5.1.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
9	no	do	50	no	no	n	as above	as above	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
10	no	do	60	no	no	no	as above	as above	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	4.11.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
11	no	do	22	no	no	no	Uncle Dimitrios Karabins P.O. Box 153 Mansfield Ohio.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Corithsa	
12	no	do	40	no	no	no	parents Alfouse Forlque 40. Bellvue Mich	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
13	no	do	30	no	no	no	sister Fanu Gikas 513 Tennessee Ave Detroit Mich	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	Servia	Cravassovo	
14	no	do	40	no	no	no	Spiro Fuscha Cousin 1402 Pine St. St. Louis Mo	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.9.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corithsa	
15	no	do	40	no	no	no	Mike Nick Cousin 1505 Pine St. St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
16	no	do	50	no	no	no	Dimitris Dionis brother inlaw 1505 Pine St. St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
17	no	do	25	yes	906/914 Mo.	1505 Pine St. St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	do		
18	no	do	40	no	no	no	Naoum Constantin. brother inlaw 2401, Dekalb St. St. Louis Mo.	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
19	yes	do	40	yes	909/912 Mo.	64 Greenwich St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do		
20	no	his parents	15	no	no	no	Christo Vassil uncle 701, W. 13th St. Pueblo Colorado	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
21	no	his mother	60	no	no	no	Anastass Nick sons 542 N. Artesian Ave. Chicago Ill do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.1.	brown	brown	none	do	do		
22	no	do	40	no	no	no	Nickola Totoni uncle 546 N. Artesian ave Chicago Ill do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.9.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
23	no	do	40	yes	910/19 Ill	2215-17th Grant Ave Chicago Ill do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	brown	brown	none	do	do		
24	no	do	50	no	no	no	Bani Boozounly 249, N. Concord St. St. Paul Min do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.10.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
25	no	do	50	no	no	no	Vassil Vangel Vertopi brother inlaw 60 Norman St. Boston Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
26	no	do	80	no	no	no	Petro Georges Cousin 249, N. Concord St. St. Paul Min do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
27	no	do	20	no	no	no	Achilles Ahtnassios brother 544, N. Artesian Ave Chicago Ill no	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4.10.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
28	no	do	50	yes	912/919 Ill	546 N. Artesian Ave Chicago Ill do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brown	none	do	do		
29	no	do	50	no	no	no	Vassil Stefanof Cousin Hotel Balkan 78, Greenwich St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	Albania	Phogradetsi	
30	no	do	70	yes	909/912 Mo	16th and Market St. St. Louis Mo.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Florina	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Brown **MASTER**, of the **PANNONIA**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

R. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
PANNONIA**

SAILING HERewith

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Sanderhill University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Rafferty
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANNONIA" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, On the 28 December, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Raftopoulos	Marinos	35	M	Shoe-maker	Yes	9-14999 2/11/37 Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kollieri	Meropi Raftopulu Wife	Greece	Arkans. Lettle Rock	
2		Dyonissopoulos	Constantinos	28	M	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Munthrijon	Giannoula Dyonissopulu Mother	Greece	Mass. Clinton	
3		Koliga	Ageliki	18	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vrina	Nikolaos Koligas Father	Greece	Ill. Chicago	
4		Koligas	Grygorios	28	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	His Father as above	Ill.	do.	
5		Anastassopoulos	Pavlos	32	M	worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Theodora Anastassopulu Wife	Greece	Ill. do.	
6		Karathanassis	Panagiotis	26	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Makristi	Charalabos Karathanassis Father	Greece	Ill. do.	
7		Giamopoulos	Constantinos	28	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vrina	Maria Giamopulu Wife	Greece	Ill. do.	
8		Kararas	Theodora	21	F	Hous.k.	No	She is going to her Brother	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Theodoros Arvanitis Uncle	Greece	Ill. do.	
9		Hassomeris	Constantinos	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Munthrijon	Ourania Hassomeri Wife	Greece	Mass. Clinton	
10	UNDER 16	Hassomeris	Stavros	13	M	Pupil	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	His mother as above	do.	do.	
11		Evagellou	Constantinos	45	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Koritsa	Chelidona Evagellou Cousin	Greece	R.I. Woonsocket	
12		Evagellou	Katerina	37	F	Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.	
13	UNDER 16	Evagellou	Polizois	5	M	Nil	no	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.	
14		Peos	George	32	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Florina	Costas Peos John Brother	Greece	Ohio. Akron	
15		Christou	Constantinos	28	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Florina	Stoyna Christo Wife	Greece	N.Y. Rochester
16		Papaphilips	Labros	36	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Demleni	Mr. Panaphilips Father	Greece	Ind. Gary	
17		Skevrinis	Jissis	46	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stoyna Skevrini Wife	Greece	Ind. Hammond	
18		Bilides or Vlihnaros	Nikolaos	38	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Boura	Demleni	Greece	Ind. Hammond	
19		Elipoulos	Vassilios	35	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Eugenie Vitinarou Wife	Greece	Ill. Chicago	
20		Elipoulos	Costantinos	45	M	LAB. REF	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Soulari	Boura	Greece	Ill. Pullman	
21	309589 9/18/37	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	28	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Leptini	Panagiota Elipoulou Wife	Greece	Ill. Chicago	
22		Colovos	Agissilaos	35	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Boulari	Stavroula Papadopoulos Wife	Greece	Ill. Chicago
23		Kefalas	Antonios	35	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leptini	Leptini	Greece	Mass. Cambridge.
24		Mavrikis	George	27	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Polixeni Colovou Wife	Greece	do. do.	
25		Mitropoulos	Dimitrios	33	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leptini	Anastassia Yefala Wife	Greece	do. do.
26	338580 1-27-38	Gervas	Anastassios	42	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Stavroula Mavriki. Wife	Greece	do. do.	
27		Tseme	Helene	25	F	Hous.K.	No	Is going to her Husband	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Leptini	Leptini	Greece	do. do.
28		Kefala	Helene	65	F	W. do.	No	Is going to her Son	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Velene Mitropoulou. Wife	Greece	do. do.	
29		Menounou	Helene	20	F	S. do.	Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Acovos	Mairi. Gervas. Wife	Greece	do. do.	
30		Pharmakis	Costantinos.	29	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vrina.	Dirachion	Greece	do. do.	
31														Dirachion	None	Greece	Mass. New-Bedford
32															None.	N.J.	New-Ark
33														Vassiliki Menounou Mather	Greece	Mass. Haverhill.	
34														John Farmakin Brother.	Greece	Mass. Haverhill.	
35														Vrina	Greece	Ill. Chicago.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3 D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 10 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																														
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stromer, MASTER, of the PARNOKIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stromer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH

I, W. H. Corbett, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Corbett
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. P A N N O N I A

Passengers sailing from

P A T R A S

DEC 18 1920

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Stasinou	Georgitsa	55	f	housek	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dirafion	hersonLeonidan Stassionos Duraso Greece	Mass	New Bedford
2	ADMITTED	do	Christitsa	15	f	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
3	ADMITTED	do	George	12	m	schoolaryes	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
4	ADMITTED	Jingas	Alexios	45	m	laboureryes	do	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Gardiki	wife Elenin Zingan Gardiki Greece	IND	Greece
5	ADMITTED	Tsiapralis	Philipas	44	m	laboureryes	do	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Duraso	wife Chrissula Tsiapralis Duraso Greece	Mass	New Bedford
6	ADMITTED	Kandilis	Petros	35	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Greece	Zaimi	wife Garoufalia Kandilis Zaimi Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Antonopoulos	Lycourgos	32	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mami	wife Panagiota Antonopolou Mami Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	Karstonis	George	49	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Christina Karstonis Mami Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	ADMITTED	Madouros	George	27	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father K. Madouron Mami Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Maniatis	Antoniou	24	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bouza	wife Tassioulou Maniatis Bouza Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	ADMITTED	Trakas	Stavros	28	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gardiki	wife Georgis Trakas Gardiki Greece	Ont.	Peterborough
12	ADMITTED	Stoitsea Tra	Traikos	18	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ndoupeni	wife Eleni Traikou Ndoupeni Greece	Ohio	L. Lorain
13	ADMITTED	Stavrou	Alexios	18	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Stola Stavrou Ntoupeni Greece	Ill	Chicago
14	ADMITTED	Papatheodorou	Iossaa	18	m	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Savvas Papatheodorou Ntoupeni Greece	Ohio	S. Lorain
15	ADMITTED	Christou	Markos	27	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Mbozaha Christou Ntoupeni Greece	do	do
16	ADMITTED	Namoun	John	27	m	worker	yes	do	yes	d	do	do	Louboena	hiswife Victoria Naoum Louboena Greece	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	ADMITTED	Christou	Alexios	30	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Katina Christou Louboena Greece	Ohio	S. Lorain
18	ADMITTED	Kyrou	Christos	28	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Eleni Kyrou Louboena Greece	do	do
19	ADMITTED	Traikos	Vassilios	18	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Valiko Traiko wife Louboena Greece	Wisc	Milwaukee
20	ADMITTED	Georgiou	Stefanos	17	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ntoupeni	hiswife Elenin Georgiou Ntoupeni Greece	Ohio	S. Lorain
21	ADMITTED	Pavlou	Stefanos	28	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Louboena	hiswife Jean Paylou Louboena Greece	do	do
22	ADMITTED	Markou	Christos	47	m	wo keryes	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Trena Markou Louboena Greece	Pa.	Franklin
23	ADMITTED	do	Alexios	16	m	s workeryes	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
24	ADMITTED	Kordas	Stefanos	50	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Jeannina	wife Constantina Kadra Jeannina Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Aspropotamitis	Dimitrios	26	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Halkida	father George Aspropotamitin Halkida Greece	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	do	Evangelia	24	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
27	ADMITTED	Handjiladas	John	48	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Thessalia	wife Maria Handfilad Thessalia Greece	Ill	Chicago
28	ADMITTED	Papoulas	Nickolaos	20	m	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	Italian	do	Kalymnos	mother Marigo Papoulas Kalymnos Greece	Ohio	East Youngstown
29	ADMITTED	Masciolo	Constantina	23	m	s carpentyes	do	Italian	yes	Italy	do	Turkey	Con/ple	uncle Jeannino Rossati Turkey Co/ple	Barre	Vermont
30	ADMITTED	do	Guillete	20	f	s housek	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921

19_{20.}

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain temporarily in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time for care and treatment of his body or mind, or for study, or for religious purposes, or for other temporary purpose.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of death, or subject to extradition, or deported by treaty, or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign government.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, previous, or subsequent voyage from the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed under no visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	himself	50	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Nickolaon Barah 1779, awishnet Ave. New Bedford Mass	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.10½	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dirahlion
2	no	do	50	no	no	no	as above	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.6½	brown	brown	none	do	do
3	no	do	50	no	no	no	as above	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	brown	brown	none	do	do e
4	no	do	50	no	no	no	cousin Athanasios Dimopoulou 11052 Broadway St. GENEVA, IN	yes 12 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5½	brown	fair	none	do	Gardiki
5	no	do	50	yes	905/910	Mass	nephew Panagiotis Tsensu 1779 Deashenet Ave New Bedford	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5½	brown	brown	none	do	Dirahlion
6	yes	do	50	yes	910/12	N.Y.	cousin Panag. Kandilin No. 695. gave New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.11.	brown	brown	none	do	Zaimi
7	no	do	50	no	no	no	Constantino Sikanar Cousin 1152 California Ave Chicago Ill	yes 12 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6½	brown	brown	none	do	Memi
8	no	do	50	no	no	no	Fotios Madouros Cousin 4319 Madison St West Chicago Ill.	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do
9	no	do	50	no	no	no	Charalambos A. Rammos Cousin 4319 Madison St. West Chicago Ill.	yes 12 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do
10	no	do	50	yes	907/912	Utah.	cousin George Panagiotopoulos 638 Grant Ave Chicago Ill.	yes 12 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8½	brown	brown	none	do	Boura
11	no	SPL do	50	no	no	no	cousin Elian Bourglotin 339 George St. Peterborough Ont	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5½	brown	brown	none	do	Gardiki
12	no	do	50	no	no	no	Nacum Lagaroff his frien #2160 e. 28 St. Ohio St. Lorain	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Ntoubeni
13	no	do	50	no	no	no	Doneffo Spiro uncle 913 W. 20 St. Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	do
14	no	do	50	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Simon Georgieff E. 20th 1900 St. St. Lorain Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.11.	brown	brown	none	do	do
15	no	do	50	no	no	Vno	brotherinlaw Petro Costa #2160 E. 28th St. St. Lorain Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10.	brown	brown	none	do	do
16	no	do	50	no	no	no	cousin George Vassileff N. 684 Market St. Milwaukee	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9.	brown	brown	none	do	Louboene
17	no	do	50	no	no	no	cousin Alexander Vassileff E. 28th 2160 St. Lorain Ohio.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do
18	no	do	50	no	no	no	Stavro Vongel Cousin #2108 E. 28th St. S. Lorain Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9.	brown	brown	none	do	do
19	No	do	50	no	no	no	Tanas Riatoff uncle 684 Market St. Milwaukee Wisc.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.-.	brown	brown	none	do	do
20	no	do	50	no	no	no	brotherinlaw Petro Costa 2160 E 28th St. St. Lorain Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9.	brown	brown	none	do	Ntoupassi
21	no	do	50	no	no	no	Spiro Koleff Cousin 2168 E. 28th St. S. Lorain Ohio.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Louboene
22	no	do	50	yes	908/913	Ill	nephew Spiro Stoianoff P.O. Box 3 Franklin Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do
23	no	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do
24	yes	do	50	yes	914/919	Utah	George Vranas Friend 57 Greenwich St. New York City	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5½	brown	brown	none	Greece	Jeannina
25	yes	do	50	no	no	no	Cousin Mestheneoti Em. 166 Church St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Halkida
26	yes	do	- -	no	no	no	as above	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	do
27	no	do	50	yes	912/919	Ill	compatriot James Floros 3194 Elston Ave Chicago Ill	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.½.	brown	brown	none	do	Thessalia
28	no	do	50	no	no	no	cousin Michael Nianon No. 2. 11th St. East Youngstown Ohio	yes 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	M. Saba	Patromi
29	no	do	50	no	no	no	mother Josephine Rossati Brook St. No. 72. Barre Vermont	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3½	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Con/ple
30	no	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.10½	brown	brown	none	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shonny, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shonny
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

Rafford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Moore, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and ~~swear~~ swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Moore
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENNONIA" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, On the 27th November, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Abetikian	Manonk	37	M	M Worker Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian Turkey Constantinople.	None	Cal. Kingsbury
2		Abetikian	Margares	27	F	M Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	None	do. do.
3		Abetikian	Abetin		M	S. Baby	-	-	do.	do.	None	do. do.
4		Abetikian	Bainijer	13	F	S Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	None	do. do.
5		Ziglis	Cyriacos	38	M	M Worker Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek Greece Pitios	Kalliopi Zigli	Wife Greece Pa. Weirton W.
6		Kapous	George	27	M	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Kalamoti	Sev. Kapou	Mother Greece Ohio. Stenbenville
7		Papastogiannoudis	John	40	M	M do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Karditsa	Athanassia Papstogiannoudi	Wife Greece N.Y. New-York
8		Tambakis	Christos	36	M	M do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Tsamassi	Anna Tambaki	Wife Greece N.Y. New-York
9		Stournaras	George	41	M	M do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. do.	Anastassia Stournara	Wife Greece N.Y. New-York
10		Vassilios	Kervelis	38	M	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Giumuldjina	Vassiliki Kerveli	Mother Greece N.Y. New-York
11	ADMITTED	Monejis	Nikolaos	13	M	S Pupil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Nenita	Nenita	Greece Va. Weirton W.
12	ADMITTED	Stamatoulakis	Michael	37	M	S Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. do.	Maria Stamatoulaki	Mother Greece do. do.
13	ADMITTED	Stamatoulaki	Amalia	22	F	S Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. do.	Her Mother as above	do. do.
14		Tailikouzas	Evangelos	23	M	S Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Alivision	Nikolaos Tsilikouzas	Father Greece Pa. Pittsburg
15	ADMITTED	Tripila	Potini	25	F	S Hous.k. No	is going to her fiance who is Amer. Citiz. No	GREEK	GREEK	GREEK do. Methoni	Katerini Tripila	Mother Greece Col. Portland
16		Karkounellis	Gerassimos	23	M	S Labourer Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	do. Alimatar	Periklis Karakounellis	Father Greece Va. Richmond
17		Silaidis	Constantinos	28	M	S Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Kavassila	George Selaidis	Father Greece N.Y. New-York
18		Alexandropoulos	Panagiotis	29	M	S Farmer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Kardiokasti	Vassilios Alexandropoulos	Father Greece S.C. Greenwood
19		Doumas	Pantelis	34	M	M Grocer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Vassiliki	Alexandra Douma	Wife Greece N.Y. Bronx
20		Naoum	Constantinos	55	M	M Labourer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Touria	Mitra Naoum	Wife Greece N.Y. New-York
21		Batalis	John	35	M	M do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Soudeneika	Helene Batali	Wife Greece N.Y. New-York
22		Limbaropoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	S Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Psari	Constantina Limbaropulu	Mother Greece N.Y. do.
23		Zounis	Arctrios	26	M	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Eliskas	John Zounis	Father Greece N.Y. Pawtucket
24		Vranitis	Andreas	16	M	S Clerk Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Lehena	Vassilios Papageorgakopoulos	Uncle Greece Verm. Burlington
25		Komicis	Dyonissios	28	M	S Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Pantokrators	Helene Komicis	Mother Greece N.Y. New-York
26		Gianacopoulos	George	18	M	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Klissoura	Vassiliki Gianacopulu	Mother Greece Ohio. Warren
27		Triantafilopoulos	Elias	27	M	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Kaliani	George Triantafilopoulos	Father Greece Mass. Lowell
28		Logan	Elias	18	M	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do. Soulima	Willie Logan	Mother Greece Ohio. Warren
29		Sabo	Rogina	18	F	S Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew do. Ioamina	Haim Sabo	Father Greece N.Y. New-York
30		Elmas	Najim	40	M	S Worker Yes	Albanian	Yes	do.	Albanian Albania Argirokastron	Fatime Elmas	Mother Albania N.Y. New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 10 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.	Whether a member of the Government of any other country.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Him self	50	No	-	Doanes Abetikian Brother R.B. 278 Kingsbury Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Armenia Van		
2	No	Her husband	No	No	-	To her Brother in-law As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
3	No	His Father	No	No	-	To his Uncle As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
4	No	Him self	50	No	-	To his Father As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	do.	35	Yes	1916 Veirton George Atsalis Friend P.Box A. Veirton W. Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	Black	None	Greece Pitios		
6	No	do.	24	No	-	Michael Gomarakis Cousin 596 P.O.Box Stenbenville Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Kalamoti	
7	Yes	do.	25	Yes	1918 Mensou John Economou Friend 16 W. St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Kardi tsia
8	Yes	do.	9	Yes	1914 New-York To his Friend As above	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Tsamassi
9	No	do.	40	Yes	1911 Chicago Leonidas Sakelariadis Cousin 206 E. 26 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
10	Yes	do.	30	No	-	Alexandros Matsagas Cousin 102 W. 40 St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Giumuldjina
11	No	do.	50	No	-	Constantinos Monegis Father P.O.B.K. W. Va.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Nenita
12	No	do.	75	Yes	1906 Warton To his Friend As above	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
13	No	Her Brother	No	No	-	As above	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
14	No	Him self	50	No	-	As above	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Aliverion
15	No	do.	48	No	-	Nikolaos Kaleropoulos Friend P.O.Box 175 Portland Col.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Methoni
16	Yes	do.	40	No	-	Sotirios Spyliotis Cousin 816 E. Broad St. Richmond Va.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Alina tour
17	Yes	do.	20	No	-	Christos Gianoulis Friend 196 7th. Av. New-York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Kavassila
18	No	do.	30	No	-	John Fotopoulos Friend American Cafe Greenwood S.C.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Kardiokafti
19	No	do.	38	No	-	George Fracos Friend 846 W. Chester Av. Bronx New-York	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Vrostiani
20	No	do.	30	Yes	1908 St. Louis Elias Evagelou Brother in-law P.O.Box 42 Edges Villa Mont.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Touria
21	Yes	do.	36	Yes	1915 Chicago Eraklis Karamessinis Friend 20 Greenwich St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Souleneika
22	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Elia Labropoulos Father 56 7 7th. Av. New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Pari
23	No	do.	20	No	-	George Michaloulis Cousin 300 E. Av. Pawtucket R.I.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Polykas
24	No	do.	30	No	-	Christos Pappas Friend 103 Church St. Burlington Verm.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lehem
25	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Harry Giliakopoulos Friend 46 James St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Brown	None	do.	Pantokratora	
26	No	do.	50	No	-	Christos Giamacoulis Father 309 Spens St. Warren Ohio.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Elisaura	
27	No	do.	50	No	-	Vassilios Salaris Cousin 129 Gorham St. Lowell Mass.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Red Fair	Brown	None	do.	Kalliani	
28	No	do.	50	No	-	Panagiotis Drass Uncle 302 S. Mine St. Warren Mass.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair	Blue	None	do.	Soulina	
29	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Isaak Solomon Galanos Friend 122 Orchard St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Ioarmina	
30	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Mehdi Hagi Alio Cousin 546 Broadway New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Fair	Blue	None	Albanian	Argyrikastron	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

R. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH.

I, W. J. Jones, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Landesl. Universität Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Jones
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

DEC 21 1920

S. S. P A N N O N I A. *Passengers sailing from* P A T R A S

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	34 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		Anagnostopoulos	Aristomenis	18	m	s worker yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Riponsi	Riponsi Greece N.Y. New York
2		Droutas	Nicholas	18	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Agrilis	mother Athina Agilis do do
3		Papastrati	Eleni	18	f	shousek yes	GREEK	yes	do	do	Sparta	hismother Marigo Papastrati Sparta Greece Pa. Wilkes Barre
4		Smonos A	Athanassios	46	m	m worker yes	5 do 7001	yes	do	do	Gouria	father Spyron Smonos Gouria Greece N.Y. New York
5	917-87	Tsoukalos	Spyridon	48	m	m worker yes	5-3001	yes	do	do	Terno	wife Kaliroin Tsoukalou Terno Greece N.Y. New York
6		Thanassoulas	George	44	m	m worker yes	5-2001	yes	do	do	Gournia	Apraxia Thanassoula wife Gournia Greece N.Y. New York
7		Vardakis	Andreas	57	m	m worker yes	5-5001	yes	do	do	Kalamas	wife Stavroula Vardakis Kalamas Greece Mass Peabody
8		Antonopoulos	Dimitrios	17	m	s worker yes	5-2001	yes	do	do	Olympia	father John Antonopoulos Olympia Greece Ill Steger
9		Koteas	Dimitrios	18	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Kalamas	his father John Koteas Arifara Kalamas Greece Pa East Pittsburgh
10		Spyliopoulos	Charalambos	18	m	s worker yes	GREEK	yes	Greece	Greece	Tropea	his father Vassilios Spyliopoulos Tropea Greece Wisc Milwaukee
11	502485-1-15-30E132	Kalogeropoulou	Panagiotis	20	m	s worker yes	5-2001	yes	do	do	Armenious	father Constantinon Kalogeropoulos Armenious Greece Ohio Saginaw
12		Kalianis	Stavros	22	m	s worker yes	5-2001	yes	do	do	Ahalas	father George Kalianin Ahalas Greece N.Y. New York
13		Sakelariou	Evangelos	19	m	s schoolary yes	5-7001	yes	do	do	Megaloupolis	father Nikolaos Sakelariou Megaloupolis Greece Mich Adrian
14		Soufis	Dionisios	18	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Olympia	father Theodoron Soufin Olympia Greece Pa Blain Station
15		Tsartasoulas	George	16	m	s schoolary yes	do	yes	do	do	Kalamas	father Periklis Tsartasoulou Kalamas Greece Pa Makleaport
16		Katalimbas	Antoniou	16	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Agoulinitas	father John Katalimbas Agoulinitas Greece Ill Chicago
17		Pistetos	Dimitrios	19	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Ariforion	mother Pistetos Ariforion Greece N.Y. New York
18		Pouras	Elias	18	m	s worker yes	GREEK	yes	Greece	Greece	Arifara	mother Stavroula Boura Arifara Greece N.Y. New York
19		Koutsoubellis	John	21	m	s worker yes	5-5001	yes	do	do	Katsaron	father Priest George Koutsoubelin Katsaron Greece Ill Chicago
20		Alexandrapoulos	Stavros	49	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Arifara	nobody Mass Ipswich
21		do	Kanella	20	f	s housek yes	do	yes	do	do	do	nobody do do
22		Zaraka	Athina	21	f	s housek yes	do	yes	do	do	Tzeferemini	uncle Leon Papadopolou Tzeferemini Greece Mass Peabody
23		Liontiri	Stavroula	57	f	m housek yes	GREEK	yes	do	do	do	Barlheron brother in law Nickolaon Tzeferemini Greece Conn New Britain
24		do	Christina	23	f	s do yes	1-2974305-48440	yes	do	do	do	as above as above do do
25		do	Pinelopi	21	f	s do yes	5-3001	yes	do	do	do	as above as above do do
26		Valkanos	Sotirios	38	m	m worker yes	5-2001	yes	do	do	Jeannina	wife Martha Valkanou Jeannina Greece N.Y. New York
27		Mantzakas	Spyridon	34	m	m cook yes	5-2001	yes	do	do	do	wife Annan Mantzoukan Jeannina Greece N.Y. New York
28		Pappas	Stefanos	26	m	s worker yes	5-4001	yes	do	do	Fourma	father Charalabon Pappas Fourma Greece Conn Bridgeport
29		Pampalos	Nickolaos	26	m	s labourer yes	5-2001	yes	do	do	Hios	father Pampalos Hios Greece Pa Canonsburgh
30		do	Joseph Aldon	22	m	s housek no	English	no	English	Syrian	Egypt Alexandria	hersister Ferida Abde Alexandria Egypt Mich Michigan City

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

APR 10 1921

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 10 1921, 1920.

134

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shroner, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shroner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Rafferty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Sunderland University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Young
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PANNONIA" Passengers sailing from P A T R A S, On the 21 December, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
										Maneuk Yavouchian Brother-in-law		
1	X	Aznif	Shogodian	25	F	Wd. Hous. k. Yes	Armenian Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Turkey	Cal. Fresno
2	X	Nergararian	Nartoon	20	F	S. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
3	X	Nergararian	Arsack	24	M	S. Clerk Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
4	ADMITTED 7/7/28	Georgitsis	Issidoros	12	M	S. Pupil Yes	Greek Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Chios	Greece Penna. Monessen	
5	ADMITTED 10/24/31	Vounassakis	George	26	M	M Labourer Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Chios	Greece Chio. Cleveland	
6	ADMITTED 3/16/28	Pabalos	George	13	M	S. Pupil Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Chios	Greece Pa. Canonsbury	
7	ADMITTED 5/28/31	Djoumas	Periklis	26	M	M Worker Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Chomori	Greece N.Y. New-York	
8		Panagopoulos	Stamatias	19	M	S. do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Tsoukaleika	Greece Col. Denver	
9	561549-410	Liarakos	Vassilios	26	M	S. do. Yes	do. Yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE Toporista	Greece N.Y. New-York	
10	X	Gouskou	Dyonissia	22	F	S. Hous. k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Pigadakis	Greece Ill. Chicago	
11		Papadatos	Dyonissios	25	M	S. Labourer Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Macherado	Greece N.J. Paterson	
12		Vossos	Antonios	29	M	S. do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Malinado	Greece N.Y. New-York	
13	46	Vlachiotis	Theofilos	23	M	S. do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Fioliti	Greece N.Y. Brooklyn	
14		Migdalos	John	36	M	M do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Galaro	Greece do. do.	
15	ADMITTED	Tseolis	Dyonissios	39	M	M do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Pyrgos	Greece Mass. Peabody	
16	ADMITTED 10	Tseolis	Theodoros	15	M	S. Pupil Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	His Grand-mother As above	do. do.	
17		Dallas	Rigas	33	M	M do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Lagadia	Greece N.Y. Brooklyn	
18		Dalla	Panagiota	23	F	M do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	As above	do. do.	
19		Dalla	Constantina	20	F	S. do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Her Father As above	do. do.	
20	So F	Akrilionis	Aristomenis	12	M	S. Pupil Yes	do. Yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE Pyrgos	Greece Mass. Peabody	
21		Krekoukias	Andreas	47	M	M Worker Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Gargaliani	Greece Mass. W. Somerville	
22	49153-8-7700-40	Nikitas	Agelis	45	M	Wd. Builder Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Lagadia	Greece Pa. Altoona	
23		Dallas	John	26	M	S Worker Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Lagadia	Greece Mass. Gloucester	
24		Dallas	Loula	22	F	S. Hous. k. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Her Brother As above	do. do.
25	X	Kappas	Anastassios	40	M	M do. Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Pyrgos	Greece N.Y. Utica	
26		Apostolopoulos	Dimitrios	46	M	M Merchant Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Lagadia	Greece Mass. Haverhill	
27	X	Radoman	Nico	30	M	M Carpenter Yes	do. Yes	Serbia	Montenegrin	Montenegrin. Santini	Montenegrin	Mont. Butte
28		Radoman	Ioko	35	M	M Labourer Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	Lubotina	Montenegrin	
29	X	Malinovits	Marko	21	M	S Carpenter	do. Yes	SERBIA	MONTENEGRO	Lubotina	Montenegrin	WASH SEATTLE
30	ADMITTED	Sausaga	Sarifou	23	F	S. Hous. k. No	No	French	Arabian	Turkey Palestine	Ind. Michigan City	

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	No	P.P. Her Son in law	No	Alexander Eliasian Son in law 265 Howard St. Fresno Cal.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dark Black Black	None	Turkey Sivas
2	No	P.P. Her Uncle	No	Her Uncle As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Brown Brown	None	do. do.
3	No	P.P.	50	No	His Uncle As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 do. do. do.	None	do. do.
4	No	Him self	46	No	Stamatios Georgitsis Brother 511 Donner Av. Monessen Penn.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2 do. do. do.	None	Greece Chios
5	No	do.	45	No	Dimitrios Vounoussakis Brother 504 Bolwar R.D. Cleveland Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 do. do. do.	None	do. do.
6	No	do.	50	No	Constantines Paboulos Brother 100 Pike St. Canonsbury Pa.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9 Dark Fair Brown	None	do. do.
7	Yes	do.	50	No	Potios Alekias Cousin 715 10 Ave. New York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Dark Black Black	None	do. Yumori
8	No	do.	50	No	Peter Panagoulou Brother 1008 15th St. Denver Col.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	None	do. Tsoukaleika
9	Yes	do.	26	Yes	1911 Bluff George Bouskos Cousin 12 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 do. do. do.	None	Greece do. Tororista
10	No	do.	50	No	Dimitrios Gouskos Brother III. 1423 Center Av. Chicago Heights	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2 Dark Black Black	None	do. Pigadakis
11	No	do.	50	No	Alex. Papras Cousin 336 Main St. Peterson N.J.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	None	do. Zante
12	Yes	do.	60	No	Sotirios Pettas Friend 13 Morris St. New York N.Y.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 do. do. do.	None	do. do.
13	Yes	do.	50	No	T. Millones Friend 530 39 St. Brooklyn New York	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 do. do. do.	None	do. do.
14	Yes	do.	30	Yes	1907 St. Franc. Tam. Miller Cousin 39 St. Brooklyn New York	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark Black Blue	None	do. do.
15	No	do.	50	Yes	1905 Milwaukee Ploutarchos Petsoulas Cousin 74 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	None	do. Pyrgos
16	No	His Father	No	No	As above	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 do. do. do.	None	do. do.
17	Yes	Himself	10	Yes	1907 Boston Dimitrios Stavromulos Brother in-law 223 Hopkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Black Black	None	do. Lagadia
18	Yes	Her Husband	No	No	To her Brother As above	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Dark Brown Brown	None	do. do.
19	Yes	Her Brother	No	No	As above	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 do. do. do.	None	do. do.
20	No	Him self	50	No	Constantinos Alkilionis Brother 74 Walnut St. Peabody Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5 do. do. do.	None	Greece do. Pyrgos
21	No	do.	30	No	Dimitrios Guvras Cousin 60 Gorham St. W. Somerville Mass.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 do. do. do.	None	do. Gargaliani
22	No	do.	30	No	Anastasio Vikalos Cousin 1418 11 Ave. Altoona Pa.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 do. do. do.	None	do. Lagadia
23	No	do.	60	No	Games Stavropoulos Brother 74 Main St. Gloucester Mass.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 do. do. do.	None	do. do.
24	No	Her Brother	50	No	To her Brother As above	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 do. do. do.	None	do. do.
25	No	Him self	15	No	Anastasio Furtunis Nephew 1007 Hickory St. Utica N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 do. do. do.	None	do. Pyrgos
26	No	do.	30	No	Apostolos Apostolomilos Brother 25 Luck St. Haverhill Mass.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 do. do. do.	None	do. Lagadia
27	No	do.	50	No	Savo Petranovits Brother in-law 133 Anaconda P. Butte Mont.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 do. do. do.	None	Montenegro in Govotini
28	No	do.	50	No	Vasso Mikinaurk Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dark Black Blue	None	do. Lobotina
29	No	P.P. do.	50	No	As above. P.O.B. 111. 1000 10th St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Dark Brown Brown	None	Montenegro do. Lobotina
30	No	P.P. do.	9	No	Sarah Saucan Father 740 6 St. Michigan City Ind.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Dark Black Black	None	Archian Palestine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Gronow, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gronow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred **SWEAR**, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, ^(State of New York or employed by others thereof, as the case may be) **SAILING HERewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sandwich University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. M. Young
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. M M O N I A

Passengers sailing from P A T R A S

DEC 11 1920

1900

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-03

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 10 1921, 1920.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes—									Feet.	Color of—		Country.	
			Yes or No.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	City or town.	
1	no	himself	no	no	relative Apek Sinomian Harbor 3507 2nd Ave. N.Y.	no	forever yes	no	no	no	no	5.7	brown	blwe	none	Turkey Con/ple
2	no	do	no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	5.1	brown	blue	none	do do
3	no	do	no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	4.11	brown	blue	none	do do
4	yes	do	no	no	cousin Ara Papirtzian 200 2nd Ave N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	5.7	brown	brown	none	ARMENIA Mous
5	no	HIMSELF	yes	910/914 Can.	brother Vico Tjifarian 906 Broadway N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	5.5	brown	brown	none	ARMENIA Mous
6	no	do	no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	5.1	brown	brown	none	do do
7	no	do	no	no	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	no	4.6	brown	brown	none	do do
8	no	do	no	no	cousin Vassilios Rousian Rousian N.12. 2nd Ave N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	5.7	brown	brown	none	Greece Dimis
9	no	do	no	no	Spyron Delan cousin 19 MONTGOMERY ST CHICAGO ILL.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	5.1	brown	blwe	none	do Gortinia
10	yes	do	no	no	cousin Nickolaon Stathoyanin 260 3rd Ave N.Y.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	5.5	brown	fair	none	do Evrytian
11	no	do	no	no	cousin Constantinon Tsipan N.7. Turner place Aletir N.Y.	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	5.7	brown	brown	none	do Velota
12	no	do	no	no	brother Panagiotis Karavanin 2803 Wash N. 2803 Hewitt Av.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	5.7	brown	brown	none	do Hrisowitsa
13	no	do	no	no	Andree Perman bride 34 High Street Havershill Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.6	brown	brown	none	Asia Minor Kordelio
14	no	do	no	no	Calmakis Anastascios Cousin Station 229 New Castle Pa.	do	do	no	no	no	no	5.3	brown	brown	none	do Sevdikeny
15	yes	do	no	no	Vassilios Grafas cousin 2052 Street New York	do	do	no	no	no	no	5.10	brown	brown	none	do do
16	no	do	no	no	John Macosmas uncle Hochelaga Ave Green P.M.	do	do	no	no	no	no	4.8	brown	brown	none	do Plumary
17	no	do	no	no	Antoine Costati cousin 227 Broadway South Boston	do	do	no	no	no	no	5.5	brown	brown	none	do Smyrna
18	no	do	no	no	parent N. Carras 2596 8th Ave B1388139th St. All home cooking U.S.A.	no	forever yes	no	no	no	no	5.8	brown	brown	none	do do
19	yes	do	yes	914/919 Akron 9 Ave 290 W. St. New York	friend Anastascios Joannides	no	do	yes	no	no	no	5.7	brown	brown	none	do Aidinion
20	yes	do	as above	no	as above	as above	yes	no	no	no	no	-	brown	brown	none	do do
21	no	do	no	no	brother in law Chrissostomos Theo nohana 4 N.W. hourt St. Akron Ohio	no	forever yes	no	no	no	no	5.6	brown	brown	none	do do
22	no	do	yes	920 N.Y.	brother Chal. K. brother 124 Washington St. N.Y. New Jersey	no	do	yes	no	no	no	5.6	brown	brown	none	do Smyrna
23	no	do	as above	no	as above	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	5.4	brown	brown	none	do do
24	no	do	as above	no	as above	as above	no	do	yes	no	no	-	brown	brown	none	do do
25	no	do	no	no	Andre Paxinon brother 34 High St. Haversville Mass	no	forever yes	no	no	no	no	5.3	brown	brown	none	do do
26	yes	do	no	no	sister Rachel Elia 94 Allen St. N.Y.	no	forever yes	no	no	no	no	5.3	brown	brown	none	Greece Jeannina
27	yes	do	no	no	Eleni Cassoussi son 94 Allen St. N.Y.	yes	4-5 years	yes	no	no	no	5.7	fair	fair	none	do do
28	yes	do	no	no	as above	as above	as above	yes	no	no	no	-	do	do	none	do do
29	yes	do	no	no	Elia Cassoussi brother 94 Allen St. N.Y.	no	forever yes	no	no	no	no	5.7	do	do	none	do do
30	yes	do	no	no	uncle Nahoum Salomon 1489 Fifth Avenue New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	5.5	brown	brown	none	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown, MASTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the PANNONIA, from PARAS, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred **SWEAR** Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sanadist University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

Rafford
James Inop
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PENN ONIA" Passengers sailing from PATRAS, On the 31 December, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Zerounian	Hagop	35	M	S Worker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	French	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Serkis Papazian Friend Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York
2	ADMITTED	Guizirian	Apraham	28	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	Cal.	Orosi
3		Guizirian	Eliza	22	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
4		Omartian	Haroutioun	16	M	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	N.Y.	New-York
5		Ekizian	Hadji	38	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	Wis.	Racine
6		Ekizian	Guluzar	28	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
7		Malkossian	Raphael	44	M	M Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	N.Y.	New-York
8		Malkossian	Navart	9	F	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
9		Matcossian	Nichan	38	M	M Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	N.Y.	New-York
10		Matcossian	Sarah	25	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
11		Matrossian	Doudou	42	F	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Smyrna	As above	do.	do.
12		Caloustian	Choucas	46	M	M Carpenter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Adana	Skender Caloustian Brother Adana Turkey	Wis.	Racine
13		Caloustian	Mayrenie	30	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
14		Caloustian	Manoy	9	F	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
15		Bendian	Lousayer	16	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	N.Y.	Racine
16		Caloustian	Haiganouch	16	F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
17		Caloustian	Mary	18	F	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
18		Ekizian	Bedros	34	M	M Machinist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Serkis Papazian Friend Smyrna Turkey	do.	do.
19		Ekizian	Sirpochi	18	F	S Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	N.Y.	Racine
20	ADMITTED	Hagopian	Sarkis	23	M	S Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	SMYRNA TURKEY	WBS RACINE
21	ADMITTED	Hagopian	Mendjar	13	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
22		Chiklian	Antike	19	M	S Grocer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	French	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Arsen Chiklian Brother Adana Turkey	Cal.	Orosi
23		Chiklian	Saranouchi	18	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
24		Seeltyan	Maria	20	F	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Adana	Her Brother in-law As above	N.Y.	New-York
25		Vahadian	Miguirdich	19	M	S Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Serkis Papazian Friend Smyrna Turkey	Wis.	Racine
26		Kertidjian	Marie	17	F	S Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Alexandrette Smyrna	Aram Manoukian Friend Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Haralaboglu	Alexios	42	M	M Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Smyrna	Smyrna Turkey	do.	do.
28		Haralaboglu	Nouridja	25	F	M Hous.k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
29		Haralaboglu	Sirpochi	4	F	S Baby	-	do.	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do.	do.
30		Sunabeyekian	Haig	28	M	S Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	do.	do.	Smyrna	Firmont Sunabeyekian Mother Smyrna Turkey	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . 13
Aliens . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921, 19

150

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien
--------------	--	---	--	--	---	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND

I, S. Brown, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of JAN 13 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. D. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien's named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

R. M. Young
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P A N N O N I A" . Passengers sailing from P A T R A S , On the ²¹~~16~~ December , 19²⁰.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart within one year.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.									Where?		Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Him self	50	No	-	George Belingian Brother 226 7 th St. Troy New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Anitab	
2	No	Her Brother	No	-	-	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
3	No	Him self	50	No	-	Gabriel Arabian Brother 1701 Euclid Av. Cleveland Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Metelin
4	Yes	do.	50	Yes 1909 Wis.	-	Serafim Chadjinan Cousin 315 W. 40 St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Black	None	Greece	Mavromati	
5	Yes	do.	50	Yes 1912 Wis.	-	To his Cousin As above	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Gray	Brown	None	do.	do.	
6	No	do.	50	No	-	Andreas Djobanikos Son 2833 Vernon Ave. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Gray	Brown	None	do.	Plakia	
7	No	do.	50	No	-	To her Husband As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.	
8	No	His Mother	No	-	-	To his Father As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
9	No	Him self	50	No	-	Dimos Evgenikos Mother in-law P.O. Box 246 York Vill Ohio.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Menita
10	No	do.	50	No	-	John Kamous Cousin P.O. Box 161 York Ville Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
11	Yes	do.	50	Yes 1920 Wis.	-	1916 Milwaukee. Athanasios Lazarakos Friend 33 Wash St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Vassilikon
12	No	do.	50	No	-	Ignantios Mantatis Godfather 400 Church St. Rendit Pa.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	St. Paraskevi
13	No	do.	50	No	-	Alexios Petras Son 988 State St. Springfield Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Gray	Brown	None	do.	Mitilne	
14	No	do.	50	Yes 1917 Conn.	-	1907 Bayonne lefttherios Cyprios Brother in-law West 8th St. Bayonne Conn.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Gers
15	No	Her Father	No	-	-	To her Br Uncle As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.	
16	No	Him self	50	No	-	Pallis Dimos Husband 38 Liberty St. Ansonia Conn.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	St. Paraskevi
17	No	Her Mother	No	-	-	Her Father As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
18	No	Her mother	No	-	-	Her Father As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
19	Yes	Him self	50	No	-	Leonidas Tavldourakis Brother 353 W. 35th St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Arhanes
20	Yes	do.	50	No	-	Her Brother As above	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
21	No	do.	50	Yes 1920 Mass.	-	1916 Lynn. Alekos Gavkiotakis Cousin 70 Central Ave. Lynn Mass.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Kato Vathia
22	No	do.	50	Yes 1909 Mass.	-	1902 Brockton. Zigorais Brother 357 Plain Newark N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Buhorina
23	No	do.	50	No	-	Antoniou Kotonoulis Husband Cromberg Plumas County Cal.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Pandovisti
24	No	do.	50	No	-	Dimitrios Mitsopoulou Cousin 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Yes 7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Fair	Blue	None	do.	Koritsa	
25	No	do.	50	No	-	Panagioti Klissaris Brother 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.	
26	No	do.	50	No	-	Andreas Zgonis Uncle 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
27	No	do.	50	No	-	Stergios Panagiotou Uncle 357 Plane St. Newark N.J.	Yes All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
28	No	do.	50	No	-	Constantinos Zigorais Brother 357 Plane St. Newark N.J.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
29	No	do.	50	No	-	Andreas Nikolaou Cousin 357 Plane St. Newark N.J.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
30	Yes	do.	50	No	-	John Koulouvakos Cousin 119 Cherry St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. George, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. George
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. A. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PANNONIA

SAILING HERewith.

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10, 19

at NEW YORK.

Edmund J. Prop.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA Passengers sailing from PATRAS

DEC 16 1920 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 29	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tsotsopoulou	Maria	28	f	m housek	yes	Greek	Greece	Greece	Kremni	Mass	Brockton
2	UNDER 18	do	Efthimia	8	f	s scholar	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		do	Maria	23	f	m housek	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Brockton
4		Papagiogi	Potini	23	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lowell
5		Hatzopoulou	Olga	14	f	s	do	GREEK	GREECE	GREEK	KREMNI	Mass	Brockton
6		Bamba	Paraskevi	45	f	m	do	do	do	do	Louvri	Mo	St. Louis
7		do	Marianthi	21	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Pogaz	George	29	m	s worker	yes	do	do	do	Passa	N.Y.	New York
9		Mistria	George	32	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
10		Zervas	Constantinos	24	m	s worker	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
11		Pelonis	Peter	27	m	s worker	yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	Mavromati	Cal	San Francisco
12		Boukis	Vassilios	38	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	Gortinias	Mass	Pittsburgh
13		Kantianis	George	48	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Maniatopoulou	Evgenia	19	f	s housek	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Diamantopoulou	Panaziota	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	Lagadia	Mass	Lowell
16		Charalambos	Charoulis	32	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Lowell
17		Kratimenos	Antoniss	34	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Chicopee Falls
18		Kavadias	Theodoros	30	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	Santa Maura	N.Y.	New York
19		Mitsouras	Constantinos	41	m	m labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
20		Siama	Vassilios	30	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	Naupactos	do	do
21		Siomas	Nickolaos	37	m	m worker	yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	Naupactos	N.Y.	do
22		Andriopoulos	Aristide s	35	m	s worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		do	Lambros	37	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Sarantopoulos	John	18	m	s worker	yes	do	do	do	Vourlia	Mass	Salem
25		Vlahos	Georges	18	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	D.C.	Washington
26		Mihalopoulos	Athanassios	29	m	s	do	do	do	do	Lagadia	Mass	Pittsfield
27		Psallidas	Meletios	19	m	s	do	do	do	do	Vessara	Mass	Boston
28		Giannakopoulos	Constantinos	18	m	s worker	yes	do	do	do	Vroulia	Ill	Chicago
29		Xilomenis	John	31	m	m farmer	yes	do	do	do	Evritania	N.Y.	New York
30		Spanos	Petros	27	m	s	do	do	do	do	Trihonia	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-312

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 10 1921, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div>	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. <div>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div>Feet. Inches.</div>	Color of— <div>Hair. Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country. City or town.</div>		
1	yes	himself	50 no no no	husband Theodoron Tsotsopoulou N.99.SpringSt.Brighton Mass.	yes 5years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kremni	
2	yes	do	50 no no no	as above as above	as above	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	brown	brown	none	do	do	
3	yes	do	50 no no no	husband George Tsatsopoulon No.99 Spring St.Broekton Mass.	yes 5years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Kremihl	
4	yes	do	50 no no no	husband Alexandron Papageorgi N.12 Jaganet St.Soull Mass	no forever	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1.	brown	fair	none	do	Kremini	
5	no	HimSELF	50 no no no	father Georges Kantzopoulon No.168 Scholou St. Brocton Mass	FOR EVER	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	brown	blue	none	GREECE	KREMINI	
6	yes	do	50 no no no	son Dimitrion Baba N.2002Market St.St.Louis Mo	yes 5years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	blue	none	do	Louvri	
7	no	do	50 no no no	as above as above	as above	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	brown	brown	none	do	do	
8	yes	do	50 yes 911/912	friend Evangelos Kararas N.16 Trinity Place New York	no forever	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Passa	
9	yes	do	50 yes 910/912	friend Evangelos Kararas N.16 Trinity Place New York	no do	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
10	yes	do	50 no no no	godfather Evangelos Hararas as above as above	no do	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
11	no	his brother	50 no no no	brother Dimitrios Pelonis 328 Geary St.San Francisco Cal.	FOREVER	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Mavromati	
12	no	himself	50 no no no	brotherinlaw Christos Christodoule poulos N.271 Main St.Fittsbuigh Mass	yes 5years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	brown	brown	none	do	Lagadia	
13	no	do	50 no no no	brotherinlaw Christos Kantianis N.24 West St.Fittsbuigh Mass	yes 5years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	LACADIA	
14	no	do	50 no no no	brother Dimitrios Maniatopoulos N.29 Elm St.Montich Conn	yes 6years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
15	no	do	50 no no no	father Charalabos Diamantopoulos N.113 Dikeman St.Waterbuigh Conn	yes 5years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
16	no	do	50 no no no	brotherinlaw Christos Tsoulas N.365 Market St.Lowell Mass	yes 5years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
17	no	do	50 no no no	brotherinlaw George Vas ilakopoulos N.65 MontgomerSt.Chicopee Falls Mass	yes 5years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
18	yes	do	50 yes 912	cousin Thoman Karan 128.W.63thSt.N.York	yes 3years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Santa Laura	
19	yes	di	50 yes 912	as above as above	yes 5years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
20	yes	do	50 no no no	cousin Dimitrios Siamas N.315 W.110 St.New York	yes 5years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Naupact	
21	yes	HimSELF	50 yes 910/912	cousin Efthymiou Siamas No.13.E.Dickerson St.New York	yes 5years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	do	5.8.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	NAUPACT	
22	yes	do	50 yes 910/12	cousin Evangelo Pittas No.315W.110St.New York	yes 5years	no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
23	yes	do	50 yes 910/912	cousin Constantinos Zaimis N.2216Broadway New York	yes 5years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
24	no	do	50 no no no	cousin Efstratios Sarantopoulos No.53 Central St.No.53 Salem Mass.	yes 5years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Vodslia	
25	no	do	50 no no no	brother Saranton Vlahon N.703.4.St.N.W.Washington D.C.	yes 5years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
26	no	do	50 no no no	cousin Stavros Oikonomopoulos 233 NorthSt.PittsfieldMass	yes 6years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	brown	brown	none	do	Gortinia	
27	no	do	50 no no no	brother Louis Psalidas 118 Bowdoin St.Boston Mass	yes 5years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Vessara	
28	no	do	50 no no no	cousin George Maniatin 1500NorthClark St.Chicago Ill	yes 10years	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Vroulia	
29	no	do	50 yes 910/12	uncle John Hizoulis 319 AveNew York	no forever	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Euritania	
30	no	do	50 no no no	uncle Nikolaos Vellion	no do	yes no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Trihonias	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Brown MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

H. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~16~~ 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. P A N N O N I A

Passengers sailing from

P A T R A S

DEC 16 1920

Passengers sailing from PATRAS, 19												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	28	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1		Costopoulos	Dionissios	35	m	carpent	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	wife Erini Kostopoulou Lehana Greece N.Y. New-York
2		Kalamaris	Alexia	46	m	worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife Vassiliki Kalamari Gastouni Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Xethalis	Lambros	23	m	s worker	yes	GREECE	yes	do	do	parents Vas siliki Xethali Naupactos Greece N.Y. HOBOKEN
4		Kokkinis	Nickolaos	47	m	m worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife Sophia Kokkini Gastouni Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Diamantopoulos	John	27	m	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	parents Panagiotis Trisevgeni Diamantopoulou Kardiakfti Greece Ill. Chicago
6		Malami	Aglaia	30	f	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	uncle Athanassios Malamis Patras Greece Ill Chicago
7		Malami	Ageliki	20	f	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	uncle Athanassios Malamin Patras Greece Ill do
8		Magana	Akrivi	26	f	sw rker	yes	do	yes	do	do	mother Elenin Magana Trifilia Greece N.Y. New York
9		do	Maria	24	f	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	mother Elenin Magana Gargaliani Greece N.Y. New York
10		Georgiopoulos	Athanassia	18	f	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	mother Dimitrula Georgikopoulou Gargaliani Greece Wisc Milwaukee
11		Tarabinos	Nickolaos	43	m	s labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	husband Vassilikin Tarabikos Lobodina Greece Del. Wilmington
12		Phregados	Charalabos	33	m	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	father Nickolaos Fregatos Mersini Greece Mass Lowell
13		Siemas	Sotirios	49	m	m worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	brotherinlaw Siemas mother Naupact Greece N.Y. New York
14		Kantianis	Pani	23	m	housek	yes	do	yes	do	do	brotherinlaw Panagiotis Mantelos Gortinias Greece Mass Pittsburgh
15		do	Dimitrios	9	f	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do
16		Strosopoulou	Ekaterini	20	f	s housek	yes	GREEK	yes	GREECE	GREECE	mother Eftrossinin Strissopoulou Gortinias Greece N.Y. New York
17		Mastrapas	Vasilios	28	m	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	brother Charalabon Makrinou Messoligion Greece N.Y. New York
18		Psalhali	Georgitsa	38	m	m housek	yes	do	yes	do	do	Constantinos Mavroukas Friend Anavriti Greece N.Y. New York
19	UNDER 18	do	Constantina	13	f	s do	yes	do	yes	do	do	As above do do
20	UNDER 18	do	Panagiotis	13	m	s schoolar	yes	do	yes	do	do	As above do do
21	UNDER 18	do	Telikila	8	f	s do	yes	do	yes	do	do	As above do do
22	UNDER 18	do	George	8	m	m do	yes	do	yes	do	do	As above do do
23	UNDER 18	do	Eleni	14	f	s do	yes	do	yes	do	do	As above do do
24		Chrisoula	Gasoulia	17	f	s housek	yes	do	yes	do	do	As above NY NEW YORK
25		Cassoulia	Margarita	43	f	m do	yes	dp	yes	do	do	As above do do
26		Rantis	Christos	39	m	m farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife Politin Rantou Naupactos Greece N.Y. NEWARK
27		Karametos	Vassilios	26	m	s worker	yes	do	yes	do	do	brother John Karametos Evritania Greece N.Y. New York
28		Katsaros	Anastassios	32	m	m labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	wife Kyriakoula Katsarou Evritania Greece do do
29		Tsoukalos	Athanassios	30	m	s farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	mother Panarea Tsoukals Evritania Greece do do
30		Katira	Athanassia	18	m	s housek	yes	do	yes	do	do	father Charilaos Katira Koliri Greece do do

Total passengers	113
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	112

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-21

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K

JAN 19 1921

19₂₀

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he has no definite intention as to whether he will remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he has no definite intention as to whether he will remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Ever in prison or institution, or subject to arrest for crime and treatment of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien comes from a country which is a source of danger to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	himself	50	yes 912 Mich	Nialy Kamelos Friend 329 E 32 St. New-York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ahai oillia	
2	no	do	50	no	godfather Andrew Angel 1212 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Gastouni	
3	yes	SELF	50	no	nephew George Apostolopoulon G.C.Apostle 165-38t. HOBOKEN NJ	no	FOREVER	YE	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	Naupactos
4	yes	do	50	1915 Cal.	311 Sulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Gastouni	
5	do	do	50	no	cousin Athanasion Mtountoumin 806 E. 63 St. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Kar diakafiti	
6	no	do	50	no	cousin Nick. Malamis 529-31 Lo Morgan St. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	Caspine	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Patras	
7	no	do	50	no	cousin Nick. Malamis 529 as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	rown	none	do	Patras	
8	yes	do	50	no	Christos Maganis relative Po Box 494 Madison Logstation N.York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Gargaliani	
9	yes	do	50	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
10	no	do	50	no	brother in law Peter Christacopoulos No. 316 1st Ave Milwaukee Wisc.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	brown	brown	none	do	do	
11	no	do	50	yes 915/918.	cousin Constantinos Tarambinis wilmington Delaware N.817	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5½	brown	brown	n.ne	do	Lobotina	
12	no	do	50	yes 907/912 Mass	Christos Fragatos Brother N.408 So folk St. Lowell Mass	yes	lo years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	do	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Merssini	
13	yes	do	50	no	husband Amassios Kontianis N.26 West St. Pittsburgh Mass.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Neupactos	
14	no	do	50	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Gortinas	
15	no	do	50	no	as above	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
16	yes	SELF	50	no	brother Trifona Strissopoulon N.26.Cedan First Ave Cedarhurst N.York	yes	lo years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	GALICE	Arka dia	
17	yes	do	50	no	uncle Fotin Pappasavan 176 Seventh Ave Both 21st St. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brown	none	do	Messo logion	
18	yes	do	50	yes 906/913.N.Y.	husband Athanassion Psahalon N.84 Washington St. BurthAmboyn.G.	indef	probable	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4½	brown	brown	none	do	Sparta	
19	yes	do	50	no	as above	as above	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.6½	brown	brown	none	do	do	
20	yes	do	50	no	as above	as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.6½	brown	brown	none	do	do	
21	yes	do	50	nono	as above	as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	brown	brown	none	do	do	
22	yes	do	50	no	as above	as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	brown	brown	none	do	do	
23	yes	do	50	nono	as above	as above	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	br wn	brown	none	do	do	
24	no	do	50	no	husband Constantinos Capsoulas broadway N.1929. NEW YORK	indef	probable	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	brown	brown	non	do	do	
25	no	do	50	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1½	brown	brown	none	do	do	
26	yes	do	50	yes 906/907.	compatriot Constantinon MARKET ST. NEWARK	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Naupactos	
27	yes	do	50	yes 910/914.N.Y.	cousin Constantinon Stoubon 144 West 28 St. New York	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	Terna s	
28	yes	do	50	yes 907/913.N.Y.	godfather George Tilligadin N.2 York St. New York	yes	6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
29	yes	do	50	yes 908/912.N.Y.	cousin Games Kappas 144 W. 28 St. New York	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6½	brown	brown	none	do	do	
30	yes	do	50	no	brother in law George Vournan N.622 Sixth Ave New York	yes	lo years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	brown	brown	none	do	Koliri	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Brown, **MASTER**, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

S. J. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

R. A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accutiner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PANNONIA.

SAILING HEREWITH,

I, W. H. Lewis, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sanderhill University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

Rafoming
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANNONIA" Passengers sailing from Patras, On the ²¹~~16~~ December, 19²⁰.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	27 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1		Carapayan Abraham	30	M	Worker Yes	Armenian Yes	French	Armenian	Turkey Adana	Hoverp Carapayan Brother	N.J. Paterson			
2		Carapayan Esther	20	F	M. Hous.k. No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.			
3	UNDER 16	Carapayan Mihser	9	M	S Pupil Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	As above	do. do.			
4		Halkhanadjian Housh	45	F	Wd. Hous.k. No	-	No	do.	do.	None	do. Chelsea			
5		Halkhanadjian Haikasoush	20	F	Wd. do. No	-	No	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
6	UNDER 16	Halkhanadjian Ecujene	15	F	S do. No	-	No	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
7		Kotsian Mariam	25	F	M do. No	-	No	do.	Smyrna	Tervan Nalbation Friend	N.Y. Niagara Falls			
8		Karapoyan Sahak	30	M	Worker Yes	Armenian Yes	do.	do.	Adana	None	N.Y. New-York			
9		Karapoyan Mariam	21	F	M. Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	None	do. do.			
10		Eginlian Oham	33	M	Mechanic. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Exmpet Eginlian Wife	do. do.			
11	UNDER 16	Eginlian Ohanes	7	M	S Pupil No	-	No	do.	do.	As above Mother	do. do.			
12		Helbourian Haroldun	25	M	Worker Yes	Armenian	Yes	French	do.	Meressina	Meressina	None	Turkey	do. do.
13		Helbourian Mariene	18	F	M Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
14		Helbourian Shamiram	9	F	S do. No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
15		Hambarsooumian Hazant	35	F	Wd. do. No	Armenian	Yes	French	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
16	UNDER 16	Hambarsooumian Harouloun	8	M	S Pupil No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
17	UNDER 16	Hambarsooumian Sarkis	6	M	S do. No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
18		Hambarsooumian Haikouhi	50	F	Wd. Hous.k. No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
19		Hambarsooumian Tirannis	16	F	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.		
20		Hambarsooumian Parseh	14	F	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.		
21	UNDER 16	Hambarsooumian Hovsep	24	M	M Worker Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Athenassiar Artim Friend	do. do.		
22		Hambarsooumian Garouhy	18	F	M Hous.k. No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.		
23		Hambarsooumian Mariene	14	F	S do. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.		
24		Hambarsooumian Louder	32	M	M Carpenter Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
25		Hambarsooumian Eliza	25	F	M Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
26		Hambarsooumian Gulizar	9	F	S Pupil No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
27		Haroutoun Torossian	45	M	M Grocer Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Adana	None	Cal. Visalia		
28		Haroutoun Gulimia	24	F	M Hous.k. Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	None	do. do.		
29		Amassian Mariam	60	F	Wd. do. No	-	No	do.	do.	Alexandrette Smyrna	G. Nalbestinon Friend	Turkey Conn. Bridgeport		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 410

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JAN 13 1921, 19

158

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	Himself	50	No	-	Jouis Carapoyan Brother 501 Main St. Paterson N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Diarbekir	
2	No	Her Husband	No	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
3	No	His Father	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
4	No	Her self	50	No	-	Nishem Kalkanadjan Son 289 Spring St. Chelsea St. N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	do.	50	No	-	As above to her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
6	No	Her Mother	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	Black	Black	None	do.	Sivas
7	No	Her self	50	No	-	Levy Kotsian Cousin 1006 Early Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	Black	Black	None	do.	Severek
8	Yes	Himself	100	No	-	Garabet Hetchichian Brother in-law 3rd Ave. No. 35 New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do.	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
9	Yes	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
10	No	Him self	50	No	-	Jean Demirdjian Brother in-law Bridgeport Conn 100 Maplewood.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
11	No	Her Father	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Smyrna
12	Yes	Him self	50	No	-	Parsegh Halbourian Brother C/o Costikian 12 E 40 St. New-Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	TURKEY	CESSARIA
13	Yes	do.	100	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
14	Yes	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
15	Yes	Her Brother	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
16	Yes	Her self	50	No	-	Garabet Habarsoumian Brother 230 5th Ave. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	TURKEY	CESSARIA
17	Yes	Mother	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
18	Yes	do.	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
19	Yes	Her self	50	No	-	To her Son as above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Black	None	do.	do.
20	Yes	Her Mother	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
21	Yes	do.	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
22	Yes	Him self	100	No	-	Zirakis Artnian Cousin 930 Broadway New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
23	Yes	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
24	Yes	Her Brother	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
25	Yes	Him self	50	No	-	Jonshon Bralizi Friend 6 E 30th St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
26	Yes	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	TURKEY	CESSARIA
27	Yes	Her Father	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
28	No	Him self	100	No	-	Hartoun Khatchikian Father in-law R.A. Box 275 Visalia Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do.	do.	do.	None	TURKEY	CESSARIA
29	No	Her Husband	No	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
30	No	Her self	50	No	-	Ahars Amasian Son 242 E. Ave. Bridgeport Conn. 276 Bunnell St.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Falsi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stamir, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stamir
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

Blayney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PANNONIA.

SAILING HEREWITH

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
Landerhill University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Raymond

Immig Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANNONIA"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

On the ²¹~~16~~ December, 1920.

Total passengers	15
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 41
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 10 1921, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sales paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Him self	50	Yes	1909	Bridgeport Conn.	242 Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pali
2	No	Her Husband	No	No	-	-	AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
3	No	Him self	50	Yes	1911	Bridgeport Conn.	242 Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	do.	do.
4	No	Her Husband	No	No	-	-	AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	Him self	50	No	-	-	Zacharias Ahanassian Brother 11 Lafayette St. New Britain Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Zoudeido
6	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Garabet Kehyayan Fiance Caffe Arara 27 Rooms New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Adana
7	Yes	Her Mother	No	No	-	-	AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
8	No	Him self	50	No	-	-	Issaih George Cousin 710 Sanson St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	TURKEY	Zouveido
9	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Garabet Karashekayan Father-in-law Cafe Arara No. 27 New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Smyrna
10	Yes	Her Husband	No	No	-	-	AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
11	No	Him self	50	No	-	-	Passaghe Ohannessian Uncle 223 P.C. Box Battendorf Iowa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
12	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Ham Vartanian Brother in-law 1838 Kern St. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Bitlis
13	No	Her Husband	No	No	-	-	AS above To her Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
14	No	His Father	No	No	-	-	AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	No	Her self	50	No	-	-	Bost Kalafatas Brother Box 732 Weirton N.V.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
20	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Themistoklis Pharakis Father 26 Fulton St. Warren Ohio.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
21	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Styliaoa Vakas Brother in-law 1126 Walnut Coffeyville Kans.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	St. Trias
22	No	do.	50	Yes	1907	Newton Kans.	Stergios Pananikolau Brother in-law 508 Main St. Newton Kans.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Kajaklar
23	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Evangelos Soutsios Brother 14 Rockland St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Loutsati
24	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	John Kontomarinis Uncle 268 W. 41 St. New-York N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	Witilene
25	No	do.	50	Yes	1914	Hartford Conn.	Michael Fragadis Cousin Hartford Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	Turkey	Smyrna
26	No	do.	50	No	-	-	Aristos Skandalis Brother 559 S. Main St. Akron Ohio.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Sevdekeva
27	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	Liberis Pavlidakis Cousin 2139 Boston Road New-York N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
28	No	do.	50	No	-	-	John Michael Gagladjoglou Brothers 631 Broadway San Diego Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Alah Sehir
29	No	Her Son	No	No	-	-	To her Sons AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	do.
30	No	Her Brother	No	No	-	-	To her Brothers AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	Brown	do.	None	do.	do.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Strom, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strom
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PANNONIA.

I, U. Florent, Surgeon of the BAILING HEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and SWEAR that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Sanderbilt University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of January, 19

at NEW YORK.

Rafford
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. P A N N O N I A

Passengers sailing from P A T R A S

DEC 12 1920, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 25 Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Kyriakidis	Panagiotis	15	m	s worker yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hios	father Pantelis Kiriakodis Hios Greece W. Va. Weirton
ADMITTED		Petsakis	Michael	27	m	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Pitsakin John Hios Greece do do
ADMITTED		Vassiliou	Constantinos	39	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Karpenission	wife Athanassian Vassiliou Karpenission Greece N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Kopanelos	Athanasios	24	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Agios John	mother Vassiliki Kopanelos St. John Greece N.H. Keene
ADMITTED		Perlas	Stefanis	15	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Monokaria	father Monokaria Greece do do
		Stamas	Constantinos	31	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gerakou	father Dimitrion Stami Gerakou Greece do do
		do	Paraskevi	29	f	m housek yes	do	no	do	do	do	do	as above as above do do
		Ladjas	Dimitrios	31	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Potakion	wife Vassiliki Ladjou Potakion Greece Mass Canton
		Papafilaretos	Dimitrios	30	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Panagion Papfilaretos Potakion Greece Mass Lowell
		Dalavikas	Achileus	32	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Satisfan	father George Dasavikan Selitsa Ni Greece N.Y. New York
		do	Marigoula	21	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above as above as above
		Halepas	Panagiotis	27	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Halkidos	father George Halepas Halkia Greece N.Y. New York
		Papas	Dimitrios	32	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Polixeni Pegas Halkia Greece N.Y. New York
		Hiou	Maria	54	f	m housek yes	GREEK	yes	GREECE	GREEK	Asia Minor	Smyrna	brother Stefanos Hios Smyrna Asia Minor N.J. Buffalo
		do	Leonidas	15	m	s schoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above as above do do
		Marridis	Anastassios	39	m	s laboureryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Omorfia Mavrides Smyrna Asia Minor W. Va. Morgentown
		Maria	Triontafilo	37	f	m housek yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister Anastassia Bilalobilo Smyrna Greece Mich Detroit
		Triandafilo	Georges	10	m	s schoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above as above do as above
		do	Alexandros	8	m	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above as above do do
		Nickolitseas	Georges	26	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Greece Kolibetsika	wife Eleftherian Nickolitsean Kolibetsika Greece N.Y. Brooklyn
		Markopoulos	Efstathios	45	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Haidji	wife Markopoulou Georgian Haidji Greece Wisc. Milwaukee
		Mihalopoulos	Constantinos	44	m	m worker yes	GREEK	yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	Minagia	wife Stathoula Mihalopoulou Minagia Greece N.Y. Orange
		Makris	Ekitas	14	m	s schoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	St. Floros	Maria Widow Alexiou Makri St. Floros Greece N.Y. New York
		Ladas	John	50	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Karveli	wife Giannoula Lada Karveli Greece do do
		Leuki	Samita	33	f	m housek yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Basta	Stavroula Samita Basta Greece Pa. Pittsburgh
		Nestoras	Georges	26	m	m blacksmys	do	yes	do	do	do	Vlassi	mother Paraskevi Nestora Vlassi Greece Wisc Milwaukee
		Kalogeropoulou	Athina	23	f	s housek yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pedemenon	mother Afroditi Kalogeropoulou Pedemenon Greece do do
		Georgakopoulou	Panagiota	40	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mavromati	Constantinos Georgakoppulos Mavromati Greece N.Y. New York
		Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	50	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Piperitsa	wife Marigo Papadopoulou Piperitsa Greece N.Y. New York
		Marchos	Dimitrios	31	m	m farmer yes	GREEK	yes	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	Abellon	wife Vassilikin Niarnou Abellon Greece N.J. New Jersey

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 10 1921

19.0

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

R. Alfano
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Jones, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Young
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List — 20 —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. P A N N O N I A

Passengers sailing from P A T R I S

DEC 12 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, if alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		Nickolopoulos John	27	m	worker	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Greece Kalidona	brother Nikolaos Nickolopoulos	Mass Salem	
X		SACHLA VENETO	35	f	m worker	yes	do	GREECE	GREEK	do do	None	Mass Lowell	
3		Siandris Dimitra	26	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do Karderoli	wife Fotinin Siandri	do Lyunn	
4		Paparis Panagiota	30	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do Panerion		Ill Chicago	
5		do Vassilios	27	f	m	do	yes	do	do	do do		do do	
6		Tseverdis Athanasios	31	m	m worker	yes	do	GREEK	GREEK	Greece Kalamata	Tseverdi Petroula daughter	Mich Detroit	
7		do Ekaterini	26	f	m housek	yes	do	do	do	do do	as above	as above	
8		do Evageli	7	f	s schoolary	yes	do	do	do	do do	as above	as above	
9		Igagkarakis Agamemnon	14	m	s schoolary	yes	do	do	do	do Arnaoutas	mother Paraskevin Kagkoraki	Mo Sat. Louis	
10		Steliopoulos Sotirios	45	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do Handrinou	wife Georgia Steliopoulou	Neb. Alliances	
11		do Panagiotis	13	m	s schoolary	yes	do	do	do	do do	as above	as above	
12		do Fotios	9	m	s do	yes	do	do	do	do do	as above	as above	
13		Karambatos Theodoros	27	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do Kynajou	wife Zaharo Karabazou	N.J. East Orange	
14		Kourebenas Athanassios	15	m	s schoolary	yes	do	do	do	do Pilia	Kynazou Greece	Parents	
15		Karas Vassilios	41	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do Kantiliskeri	Bilia Greece	do do	
16		Tjiskas Panagiotis	35	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do Handrinou	wife Georgea Karra	Mass Lowell	
17		Katsoulis Apostolos	42	m	m worker	yes	do	GREECE	GREEK	Greece HANDRINO	wife Christinan Tziakan	do do	
18		Malama Gianoula	40	f	m housek	yes	do	do	do	do do	wife Stulianon Katsoulis	N.Y. Brange	
19		do Polyhronis	10	m	s schoolary	yes	do	do	do	do Kalamas	Handrinou Greece	son Nickolaos Malama	
20		do Ekaterini	17	f	s do	yes	do	do	do	do do	Galamata Greece	ILL Chicago	
21		Dimeas Elias	36	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do Kardamila	as above	as above	
22		Stassinopoulos Athanassios	32	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do Veli	wife Poritsa Dimeas	do do	
23		Sophiolea Panagiota	18	f	s worker	yes	do	do	do	do Tseria	Kardamila Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn	
24		Tassoularides Sokratis	33	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do do	wife Despina Gianopoulou	Pa Philadelphia	
25		Fountas Leftyha	18	f	s worker	yes	do	do	do	do do	Veli Greece	do do	
26		Psareas Christos	29	m	m worker	yes	do	do	do	do do	mother Christofilo Sofiolea	N.Y. Brooklyn	
27		Alarisopoulos Elias	24	m	s worker	yes	do	do	do	do Handji	relative Maria Tavouleridi	do do	
28		Babakas Constantinos	27	m	s schoolary	yes	do	GREECE	GREEK	Greece HANDJI	Tseria Greece	do do	
29		Diamantopoulos Bionossios	32	m	s farmer	yes	do	do	do	do Gargalianoi	mother Eleni Diamantopoulou	N.D. Bismark	
30		Diacoumopoulos Georges	27	m	s farmer	yes	do	do	do	do do	Gargalianoi Greece	brother Christos Diacoumopoulos	Minn Minneapolis

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 57

U. S. citizens

Alison

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921, 1920.

204

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to continue to reside in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is an anarchist.				Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	no	cousin Polinikion Nickolopoulos Po. Box 90 Salem Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalydon
2	no	SELF	50	no	no	husband Alexion Schlen M. 444 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	FOREVER	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	blue	none	do	Lezi
3	no	do	50	yes	1892	cousin George K unin N. 524 Boston St. Lynn Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Karteroli
4	no	do	50	no	no	cousin Dimitrion Koutsiooulouh Po. Box 223 Ill. Stager	no	indef	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Panari
5	no	SELF	50	no	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	brown	brown	none	do	do
6	no	do	50	yes	1915/92	Sklikan Evangelos friend 153 Monroe Ave Detroit Michigan	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	Calamata
7	no	do	50	no	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do
8	no	do	50	no	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
9	no	his brother	50	no	no	brother Nikolaos Garkarakin 76 Grant Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	indef	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11.	brown	brown	none	do	Voufrades
10	no	himself	50	yes	1911	brother Athanasios Steliopoulon Po Alliance Nebr.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Handrinou
11	no	do	50	no	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.6.	brown	brown	none	do	do
12	no	do	50	no	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.11.	brown	brown	none	do	do
13	no	do	50	no	no	cousin Theodoron Kouremidian 30 Main St. East Orange N.C.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Kinigou
14	no	do	50	no	no	brother Theodoron Kourebena 30 Main St. East Orange N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	brown	brown	none	do	do
15	no	do	50	yes	1911	friend Philipon Karabatsos 441 Market St. Lowell Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	Kandiliskeri
16	no	do	50	no	no	brother Anlaw Philipos Karabatsos 441 Market St. Lowell Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	Handrinou
17	no	SELF	50	yes	1905	brother Onst. Zontanon N. 98 Ashland Ave W. Orange N.Y.	no	FOREVER	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	Handrinou
18	no	do	50	no	no	George Malaman husband 324 W. Chicago Line Ill Chicago	no	indef	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brown	none	do	Calamata
19	no	do	50	no	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
20	no	do	50	no	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do
21	no	do	50	yes	1909	cousin Panagiotin Tentean 12 K. 3904 3th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.11.	brown	brown	none	do	Tseria
22	no	do	50	yes	1906	cousin Adam Kouton 1236 South St. Philadelphia	no	indef	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Veli
23	no	do	50	no	no	cousin 3904 3 Ave Brooklyn N. Y. Constantinos Tavoularidis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11.	brown	brown	none	do	Tseria
24	no	do	50	yes	1902	brother Constantinon Tavoularidin 3904 3d. Ave. New-York N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do
25	no	do	50	no	no	father Evangelon Fountean 1635 Roosevelt Road Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.-	brown	brown	none	do	Kardamilies
26	no	do	50	no	no	uncle Georges Grigoraton N. 5301 Waipo Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do
27	no	do	50	no	no	cousin Dimitrion Babakan N. 6925 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	brown	brown	none	do	Handji
28	no	SELF	50	no	no	cousin Dimitrion Babakas N. 6925 3d Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	Handji
29	no	do	50	no	no	cousin Andreas Bouatsos Van Hoon Hotel Bismark N.D.	yes	years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Gargalianoi
30	no	do	50	no	no	brother Dinito Diacomopoulos 612 Hemple Ave Minneapolis Minn	yes	15 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.11.	brown	brown	none	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Gronow MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PARAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Gronow
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN, 1921
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Florent, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Florent
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. P A N N O N I A " Passengers sailing from P A T R A S , On the 21 December 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gargis	Sarayan	27		M	M. Maker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople.	Cal.	Pasadena
2		Gargis	Antioch	27		F	M. Housek.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3		Gargis	Lucia	25		F	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4		Gargis	Amalouch	9		F	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5		Gargis	Armenouchi	9		F	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6		Adelien	Yeha	22		M	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	English	do.	Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
7		Tsoas	George	38		M	M. Worker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Ternova	do.	do.
8		Eliopoulos	Panagiotis	19		M	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Diakofto	Mont.	Billings
9		Eliopoulos	Vassilios	18		M	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Diakofto	do.	do.
10		Cohen	Saroula	55		F	W. Housek.	No	do.	No	do.	Hebrew	do.	N.Y.	New York
11		Cholevas	Athanssios	35		M	S. Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Astskos	N.Y.	New York
12		Karanikas	Theofilos	34		M	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Babinion	do.	do.
13		Papoulias	Dimitrios	32		M	M. Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Psari	Mass.	Lawrence
14		Panagiotopoulos	Pangiotis	33		M	M. Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Labotina	W. Va.	Bluefield
15		Giannopoulos	Panagiotis	38		M	M. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Grecia	Greece	Detroit
16		Maragos	Dimitrios	38		M	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Greece Pa.	Millvale
17		Kolovos	Pavlos	34		M	M. Carpenter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Kalamas	Greece	R.I. Pawtucket
18		Zerveda	Alexandra	28		F	S. Housek.	Yes	do.	Yes	Greece	do.	Mintiligi	Greece Ill.	Chicago
19		Varvaressos	Dyonissios	19		M	S. Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Andravida	Greece	Detroit
20		Vatsis	George	19		M	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Greece	do.
21		Papadopoulos	Efstathios	20		M	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Klessoura	Greece	Warren
22		Tsiambouris	Dimitrios	18		M	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Greece	do.
23		Baizi	Anna	25		F	S. Housek.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Philiatra	Greece	Cambridge
24		Tserapis	Charalabos	36		M	M. Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Somerville
25		Filopulu	Prini	44		F	M. Housek.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Somerville
26		Filopulu	Dimitra	11		F	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27		Sambolis	Odiseefs	46		M	M. Labour.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Cambridge
28		Tsigancou	Georgie	26		F	S. Housek.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Greece	Somerville
29		Kontopulu	Olga	15		F	S. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Gatgaliani	Greece	Woburn
30		Callis	Andreas	22		M	S. Worker	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Turkey Constantinople.	Ariz.	Miami

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

134 JAN 13 1921 19

List No. 74.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means to achieve the overthrow of the United States or all forms of the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien expects to remain in the United States.						Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Himself	205	No	565 Black Stone Ave. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Bitlis
2	No	Uncle	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
3	No	Brother	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
4	No	Father	No	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	-	-	-	As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	d.	None	do.	do.
6	Yes	Himself	50	No	Haig Davidian Friend 436 W. 118 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Adana
7	Yes	do.	30	Yes 1916	Costantinos Pappas Friend 126 Ave. New-York N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Iernova
8	No	do.	30	No	George Georgilas Cousin C/o Main Cafe Billings Mont.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Diakofto
9	No	do.	30	No	To his Cousin As above	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
10	Yes	do.	50	No	Abraam Cohen Son 128 Allen St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	White	Brown	None	do.	Ioannina
11	Yes	SELF	40	No	Stefanos Krikris Friend 6 Madison St. New-York N.Y.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	Brown	do.	None	Greece	Vliz'm
12	Yes	do.	50	Yes 1912 Ill.	To his Friend As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Babision
13	No	do.	30	Yes 1912 Mass.	George Pselakis Brother-in-law 493 Comen St. Lawrence Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Psari
14	No	do.	30	No	Jain Kopordelis Cousin 34 Bluefield St. Bluefield W. Va.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	Labotina
15	No	do.	50	Yes 1908 Oreg.	Alexios Giannopoulos Cousin 132 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Black	Black	None	do.	Greece
16	No	do.	60	Yes 1915 Oreg.	Elias Maragos Brother P.O. Box 2 Millvale Pa.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	do.	do.	Brown	None	do.	do.
17	No	do.	50	Yes 1920 P. I.	Dimitrios Konitidis Friend 12 Remondist St. Pawtucket R. I.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Palermo
18	No	SELF	50	No	George Zervadas Uncle 635 Costen St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Mintilogli
19	No	do.	30	No	Panagiotis Varvarecos Brother 292 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	Brown	None	do.	Andrevida
20	No	do.	30	No	Nikolaos Vatsis Brother 292 Michigan Av. Detroit Mich.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	do.	do.
21	No	do.	30	No	John Panadopoulos Uncle 18 1/2 Fulton St. Warren Ohio.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do.	Klessoure
22	No	do.	30	No	John Tsebouris Uncle 18 1/2 Fulton St. Warren Ohio.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
23	No	do.	30	No	Antonia Harari Sister 693 Main St. Cambridge Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Philiatra
24	No	do.	50	No	Dyonisios Psilopoulos Friend 55 Gov. Mann St. W. Somerville Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do.	do.
25	No	do.	50	No	To her Husband As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Leg Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
26	No	her Mother	-	-	To her Mother as above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
27	No	Himself	50	No	John Giannouloups Friend 793 Main St. Cambridge Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do.	do.
28	No	do.	50	No	George Alexas Fiance 61 902 Nam St. Somerville Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
29	No	do.	50	No	George Pontopoulos Brother 64 High St. Woburn Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Gargalini
30	No	do.	50	No	Andreas Mittoivits Uncle Box 963 Miami Arizona	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	None	Serbia	Cat tano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PANNONIA

L. Brown MASTER, of the _____, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JAN 10 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

R. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19
NEW YORK

at _____

Edw. J. Murphy
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. W. PANNONIAPassengers sailing from PATRASOn the 15 December, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	UNDER 16	Djeverdi	George	12	S	Baby	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata	Greece Mich. Detroit
2		Soupsioti	Stavroula	17	S	Hous. k. Yes	Greek	do.	do.	Philiatra	Philiatra	Greece Mass. Somerville
3		Koroneos	George	35	M	S Farmer Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gargelionus	Gargelionus	Greece Wis. Milwaukee
4		Avdikou	Katerini	20	F	S Hous. k. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Amstassia Avdikou	Sister Greece Ill. Chicago
5		Kontra	Eugenie	34	F	S do. No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Anastassios Kontras	Father Greece do. do.
6		Economidis	Sotiros	22	M	S Worker Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kiaton	Kiaton	Greece Ohio. Colobus
7		Karablianis	Constantinos	44	M	M Farmer Yes	do.	do.	do.	Skorton	Skorton	Greece N.Y. New-York
8		Karablianis	George	55	M	M do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Antonios Karablianis	Son Greece do. do.
9		Dagas	Dimitrios	45	M	M Labourer Yes	do.	do.	do.	Idalia	Idalia	Greece Pa. Erie
10		Galanopulu	Stavroula	18	F	S Hous. k. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Constantinos Rozoulos	Grand-father Greece Mass. Lynn
11		Chrissospathi	Vassiliki	25	F	S do. No	do.	do.	do.	Meropi	Meropi	Greece do. do.
12		Tsetsenekos	Constantinos	41	M	M Farmer Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malta	Malta	Greece do. do.
13		Ploubidis	George	25	M	S Worker Yes	do.	do.	do.	Isagadia	Isagadia	Greece Mass. Pittsburg
14		Souras	Agelis	38	M	M Bouiter Yes	do.	do.	do.	Spodiana	Spodiana	Greece N.Y. New-York
15		Constantacopulos	Constantinos	48	M	M Worker Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malta	Malta	Greece Iowa. Boone
16		Constantacopulu	Helene wife	38	F	M Hous. k. No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.
17		Constantacopulu	Sophia	18	F	S do. No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.
18		Constantacopulu	Efstathia	16	F	S do. No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.
19		Giannopulu	Aristea Mother	45	F	M do. No	do.	do.	do.	Chavari	Chavari	Greece Pa. Webster
20		Giannopulu	Olga	19	F	S do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.
21		Giannopulu	Garoufo	17	F	S do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.
22	UNDER 16	Giannopulu	Alexandra	12	F	S do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.
23		Christopulu	Vassiliki	24	F	S do. No	do.	do.	do.	Idalia	Idalia	Greece Iowa. Boone
24		Kalinacopulu	Chrissoula	28	F	M do. No	do.	do.	do.	Versitsi	Versitsi	Greece Ill. Chicago
25	UNDER 16	Kalinacopulos	George child	10	M	S Baby No	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.
26		Nikolacopulos	Athenassios	13	M	S Pupil Yes	do.	do.	do.	Perapougi	Perapougi	Greece Mich. Detroit
27		Pavlou	Constantinos	30	M	M Worker Yes	do.	do.	do.	Perama	Perama	Greece Pa. Philadelphia
28		Komatas	Antonios	27	M	S Labourer Yes	do.	do.	do.	Perista	Perista	Greece N.Y. New-York
29		Efstathiadis	Nikolaos	25	M	S Worker Yes	do.	do.	do.	Darveni	Darveni	Greece Ohio. Canton
30		Christodoulou	Christos	25	M	S Labourer Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ioannina	Ioannina	Greece Main. Bedford

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. Brown MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

R. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PANNONIA.

SAILING HEREWITH,

I, L. K. Koz, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Sandwich Islands Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at NEW YORK.

R. M. Young

Immig. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P A N N O N I A

Passengers sailing from P A T R A S

DEC 11 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	21 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1		Gouradjian	Philipos	19	m	s worker yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Con/ple	sister Loucia Matzakian Con/ple Turkey	N.Y. New York
2		Okigian	Keran	9	m	s schoolaryes	do	yes	Turkey	do	do	do	uncle Asamias Kargmgi Con/ple Turkey	Cal Fresno
3		Potamianos	Constantinos	26	m	s laboureryes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cephalonia	mother Mari Potamianou Cephalonia Greece	N.Y. Syracuse
4		Theofilis	Elias	18	m	s schoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gortinia	father George Xakoustin Theofili Gortinia Greece	Ohio Alliance
5		Lambros	Dimitrios	17	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Tsouni	father Panagiotin Lambron Tsouni Greece	N.Y. New York
6		Giouras	George	19	m	sservanty	do	yes	do	do	do	Vessara	father Panagiotin Giouran Vessara Greece	Mass Boston
7		Ploumis	Vassilios	18	m	s blacksm yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Naupact	mother Labron Ploumis Kozitsa Naupact Greece	N.Y. New York
8		Bitas	Constantins	42	m	m laboureryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Ekaterinin Bita Eletsou Naupact Greece	N.W. New York
9		Batalis	George	22	m	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Soudeneika	father Constantion Batalin Soudeneika Greece	N.Y. New York
10		Spiliopoulon	Constantinos	23	m	s laboureryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Vassilikin Spiliopoulon Soudeneika Greece	N.Y. New York
11		Teatsanis	George	45	m	m do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Lobodina	wife Chrissoulan Teatsanin Lobodina Greece	Mich Pontiak
12		Spiliotopoulos	Loukas	28	m	s labouraryes	do	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Akratan	father George Spiliotopoulos Akratan Greece	Alab. Montgomery
13		Tsipourias	Zaharias	24	m	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vassilion Tsipourian Akratan Greece	do do
14		Papoulias	Anastassios	43	m	m do	do	yes	do	do	do	Gortinia	Metaxu Papoulias Mother wife Gortinia Greece	N.J. Booton
15		Bouras	Periclea	18	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Calamata	father Panagiotin Bouran Calamata Greece	N.Y. New York
16		Petropoulos	Vassilios	18	m	s workeryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father George Petropoulon Calamata Greece x SISTER KARINKIA CARAPANAIOTOU	Mass Lowell
17		Diamantis	Constantinos	54	m	m priestyes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mitilini	DARDANELLE. CONSTANTINOPOLE nephew Constantinos Mpountopou Messinia Greece	Mass Epirit
18	UNDER 18	Lagion	Vgehiki	42	f	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Messinia	grandmother Paraskevin Fidakin Vostizza Greece	N.Y. NEW YORK
19	UNDER 18	Argiri	Ifezenia	8	m	sschoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	Egion	as above as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
20		do	Frossini	12	f	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above as above	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		Betsias	George	42	m	m workeryes	do	yes	do	do	do	Naupactos	wife Giannoulas Betsia Naupactos Greece	Memfis Town
22		Argiri	Eleni	16	f	sschoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vostizza	grandmother Paraskevi Fidaki Vostizza Greece	N.Y. NEW YORK
23	UNDER 18	Lagios	Georges	14	m	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Messinia	cousin Constantinos Boutopoulon Messinia Greece	Neb. Omaha
24		Spiliopulos	John	69	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Gortinia	wife Elenin Spiliopoulos Gortinia Greece	Mass Pittsburgh
25		do	Evgenia	19	f	s housek yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above as above	do do
26		Psilos	Nickolaos	31	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Hios	wife Despinan Psilou Hios Greece	N.Y. New York
27		Tiligadi	Eleni	26	f	m housek yes	GREEK	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Karpenission	mother Adimo Karathanassi Karpenission Greece	N.Y. New York
28	UNDER 18	do	John	4	m	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above as above	do do
29		Dimitropoulos	Panagiotis	30	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Patras	wife Panagiotan Dimitropoulou Patras Greece	Pulman Chicago
30		Zelios	Grigorios	56	m	m doffees yes	Turkish	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Dardanelle	wife Simetania Zelion Dardanelle Turkey	Texas Ranger

Ex. 20. *G. M. Wilson*

20. French Apr. 1/97

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

ABSTRACT

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 16 1921, 1920.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in his own language.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	2652 1/2 Broadway New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	Thraki	Redestos
2	no	do	50	no	no	no	brother Simon Vartanian 1838 Kern St. Fresno Cal.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4.5.	brown	brown	none	Armenia	Biflis
3	yes	do	50	no	no	no	brother Anestis Potamianos 1012 Montenegro St. Syracuse N.Y.	indef. probable	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3 1/2	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cephalonia
4	no	do	50	no	no	no	brother in law Peter Tentis Cristof Palace Confectionery Allian Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Gortinia
5	yes	do	50	no	no	no	cousin George Giannaroon No. 7 Church St. New York City	no	loyears	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	Tsouni
6	no	do	50	no	no	no	cousin Louis Psalidas N. 118 Broad St. Boston Mass	yes	loyears	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Vessara
7	yes	do	50	no	no	no	compatriot Evangelos Pitos N. 2216 Broadway New York	yes	loyears	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Naupactos
8	yes	do	50	yes	905/920	Mich.	215 Let. 28. Street New York	yes	loyears	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do
9	yes	do	50	no	no	no	compatriot Constantin Constantinopoulos 227 East 33 St. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Soudeneika
10	yes	do	50	no	no	no	compatriot George Constantinopoulos 227 as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	do
11	no	do	50	no	no	no	uncle Const. Anastassopoulos 211 N. Annas St. Saginaw Mich	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Iobodina
12	no	do	50	no	no	no	brother in law George Orfanos 119 Montgomery St. Montgomery Ala	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	Akrata
13	no	do	50	no	no	no	cousin George Orfanos 119 Montgomery St. Montgomery Ala	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.9.	brown	brown	none	do	do
14	no	do	50	yes	902/910	Mass	Zaharias Papoulas brother 72 Main St. Boonton N.J.	yes	loyears	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Gortinia
15	no	do	50	no	no	no	Bouras Panagiotis friend 50 James St. New York	yes	loyears	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Calamata
16	no	do	50	no	no	no	uncle Dimitrion Malapanon 441 Market St. Lowell Mass	yes	loyears	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	do
17	no	do	50	no	no	no	son Constantin Diamantis No. 59 Cottage St. Evirot Mass	indef. probable	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dardanallia
18	no	do	50	no	no	no	husband Dimitrion Lagios 4922 North 28 St. Omaha Nebr.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Messinia
19	no	do	50	no	no	no	father George Argyriou Nickolaos Coaninis 321 Nest 31 St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	brown	brown	none	do	Vostizza
20	no	do	50	no	no	no	father George Argirin as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	brown	brown	none	do	Vostizza
21	no	do	50	no	no	no	cousin Constantin Marcoffin 132 Monero St. Memphis Tenn	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Naupactos
22	no	do	50	no	no	no	father George Argurin 321 Nest 31 St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Vostizza
23	no	do	50	no	no	no	father Dimitrion Lagion 4922 North 28 St. Omaha Nebr.	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	---	brown	brown	none	do	Messinia
24	no	do	50	no	no	no	Vassilion Spiliopoulon son 1305 Main St. Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Gortinia
25	no	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	as above	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	do
26	yes	do	50	yes	909/914	Pa.	cousin Stavros Gianos No. 234 E. 42 St. New York	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	Hios
27	yes	do	50	no	no	no	husband George Tilegadan No. 2 York St. New York	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.1.	brown	fair	none	GREECE	Karpenission
28	yes	do	50	no	no	no	as above	as above	as above	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3.2.	brown	fair	none	do	do
29	no	do	50	no	no	no	uncle John Dimoulion 11304 Langley Ave Pulman Chicago	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Patras
30	no	do	50	no	no	no	see Constantinos Jellios 270 Scott Cafe Longport Tenn	yes	loyears	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	Dark White	Blue	none	Turkey	Dardanallia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shannon MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shannon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Forman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. [Signature], Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Underbit University, Karlsruhe, Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

Edw. J. [Signature]
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are subject for the listing of

S. S. P A N N O N I A

Passengers sailing from P A T R A S

DEC 19 1920

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		283/003 Tsougrounis	Grigoriou	42	m	s worker yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Naupactos	N.Y. New York
2	UNDER 16	450192-7/6/29 do	Elia	12	m	sschoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
3		Nahaira	Vassiliki	25	f	s houseak yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
4	309289-1/2 P-1164077-8/20/37 Kasvikis	George	45	m	m worker yes	GREEK	do	yes	GREECE	GREECE	Naupactos	W. Va. Bluefield
5	UNDER 16	do	Dimitrios	12	m	sschoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
6		Sichamio	Petios	23	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	Greece	Havari	do
7		Gavopoulou	Giannoula	16	f	s houseak yes	GREEK	yes	GREECE	GREECE	Faron	R.S. Peutucket
8		Laspas	Dimitrios	50	m	m labourer yes	do	yes	do	do	Trihonia	Pa. Ambritga
9		do	Dimitrios	26	m	s farmer yes	do	yes	do	do	Manolada	Mo. St. Louis
10		Proestos	Agelis	31	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Samos	Wisc. Fond du Lac
11		Mirkos	George	25	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Karustias	N.Y. New York
12		Mantinaki	Maria	14	f	s bouseak yes	do	yes	do	do	Hania	Pa. MANIFOLD
13		Ntinios	Sotirios	17	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	N. Epirus	Hosteva	Maine Saco
14		Moutos	Petros	28	m	m workeryes	do	yes	do	Greece	Triakala	N.J. West Orange
15		Rizeyianis	Aristides	30	m	m workeryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
16		Kyriaki	John	17	m	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	Argos	Ga. Atlanta
17		Arguropoulos	Apostolos	40	m	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	N.Y. New York
18		Kotsovelos	Theofanis	17	m	s labourer yes	do	yes	do	do	Aigialia	N.Y. New York
19		Tsapis	Petros	38	m	m worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Argos	Ga. Atlanta
20		Velaouras	Pangiotis	21	m	s merchant yes	do	yes	do	do	Monastiraki	Mass Springfield
21		Papaconstantinou	Georges	15	m	sschoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	Toporista	N.Y. New York
22		Tsounis	Leonidas	28	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Calamata	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		Bekiris	Constantinos	20	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Mindilogli	N.Y. New York
24		Tebelis	Efthymios	18	m	s worker yes	do	yes	do	do	Platanos	Minn. W. Duluth
25		Negrin	Salomon Moise	36	m	m fruitereyes	do	yes	do	do	Jeannina	N.Y. New York
26		do	do	28	f	m tailoryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
27		do	do	9	f	s schoolaryes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
28		do	do	4	f	s do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do
29		do	do	8	f	- Baby yes	do	no	do	do	do	do
30		do	do	48	f	wdhouseakyes	do	yes	do	do	do	do

S. N. Watson, 1/13/21
Inspr

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921

1920.

212

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To remain permanently in the United States. b. To remain temporarily in the United States. c. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time. d. To remain in the United States for a limited period of time, and then to return to his native country or to another country.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	himself	yes	1919	brother Nikolaon Tsougratin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Naupactos	
2	yes	do	50	as above	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
3	no	SELF	50	no	brother in law Vassilios Hantjopoulos	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Soudens	
4	no	SELF	50	no	Royal Cafe Field W. Va.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	GREECE	Naupactos	
5	no	do	50	no	as above	as above	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
6	no	do	50	no	brother James Stamos	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4.5.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
7	no	SELF	50	no	uncle Panagiotin Tsahiotin	indef.	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brown	none	do	Haveri	
8	no	do	50	no	brother in law Const. Pantopoulon	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Faron	
9	no	do	50	no	cousin John Vla sin No. 1116 Dastreethan	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	none	do	Trihania	
10	no	do	50	no	brother in law Kyriakos Kipreos	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brown	brown	none	do	Samos	
11	no	do	50	no	friend Stamatios Chararas	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brwm	none	do	Fassa	
12	no	do	50	no	father George Mantinakis	indef.	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	brown	none	do	Hania	
13	no	do	50	no	father Kyriakon Ntinon	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.8.	brwn	brown	none	N. Epirus	Hosteva	
14	no	do	50	no	brother Nick Moutos	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tirala	
15	no	do	50	no	cousin Nick Moutos	indef.	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2.	brown	broqn	none	do	do	
16	no	do	50	no	uncle Evangelon Votsarin	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Argos	
17	yes	do	50	yes	Chariklan Chikereadin	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	do	
18	yes	do	50	no	cousin Panagiotis Panagopoulos	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Egialias	
19	no	do	50	no	brother in law Evangelon Votsarin	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.7.	brown	brown	none	do	Argos	
20	no	do	50	no	cousin Themistoklin Zaggapan	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Monastirakion	
21	yes	do	50	no	brother Constantinos Pappa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4.5.	brown	brown	none	do	Gortinias	
22	yes	do	50	yes	brother John Tsounis	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.4.	brown	brown	none	do	Naupactos	
23	yes	do	50	no	brother Potion Bekirin	do	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	nonr	do	Mindilogli	
24	no	do	50	no	brother Athanasios Tembels	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.3.	brown	brown	none	do	Plessa	
25	yes	do	50	no	brother Abraham Negrin	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5.6.	brown	brown	blue none	do	Jeannina	
26	yes	do	50	no	as above	as above	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	4.11.	brown	brown	none	do	Jeannina	
27	yes	do	50	no	as above	as above	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	brown	brown	none	do	do	
28	yes	do	50	no	as above	as above	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	brown	brown	none	do	do
29	yes	do	50	no	as above	as above	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	brown	brown	none	do	do	
30	yes	do	50	no	brother son Jacob Negrin & Co.	indef.	probable	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11	brown	fair	none	do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Strom, **MASTER**, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Strom
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, **SAILING HEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Landerbilt University Nashville Tenn.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 10 1921* day of *JAN 10 1921*, 19 *21*
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 26 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 10 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.	Whether he intends to remain in the United States or to visit relatives or friends in the United States or to take employment in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Him self	50 No	-	C. Barrorias Uncle 153 Arlington St. Boston Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Yarpuz
2	No	SELF do.	50 No	-	Hosep Garabetian & Father 143 4th. Av. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	TURKEY do.	Paglech
3	No	do.	50 No	-	Setrak Sahagian Brother 41 D. St. Whitinsville Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Bitlis
4	No	His Mother	-	No	AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Do	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	Him self	50 No	-	Mihram Korkikian & Brother 142 Sohay Av. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	None	Armenian	Herzeroum
6	No	do.	50 No	-	Petros Danikian Uncle 154 9th. St. Troy New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Bitlis
7	No	do.	50 No	-	Mihron Korkikian Son 152-142 Sohay Av. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	Armenian	Herzeroum
8	No	do.	50 No	-	To her Brother As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
9	No	do.	50 No	-	To her Fiance As above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
10	No	do.	50 No	-	Horen Korkikian Fiance 152-142 Sohay Av. Detroit Mich.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
11	Yes	do.	50 No	-	Z. Michaelian & Uncle 224 E. 25 St. New-York N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	Turkey	Bitlis
12	Yes	do.	150 Yes	1920	1913 Yuritin H. Asman Friend Canat. 41 Linden St. Yonkers New-York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do.	Mac's Pata
13	No	do.	75 No	-	Howard Jewelry Brother in-law 2017 Mariposa St. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Armenian	Erzeroum
14	No	Her Mother	-	No	AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
15	No	do.	-	No	AS above	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
16	No	Him self	50 No	-	Mourdiros Gergorian, Uncle 7 Sumar St. Worcester Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Harout
17	No	do.	50 No	-	Pardinak Madjanam Cousin R.R. Box 60 Av. Fresno Cal.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana
18	No	SELF do.	50 No	-	George Balassopoulos Brother 335 Cherry St. Canton Ohio.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Arfara
19	No	do.	50 No	-	AS above His Cousin 1910 Milwaukee Peter Laros Brother in-law	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Varsova
20	No	do.	50 Yes	1918	502 21 St. Salvesten Texas	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Serousti
21	No	do.	50 No	-	Ferry Zankos Uncle 7 E. 9th. St. St. Paul Minn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Vaitaa
22	No	do.	50 Yes	1912	1908 Everett Constantinos Elakas Brother 481 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Serousti
23	No	do.	50 No	-	George Harron Cousin 487 E. Water St. Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
24	No	do.	50 No	-	George Kollias Uncle 488 Shill St. Milwaukee Wis.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	do.	Moundria
25	No	SELF do.	50 No	-	Constantinos Simopoulos Brother 1173 Waverly Av. Youngstown Ch.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do.	do.	do.	None	GREECE do.	Moundria do.
26	No	do.	50 No	-	George Tebelenis Uncle 1510 W. Michigan St. Duluth Minn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Flessa
27	No	do.	50 No	-	Athanasios Kalliamanis Father 1532 Superior St. Duluth Minn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
28	Yes	do.	50 No	-	Panagiotis Sinevriotis Brother 305 W. 41 St. New-York N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Achala
29	Yes	do.	50 No	-	Peter Eliovas Father 665 6th. Ave. New-York N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Akratas
30	No	do.	50 No	-	Spyridon Apostolopoulos Friend 1010 Lake St. Porto Ind.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Souvaro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, **MASTER**, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

R. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PANNONIA.

I, L. J. Jones, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, **SAILING HEREWITH.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of JAN 13 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Raymond

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PANNONIA"

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

On the 21 December, 1920.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Michas	Constantinos	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kessari	Elene Michas Mother	Ind. Gary
2		Kelamis	Dimitrios	22		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Skopelo	Kessari	Mass. Boston
3		Antiaris	Dimitrios	18		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Soha	Skopelo	N.Y. New-York
4		Sgouritsas	Michael	18		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vassara	Constantinos Sgouritsas Father	N.Y. New-York
5		Varsamis	Michael	16		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Michael Varsamas Grand-Father	Mich. Detroit
6		Kehagias	Michael	18		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vamvakou	John Kehagias Father	N.Y. Hamilton
7		Zarafonitis	George	17		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sklavohori	Amalia Zarafoniti Mother	N.Y. New-York
8		Zarafonitis	Panagiotis	16		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Nikolaos Zarafonitis Father	Car. Menoir N.
9		Psihogios	Serantis	17		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vassari	Elia Psihogios Father	Conn. S. Norwalk
10		Tiniotis	John	18		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kessari	Panagiotis Tiniotis Father	Ind. Gary
11		Tsarpalas	Evangelos	18		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vassara	George Tsarpalas Father	Ill. Chicago
12		Tsiganos	Vassilios	17		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Paraklada	John Tsiganos Father	N.Y. New-York
13		Anestopoulos	Spyridon	45		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bolati	Marina Anestopulu Wife	Mass. Chelsea
14		Argyropoulos	Nikolaos	48		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Argos	Vassilki Argyropulu Wife	N.Y. New-York
15		Tsipi	Sophia	30		F	M	Hous. k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Marigo Tsipi Mother in-law	do. do.
16		Dre	Anio	17		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lagadia	Vassilo Dre Mother	Ill. Chicago
17		Karakaidos	Elias	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Maganiako	Elene Karakaidos Mother	Mass. Salem
18		Assimakopoulos	John	16		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mikra Zobo- Vassilios Assimakopoulos Father	Del. Wilmington
19		Kollivas	Gerassimos	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Amalias	Effthia Kolliva Mother	Mass. Worches ter
20		Dendrinou	Nikolaos	57		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Itaki	Theodoros Dendrinou Brother	Pa. Philadelphia
21		Dendrinou	Enossia	57		F	M	Hous. k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Theodoros Dendrinou Brother in-law	do. do.
22		Liakonis	Athanssios	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grand Lobotina	Constantinos Liakonis Father	Mich. Detroit
23		Bakogiannis	Effthimios	28		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Krikelon	Athanssios Bakogiannis Father	N.C. Winston Salem
24		Mehala	George	36		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Corfu	Ekaterini Mehala Wife	N.Y. New-York
25		Takiropoulos	Sotirios	17		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tororista	Panagiotis Takiropoulos Father	N.Y. New-York
26		Karagiannopoulos	Nikolaos	30		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kefalovrisson	Ageliki Karagianopulu Wife	do. do.
27		Kanis	Antonios	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pyrgos	Dimitrios Kanis Brother	Mass. Fitchburg
28		Kani	Kyriacoulas	20		F	M	Hous. k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	As above	do. do.
29		Joseph	Seidi	28		F	M	do.	No	do.	No	Frnsh	Arabian	Frnsh	Tripolis	LEBIN. FRIEND	N.S. Canada NON IMM
30		Joseph	Morse	13		M	S	Pupil	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Do. None	do. do. NON IMM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921

19

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to study, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in industry, to engage in commerce, to engage in other pursuits, or to engage in other pursuits.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	No	Him self	No	-	Alexios Michas Brother P. Box 147 Gary Ind.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kessari	
2	No	do.	No	-	Anastasios Sarhamis Cousin No. 18 o Boston Mass.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Skopelos
3	Yes	do.	No	-	Athanassios Mitakeas Uncle 309 7th. Ave. New-York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Soha
4	Yes	do.	No	-	Nikolaos Ielen Uncle 2524 8th. Ave. New-York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Black	None	do.	Vassara	
5	No	do.	No	-	P. Samis Father Shop 45-48 Detroit Mich.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	do.	do.
6	No	do.	No	-	Demosthene Theofilos Cousin 6 Broad St. Hamilton N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Varvakou	
7	Yes	do.	No	1912 Texas	John Dounoukos Cousin 226 W. 28 St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	Black	do.	None	do.	Sklavohori
8	No	do.	No	-	Panagiotis Zarafonitis Cousin Open Early o late Lenoir N. Car.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do.	do.
9	No	do.	No	-	George Pethogios Brother 2 8. Main St. S. Norwalk Conn.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Vassara	
10	No	do.	No	-	Alexios Michas Uncle P. Box 147 Gary Ind.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	do.	Kessari
11	No	do.	No	-	Dimitrios Tsarpalos Uncle 454 Green St. Chicago Ill.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Vassara	
12	Yes	do.	No	-	George Anagnostopoulos Friend 25 Church St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	Brown	None	do.	Paraklada	
13	No	do.	No	1905 Chicago	Spyros Kalliaris Cousin 95 Maverick St. Chelsea Mass	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Bolati	
14	Yes	do.	No	1913 St. Franc.	Epaminondas Athanassakis Brother in-law 922 3 Ave. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black	Black	None	do.	Argos	
15	Yes	do.	No	-	To his Uncle As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.	
16	No	do.	No	-	Vassilios Tapaconstantinu Fiance 314 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
17	No	do.	No	-	George Karalimidos Father 276 Essex St. Salem Mass.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Maganiako
18	No	do.	No	-	Charles Tarabifos Cousin 817 Market St. Wilmington Del.	Yes 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark Black	Brown	None	do.	Small Zobotina	
19	No	do.	No	-	Constantinos Flossomilos Uncle 32 Spring St. Worcester Mass.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Amalias	
20	No	do.	No	1914 Pa.	Syros Michalopoulos Brother in-law 513 S. 9th. Philadelphia Pa.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Ithaki
21	No	Her Husband	No	1912-1914	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Blue	None	do.	do.
22	No	Him self	No	-	Antonios Diakonis Brother 23 W. Lafayette Ave. Detroit Mich.	Yes 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	Grand Lobotina	
23	No	do.	No	-	Periklis Karagiozis Cousin 412 Main St. Winston Salem N.C.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Trikelon
24	Yes	do.	No	-	Spyros Mikolios Cousin 919 W. 47 St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	None	do.	Corfu	
25	Yes	SELF	No	-	George Andrikos Uncle 25 Stanton St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Toporista	
26	Yes	do.	No	1910 New-York	Eleftherios Karagianopoulos Cousin 33 Myrtle Ave. New-York N.Y.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Kefalovrisso
27	No	do.	No	-	Gerassinos Mavrelatos Brother in-law 1295 Main St. Pittsburg Mass.	Yes 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Pyrgos
28	No	Her Husband	No	-	To her Brother As above	Yes 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
29	No	P. Prepaid	Yes	1912	Enten Joseph Husband Nenser New Skoushi Canada	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Black	Black	None	Fransh	Tripolis	
30	No	do.	No	Born in Canada	To his Father As above	Intransito Per Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do.	do.	do.	None	Canada	NOVA SCOTIA New Skoushi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Brown, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of JAN 13 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred, Surgeon of the **PANNONIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Sandwich University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 1921 day of JAN 13 1921, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

Raymond
Issuing Insign
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th JAN 1921, 19

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Him self	50 No	-	Arsac Forigian Brother Rockham S.D.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Armenian	Herzerum
2	No	do.	50 No	-	David Kalpakjian Brother 9 Lyon St. Dorchester Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do. do.	do.	None	Turkey	Constantinople
3	Yes	do.	50 No	-	Zibout Makalian Uncle 224 E. 25 St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do. do.	do.	None	Armenian	Bitlis
4	No	do.	60 Yes	1911 Pa. 1913 R.I.	George Kajiolas Brother P.O. Box Pawtucket R.I.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do. do.	do.	None	Greece	Petsakus
5	No	Her Husband	- No	-	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
6	No	Her self	50 No	-	To her Uncle As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
7	No	Him self	50 Yes	1912 Pa. 1912 R.I.	Demetrius Komilis Cousin 12 Pawtucket Av. Pawtucket R.I.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
8	No	Her Brother	- No	-	As above	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
9	Yes	Him self	50 Yes	1910 New-York 1914 New-York 1915 Johnsonb.	Demetrius Tangalos Brother in-law 126 7th. Av. New-York N.Y. Demetrios Loukas Brother in-law P.O. Box 424 Johnsonbury Pa.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	do. do.	Blue	None	do.	St. Demetrius
10	No	do.	50 Yes	1919 Pa.	P.O. Box 424 Johnsonbury Pa.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black	Black	None	do.	Arachova
11	No	Her Father	- No	-	As above	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10 1/2	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
12	No	Him self	50 No	-	Nikolaos Karadimas Cousin 363 Box Johnsonbury Pa.	Yes 8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark Fair	Blue	None	do.	do.
13	No	do.	50 No	-	Constantinos Loukas Cousin P.O. Box 424 Johnsonbury Pa.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
14	Yes	do.	50 No	-	Vassilios Gairopoulos Cousin 48 Stone St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do. do.	do.	None	do.	Argos
15	Yes	do.	50 No	-	Constantinos Kourtis Cousin 148 Market St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do. do.	do.	None	do.	Merithorion
16	Yes	do.	50 No	-	To His Friend As above	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
17	Yes	do.	50 No	-	As above Friend	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
18	Yes	do.	50 No	-	To his Cousin As above	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
19	No	do.	50 No	-	Stylanos Giamoulos Father 316 E. Hemessin Av. Minneapolis Min.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do. Black	do.	None	do.	Basta
20	No	do.	50 No	-	A. Michalopoulos & Co. Cousin 129-131 Endicott Boston Mass.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
21	Yes	do.	50 Yes	1916 Ohio. 1919	John Tsounis Friend 377 6A 23 St. New-York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do. do.	do.	None	do.	Patras
22	No	do.	50 No	-	Stavros Economoulos Cousin 233 - North St. Pittsfield Mass.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do. do.	do.	None	do.	Legadia
23	Yes	do.	50 Yes	1910 Baltim. 1911 Cal.	Smyros Chionis Cousin 53 Madison St. New-York N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do. do.	do.	None	Greece	St. Irini
24	No	do.	50 No	-	John Kolivas Brother 154 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do.	do.	None	do.	Ithaki
25	Yes	do.	150 No	-	Calef Athas Brother in-law 546-548 Broadway New-York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	None	do.	Preveja
26	Yes	Her husband	- No	-	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
27	Yes	His father	- No	-	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
28	Yes	do.	- No	-	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
29	Yes	do.	- No	-	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.
30	Yes	do.	- No	-	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do. do.	do.	None	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John J. Jones*, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Landerbilt University Nashville Tenn.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 10 1921* day of *January*, 19 *1921*
at NEW YORK

W. J. Jones
Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PANNONIA" Passengers sailing from P A T P A S, On the 18 December, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	16 NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Georgiou	Donka	35	F	M. House. k.	No	No	Serbian Greek Serbian Monastirion Monastirion	Father Serbian	Chio. Akron
2		Georgiou	Aspasie	17	F	S	do.	No	do. do.	As above	do. do.
3		Georgiou	Vassilios	9	M	S. Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes do. do.	As above	do. do.
4		Georgiou	Elpiniki	6	F	S	do.	No	do. do.	As above	do. do.
5	142343	Skarlis	John	26	M	S. Worker	Yes	GREEK do. No	Yes Greece do.	Greece Strofilia Stavros Skarlis Brother	Ill. Moline
6	Jan 20/26	Roubalakos	Elias	28	M	S	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Premeti Zafira Roubalakou Wife	Chio. Cleveland
7		Sotiropoulos	Panagiotis	22	M	S	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Premeti Sotirios Sotiropoulos Father	N.Y. New-York
8	ADMITTED	Vergos	Aristidis	14	M	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes do. do.	Greece Kalitheia Pinelopi Vergou Mother	Del. Wilmington
9	ADMITTED UNDER 17	Andriopoulos	Grygorios	14	M	S	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Lobotina Nikolaos Andriopoulos Father	Md. Baltimore
10	1113258-9/12/26	Fragos	Nikolaos	17	M	S. Worker	Yes	do.	Yes do. do.	Greece Lobotina Pinelopi Fragon Mother	do. do.
11		Prefitis	Vassilios	28	M	M	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Skala Athina Prefiti Mother	Conn. Bridgeport
12		Stergiopoulos	Emmanuel	28	M	S. Worker	Yes	do.	Yes do. do.	Greece Christos Stergiopoulos Brother	Ill. Chicago
13	ADMITTED	Andriopoulos	Nikolaos	49	M	M. Labourer	Yes	do.	Yes do. do.	Greece Patras Margarita Andrikopulu Wife	Md. Baltimore
14	494071-5-15-26	Karagiannis	Dimitrios	36	M	M	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Lobotina Gebreites Karagianni Wife	Pa. Johnsonburg
15		Andreopoulos	Constantinos	39	M	M	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Sinista Pinelopi Andreopulu Wife	do. do.
16		Katsaros	Charalabos	47	M	M	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Sinista Morphy Katsaron Wife	N.Y. New-York
17		Souris	John	29	M	S. Worker	Yes	do.	Yes do. do.	Greece Senosta Demetrius Souris Father	do. do.
18	766481-10-3-31/26	Georgoulis	Demetrios	33	M	S	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Elene Georgouli Wife	do. do.
19		Dritsas	Timoleon	26	M	S	do.	Yes	GREEK do. do.	Greece Klimentis Praskevi Dritsa Mother	N.Y. Rochester
20		Shenkova	Vassila	37	F	M. House. k.	do.	do.	do. do.	Greece Klimentis Mitra Stavrova Sister	Wash. Seattle
21		Karchoff	Lena	33	F	M	do.	do.	do. do.	Greece Vernikion George Kartsoff Father-in-law	Chio. Marsilion
22		Michofskis	Dora	27	F	M	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Assar Begavo Stefanos Massakis Father	Chio. Cincinnati
23		Fragos	Aristomenis	14	M	S. Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes do. do.	Greece Nafpaktos Pinelopi Fragon Mother	Md. Baltimore
24		Metseff	Stoena	29	F	M	House. k.	do.	do. do.	Greece Nafpaktos Nikolaos Dimitriu Brother-in-law	Chio. Massilion
25		Tomicie	Ivan	22	M	S. Labourer	Yes	German	Yes Serbian Giugoslavian Serbian Grabli	Greece Vitsa Tomicie Mother	Cal. Los Angeles
26		Tomicie	Manda	19	F	S	House. k.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Grabli Marie Simerica Mother	do. do.
27		Siperica	Antika	26	F	S	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Grabli Klimentis Giugoslavian do. Pousi	
28		Veli	Haintir	28	M	M. Worker	Yes	Albanian	Yes Greece Albanian Albanian Pitsari	Greece Kali Veli Wife	Albanian P.I. Mansdale
29		Rapos	Djafir	28	M	M	do.	Yes	do. do.	Greece Soultana Rapo Wife	Albanian P.I. Countral Falls
30	ADMITTED	Kamil	Galip	26	M	S	do.	Yes	Albanian Albanian do. do.	Greece Pitsari Kamil Kamil Father	Albanian Chio. Akron

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																							
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Simon MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, from **PATRAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Simon
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred J. Horez, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Five years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

Raymond
Innig Inap
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA Passengers sailing from P T R R S, On the 21 December, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1																			
2		Boroudjian	Philipos	19		M	S. Worker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Yerevan	Mardikian	Friend	N. Y.	New-York
3		Sahakian	Orpissag	32		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bauy Bedrossian	Friend	Turkey	Mass.	Whiterville
4		Sahakian	Ozal	3		M	S	Nil	No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	As above			do.	do.
5		Garabetian	Archalouiss	18		M	S	Pupil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Pastoualdji	Haanimamouk	Cousin	Cal.	Fresno
6		Loussoyan	Nazar	37		M	S	Coff-sail.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Abraham Daysodyan	Cousin	Turkey	do.	do.
7		Saroyan	Lemael	19		M	S	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Maupel Saroyan	Father	Turkey	N. Y.	New-York
8		Saroyan	Sausou	22		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Moppres Saroyan	Father	Turkey	do.	do.
9		Korkikian	Erikor	22		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Obave Carikian	Friend	Turkey	Mich.	Detroit
10		Korkian	Haroutine	27		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ohan Corikian	Friend	Turkey	do.	do.
11		Korkikian	Vartouhi	55		F	M	Hous. k.	No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	As above	Friend	Turkey	do.	do.
12		Kalfayan	Marie	19		F	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gabriel Calfayan	Father	Turkey	do.	do.
13		Bhiazarian	Akabi	17		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Constantinos	Faravitis	Brother	do.	do.
14		Dimef	Menko	40		F	M	do.	Yes	do.	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ostrovon	Ostrovon	Greece	Ohio.	Massillon
15		Georgakopoulos	Christos	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	Greek.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Panadotis	Georakomulos	Father	Greece	Ill.
16		Triantafyllou	John	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ladikou	Ladikou	Greece	Mich.	Detroit
17		Gravos	Dimitrios	32		M	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gramtoulia	Laina	Sister	Greece	Mich.
18		Mastorakis	Vassilios	19		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	GREECE	GREECE	GREECE	Xirohorion	Athamassia	Grava	Greece	Mich.
19		Mihalidis	Michael	10		M	S	maker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Turkey	Pipina	Michailidi	Mother	Greece	Mich.
20		Bektas	Souleiman	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	Albanian	Yes	do.	Albanian	Greece	Smyrna	Smyrna	Turkey	Va.	Weirton
21		Kemal	Sofet	18		M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	GREECE	do.	do.	Sahir	Souleiman	Father	Greece	Va.
22		Dolkas	Andreas	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	Greek	do.	Koritsa	Koritsa	Greece	Ohio	Massillon
23		Selim	Seli	43		M	M	Worker	Yes	Albanian	Yes	do.	Albanian	do.	Hasan	Lemal	Father	Greece	Ohio
24		Kantianis	George	48		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	George	Dolkas	Father	Greece	do.
25		Siames	Vassilios	30		M	M	Worker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	George	Dolkas	Father	Greece	do.
26		Siames	Sotirios	49		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Soudeneika	Soudeneika	Greece	N. Y.	New-York.
27		Djeneris	Petros	41		M	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Selva	Salim	Wife	Greece	N. Y.
28		Kantiani	Theofani	36		F	M	Hous. k.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Koritsa	Koritsa	Greece	Mass.	Wittsburg
29		Kantiani	Dimitrula	9		F	S	-	No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	Pyridule	Siama	Wife	Greece	Mass.
30		Lianos	Odiseas	41		M	M	worker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefttergeni	Lefttergeni	Greece	N. Y.	New-York
															Vassiliki	Siama	Sister	Greece	N. Y.
															Lefttergeni	Lefttergeni	Greece	N. J.	Dover
															Ekaterini	Djeneri	Wife	Greece	Mass.
															Lagadia	Lagadia	Greece	Mass.	Salem
															GEORGIA	MOTHER		Greece	do.
															Lagadia	COSTOPOULOU		Greece	Pittsburg
															GRAND MOTHER			do.	do.
															wife Marian	Lianou		Greece	N. Y.
															Taxiarhis	Aitolokarmania		Greece	N. Y.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 10 1921, 19

222

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Himself	50	No	Yramahredjian Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Belastos
2	No	Himself	50	No	209 W. 31 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Belastos
3	No	do.	50	No	Adrag Sahagian Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	Turkey	Bitlis
4	No	His Father	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
5	No	Himself	50	No	Hosep Garabetian Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
6	No	do.	50	No	L. eremian Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	Black	None	do.	do.
7	Yes	do.	50	No	S. Michaelian Friend	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
8	Yes	do.	50	No	224 E. 25 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	do.
9	No	do.	50	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
10	No	do.	50	No	Mihram Korkikian Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
11	No	do.	50	No	Sarvey Ave. 142 Detroit Mich.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	Armenian	Erzeroum
12	No	do.	50	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
13	No	do.	50	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
14	No	SELF	50	No	George Dineff, Husband	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Ostrovon
15	No	do.	50	No	204 W. Tremont St. Massillon Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Ladikon
16	No	do.	50	No	Mick.oulos Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Xirohorion
17	Yes	do.	50	No	644 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Black	Black	None	do.	Tyrnavon
18	Yes	do.	50	No	Steve Phillos Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	Greece	Roviata
19	No	do.	50	No	126 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Black	Black	None	do.	Lagadia
20	No	do.	50	No	John Lazos Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
21	No	SELF	50	No	237 E. 32 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Lagadia
22	Yes	do.	50	No	Games Gerkovatos Friend	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
23	No	do.	50	No	57 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
24	No	do.	50	No	To the Address of his fellow tra-	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do.	Balek	Blue	None	do.	Lagadia
25	No	do.	50	No	veller Weirton W. Va.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
26	No	do.	50	No	Abotivo Pascho Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
27	No	do.	50	No	P.O. Box 114 Massillon Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
28	No	do.	50	No	Baryom Isa Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
29	No	do.	50	No	P.O. Box 114 Massillon Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
30	No	do.	50	No	Const. Constantinopulos Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
31	No	do.	50	No	227 E. 33d St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
32	No	do.	50	No	Chadji Ahmet Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
33	No	do.	50	No	1912 Maslon Ohio.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
34	No	do.	50	No	662 Box P. Railwood Pa.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
35	No	do.	50	No	Anastassios Antinanis Brother	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Lagadia
36	No	do.	50	No	26 West St. Pittsburg Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Lagadia
37	No	do.	50	No	Siomas Dimitrios Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
38	No	do.	50	No	315 W. 110 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
39	No	do.	50	No	Labros Pexos Cousin	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	Gray	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
40	No	do.	50	No	B.E. Dechersont Dover N.J.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do.	Gray	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
41	No	do.	50	No	John Vassilakopoulos Brother in-law	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
42	No	do.	50	No	Prescott St. Salem Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
43	No	do.	50	No	Anastassios Kantianis Husband	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
44	No	do.	50	No	26 West St. Pittsburg Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
45	No	Her Mother	No	No	As above	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
46	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	Constantinos Ignantis Friend	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Gray	do.	None	do.	Lagadia
47	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	114 W. 28 St. New York N.Y.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do.	Gray	do.	None	do.	Lagadia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Brown, MASTER, of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING HEREWITH.

I, W. J. Core, Surgeon of the PANNONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had five
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1921, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. J. Young

Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA 1-10. Passengers sailing from P A T R A S 3-9, On the 15 December, 1920.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Raptis	Christos	30	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Taxiarchis	Constantinos Raptis Father	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
2		Siaros	Michael	27	M	S. Worker	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Voudana	Thomas Siaros Father	Greece	Mich.	Trenton
3		Della	Constantina	22	F	S. Hous. k.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Iagadia	Stavros Delias Father	Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Gikas	John	18	M	S. Worker	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Argostolion	Pavlos Gikas Father	Greece	N.Y.	New-York
5		Zaimis	Alexandre	18	M	S. do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mitropolis	Stavroula Zaimi Mother	Greece	do.	do.
6		Kanellou	John	30	M	S. do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vissoka	Maria Kanellou Mother	Greece	Ind.	LaPort
7		Georgafentis	John	30	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chios	Maria Georgafenti Mother	Greece	Ohio.	Yorville
8	UNDER 16	CUZIRIAN	OGARRAN		M	S. INFANT	No	No	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	ADANA	FRIEND. SERNISS. PAPAZIAN SMYRNA. TURKEY		CAL.	ORES
9	UNDER 16	HAMPARTZOUNIAN	HARRY		M	S. BORN ON BOARD SHIP	BRITISH	do	BORN ON BOARD				FRIEND ATHANASSIAN. ARTIM SMYRNA. TURKEY		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		Bajevich.	Pere	20	M	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Jugo Slav	Creation	Jugo Slav; Dubrovnik		Mother. Yanko Bajevich. petrevosble, 16, Dubrovnik.		CAL;	Los Angeles
11		do	Maria	15	F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
12		do	Ana	22	F	S. Nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mile Ban Dubrovnik, Jugo Slav.		do	DO
7-13-6-8-9-10-11-12 J.W. Watson																
Aug. 1/13/21																

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of JAN 10 1921, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Him self	50	Yes 1912 New York	Constantinos Iphantis Friend 144 W. 88 St. New York N.Y.	4 yrs U.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Taxiarches	
2	No	do	50	No	Them. Siaros Brother Tranton Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	None	Greece Voudara	
3	Yes	SELF	25	No	Demetrios Stavroulos Uncle 223 Wopkiss St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Lagadia	
4	Yes	do	50	No	Leonidas Gikas Brother 239 W. 37 St. New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	None	do Argostolion	
5	Yes	do	50	No	Vlassiso Zaimis Brother 239 W. 37 St. New York N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	do	do	None	do Mitropolis	
6	No	SELF	50	No	Christos Vanelos Father 1010 Lane St. LaPort Ind.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark BRN	BRN	None	Greece Vessoka	
7	No	do	50	Yes 1915 Pa.	Demetrios Georgafentis Brother P. Box 635 Yorville Ohio.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Black	Black	None	do Chios
8	No	FATHER	30	No	FRIEND PAROUNAK. MADJANAN. R.R. 1. Box 60. ST. OROSI. CAL		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	INFANT	NONE	TURKEY KESSARIA	
9	No	do	-	-	FRIEND ZIRAKIS. ARTINIAN 920 BROADWAY. NY YORK		No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Do	do	ON BOARD "PANNONIA"	
10	No	Father	30	No	Father B. Bajacovich. 727 Alpine St. Los Angeles.		Indef.	Indef.	No	Good	No	5 9	BRN	BRN	BRN	None	do glay Petrovo
11	No	do	25	No	do do		Indef.	Indef.	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	BRN	BRN	None	do do
12	No	Brother	25	No	Brother Johan BAN RFD, Box 180 Garden Grove, Los Angeles.		Indef.	Indef.	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	BRN	BRN	None	do do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Gronow, **MASTER** of the PANNONIA, from PATRAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

S. Gronow
COMMANDING Officer.

P. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Core, Surgeon of the "Panama", sailing here with do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt
University, Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1921 day of 1921, 19

at New York

Raymond
Imm. Insp.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer charged to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 54

4

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN TRAVELERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANNONIA 1-10 Passengers sailing from GIENALTAR 2-1, 27th. & December, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		13 NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13th JAN 12 1921

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

13th JAN 18 1921 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Nash, of the "Panama", from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shannon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10 1921, 19

at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PANNONIA

sailing from

PATRAS

21/12/1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1921

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	SPEHAR	JOHN	19 ✓ m s	Mingo Junction, Ohio 27/3/01.	Belgrade Leg. 103 8/5/20	1520 DRESDEN ST. PITTSBURG Pa.
2	COMATAS	GEORGE	34 - m m	551 Athens Leg. 10/21/20	SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN. 10/6/1913.	459 6TH AVENUE NEW YORK
3	NICKAS	NICK	25 ✓ m s	145316 Wash. 12/4/19	US CONSULATE, ATHENS. 2/4/20	77 HILGER AVE. DETROIT. MICH
4	BOLAKAKIS	JOHN	28 ✓ m m	Athens Leg. 536 10/8/20	ROCKFORD, STATE OF ILLINOIS 24/6/1918	79 WEST CHESTER SQUARE. NEW YORK
5	Do	ANNA	20 ✓ F m	" " 609 12/14/20	NEW YORK 19/12/16	Do
6				By Marriage		
7				Platforming Insp.		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this list. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

1/10/20
The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Pannonia*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *Pannonia* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain on board all alien members
of crew not in possession of sea-
mans identification card form No. 1
When photos are ready telephone
U. S. Immigration - Broad 2024*

*acknowledged
R. H. [unclear]
and [unclear]*

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Raymond*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

T. Gifford
A. Pellard
W. Jones
D. Waideis
P. O. Hedson
J. Hart
G. Foster
H. Lacy
L. Howard
M. C. Olley

3rd: Butcher
Waiter
Sal: Stwd
Scullion
2nd: Butcher

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

J.
Har
A.Olsen
S.L.Will
J.Garner
E.Weuster
J.Parry
S.Macdonald.
E.Deane
W.T.Gleaves
T.Nicholsen
E.Pinkerton
J.Mather
T.Gifford
A.Poliard
W.Jones
D.Waldeis
P.O.Hodson
J.Hart
G.Foster
M.Lacy
L.Howard
M.C.Olley

Steward
"
Chf: 3rd: Cl: Stwd.
storekeeper
waiter
"
"
"
"
"
"
3rd: Butcher
waiter
sal: Stwd
scullion
"
2nd: Butcher

R.M.S. Annenla *
New York.

12/1/21.

Deck Dept

List of men transferred to "K.A.V"

<u>Name.</u>	<u>Rating.</u>
E.S. Simmonds	3rd: Officer
J. Elsen	Boatun
N. Campbell	A.B.
J. Byrne	"
J. Willis	"
J. Smith	Seamen
Sam: Leach	A.B.
J. Hayward	Boatun Mate
J. Daly	A.B.
W.B. Stanistreet	Q.M.
H. Murphy	Lamps
E. Mulroy.	A.B.
W. Tedman	U.S.
A.F. Platt	1st: Officer
J. Milliken	Q.M.
T. Warner	A.B.

ENGINE DEPT

J. Starford	2nd: Elect: Att:
T. Edwards	Greaser
C. Carlin	"
A. Winstanley	3rd: Refrig: Att:
J. Roche	Fireman
A. McKeown	"
A. Morgan	3rd: Elect Att:
P. Tedford	2nd: Refrig. Att.
J. Furlong	Storekeeper
M.C. McInnes	5th: Engr:
P. Cooney	Greaser

STEWARDS DEPT

J. French	Waiter
W. Pendleton	Engrs: Stwd.
G. Fleet	2nd: Baker
G. Napier	B.R. Stwd
J. Lumb	Waiter
T. Shacklady	Deck Stwd
M. Burn	Offrs Stwd
J.A. Harrison	Asst: Pantry Stwd
Harold Jones	1st: Cl: Waiter
A. Olsen	Ships Cook
S.L. Wilson	Chef
J. Gardner	Chef: Baker
E. Webster	Stewardess
J. Parry	"
S. Macdonald.	Chef: 3rd: Cl: Stwd.
E. Deane	Storekeeper
W.T. Gleaves	waiter
T. Michelson	"
E. Pinkerton	"
J. Mather	"
T. Gifford	"
A. Pollard	"
W. Jones	"
D. Waideis	"
P.O. Hodson	3rd: Butcher
J. Hart	waiter
G. Foster	Sal: Stwd
M. Lacy	Scullion
L. Howard	"
M.C. Olley	2nd: Butcher

229

STEWARDS DEPT: CONTD:

transferred to "V."

<u>Name.</u>	<u>Rating.</u>
L. Macdonald	Matron
E. Fitzgerald	1st 2nd: Baker
S. Skellian	3rd: Baker
G. Yeatspale	Waiter
W. Southall	"
W.H. Evans	"
J. Barber	"
G. Morgan	Asst: Pantry stwd
A. Duncan	Waiter
E.D. Moore	Asst: Cook
P. Kavanagh	Asst: Ships Cook
Chas: Walker	Chf: Stwd.
J. Winstanley	Asst: Engrs Stwd
A. Bridge	"
G. Middleton	Asst Cook
F. Natt	1st 2nd Baker
J. O'Brien	3rd: Cook
A. Hughes	Capt: stwd
F. Butler	Disp stwd
J. Callow	Asst: Cook
J.H. Doyle	" "
R. Walker	Asst: Butcher
R. Russell	Veg Cook
J. Sherman	Asst Cook
Gee Morgan	Asst: Pantryman
J. Fox.	Waiter.

230

M. Maccinevich	Trimmer
G. Gallevich	"
Matteo Vesilla	"
G. Zusteovich	"
G. Faraguna ✓	"
Giacome Zarni	"
Nicoli Longherai ✓	Fireman.

29. G. Herring	Waiter & Dispensary Stwd
30. Mary Woods	Stewardess
31. Margaret Goodfellow	Matron
32. E. Lindsey	Stewardess
33. T. Teotle	Chf
34. P. Leftus	3rd Cook.
35. J. Taylor	Veg Cook.

CHEW PAID OFF.

DECK DEPT.

January 11th. 1920.

<u>NAME.</u>	<u>RATING.</u>
G. Hart	
J. Kinsack 30 ✓	Ant. Purser
Jean Matesick	Sailer
Jos: Longbarde 21 ✓	"
Ali Longbarde 30 ✓	"
Giov: Aurelia 7	O.S.
E. Garcia	Sailer
D. Tomicich	A.B.
A. Tomicich	"
Reke nuezvich 34 ✓	"
Stiglie Pasquale ✓	"
Andrea Scalmera - 30 ✓	"
Frank nuezvich 4 ✓	"
Nicole Rubincich ✓	"
J. A. Macdonald	Master-Officer
S. Hall	Ant. Purser
Marino Raccich	A.B.
G. Salvi	

231

ENGINE DEPT.

A. Dundora 39 ✓	Greaser.
A. Lizzul 3 ✓	Fireman
Franc Dislich 23 ✓	"
Giovanni Parmil ✓	"
Carle Slepanich - 34 ✓	"
Carle Lizzul ✓	Trimmer
Silve Perich ✓	"
A. Chesvacich 27 ✓	Fireman
Antonie Revis ✓	"
M. Maccinevich	Trimmer
G. Gallevich	"
Matteo Vesilla	"
G. Zustevich	"
G. Faraguna ✓	"
Giacome Zarni	"
Nicoli Longborai 42 ✓	Fireman.

29. G. Herring	Waiter & Dispensary Stwd
30. Mary Woods	Stewardess
31. Margaret Goodfellow	Matron
32. E. Lindsey	Stewardess
33. T. Teotle	Chef
34. P. Leftas	3rd Cook.
35. J. Taylor	Veg Cook.

55
14
9
19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 27 1921

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

British
(Nationality.)

S. S.

Jan. 18, 1921
Pamonia

from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 255 Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 119 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10, 1921, consigned to The Cunard & Co.; is now lying at 56 hr, and is expected to sail January 18, 1921, for Piraeus & Trieste via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Scolaviera	30	Italy	New York, 12-1-21
N. Longhardi	42		
S. Terich	29		
G. Farquira	22		
P. Rutake	42		

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24. E. Robinson	O.H. Steward
26. A. Hill	Night Watch
27. W. Panton	
28. T. O'Brien	Waiter & Dispensary Stwd
29. G. Herring	Stewardess
30. Mary Woods	Stewardess
31. Margaret Goodfellow	Matron
32. E. Lindsey	Stewardess
33. T. Tootle	Chef
34. P. Loftus	3rd Cook.
35. J. Taylor	Vog Cook.

55
10
21



Signed on at this port
Crew List S.S. "annonia"

1.	A.H. Poole	Jr 1st Officer.
2.	J. Macalister	Jr 3rd Officer.
3.	J. Nicol	Jr 5th Engineer.
1/8.	Chas Ingham	Boatman
3.	W. Egan	Boatman Mate.
4.	H. Lockett	A. B.
5.	A. Arncliffe	Sailor
6.	J. Waters	A. B.
7.	E. Lombard	"
8.	H. Glyde	"
9.	F. Cronican	"
10.	J. Timlin	"
11.	A. Thorobin	"
12.	T. Achilles	"
13.	A. Kerr	Sailor
14.	J. Bailey	"
15.	G. Davey	A. B.
16.	H. Kerr	Sailor.
17.	E. Andrews	A. B.
18.	G. Renaud	Sailor.
19.	H. Oliver	C. S.
20.	J. Hughes	"

<u>Stewards.</u>		
3/2.	Thos Gair	Chief Steward.
3.	E. Little	Storekeeper.
4.	E. Sharkey	Chf 3rd Cl. Steward.
5.	A. Fowler	Saloon Steward.
6.	J. McEnnis	Officers Steward.
7.	E. Walsh	Asst -do-
8.	E. Grant	Engineers Stwd.
9.	E. Mills	Asst -do-
10.	J. Evans	-do-
11.	F. Hales	Captains Steward.
12.	E. Kendall	M. S. Steward.
13.	E. Grace	-do-
14.	A. Dowling	Purser's Steward
15.	A. Gannich	Doctors Steward
16.	G. Trigg	Waiter
17.	E. Bush	"
18.	F. Law	"
19.	E. Noble	"
20.	J. Hazelhurst	"
21.	E. Kelly	"
22.	H. Walsh	"
23.	J. Woods	"
24.	E. Robinson	"
26.	A. Hill	C. H. Steward
27.	W. Penton	Night Watch
28.	T. O'Brien	"
29.	G. Herring	Waiter & Dispensary Stwd
30.	Mary Woods	Stewardess
31.	Margaret Goodfellow	Matron
32.	E. Lindsey	Stewardess
33.	T. Teotie	Chef
34.	P. Loftus	3rd Cook.
35.	J. Taylor	Veg Cook.



36.	E. Harry	Asst Cook.
37.	J. Breese	"
38.	R. Merton	"
39.	E. Lonsdale	"
40.	J. McHarg	Chief Baker
41.	F. McTigue	2nd Baker
42.	J. Thomas	EX -do-
43.	K. Wharton	3rd Baker
44.	V. Catlow	EX 3rd Baker
45.	W. Richards.	3rd Baker
46.	H. Blackie	Asst Butcher
47.	H. Kendall	"
48.	E. Butler	"
49.	A. Christie.	Ship's Cook.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Longobardo	26	Italian	F. Fundak	24	Italian
Zucksee Jae	29	do	A. Pizzo	26	do
Gioranni Lorrino	27	do	Matteo Tonneich	36	do
Lisardo Matteo	24	do	J. Lanzetta	25	do
Deleo Manica Stephen	38	do	Del Bampo Luccino	36	do
Derossi Tomossa	21	do	Gatto Gioranni	46	do
John Larezzo	30	do	Jarasic Maria	31	do
Antonio Militich	22	do	Lorre Manggotel	38	do
W. M. C. Runciman	30	British	F. Faraguna	21	do
W. Rowlands	32	do	Was per list attached		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2613

S. Gronow. Master.

[OVER.]

191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Pannonia", arriving at New York, JAN 1 1921, 191, from the port of Trieste

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PO: O. H.	OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Grenow	Stephen	✓ Master	8/5/20	Trieste	No.	49	M	English	British	5'8	190
2	Simmonds	Ernest	✓ 3rd Officer	29/1/20	New York	No	27	M	do	do	5'6	140
3	Jackson	Henry	✓ Carpenter	do	do	No	43	M	do	do	5'6	164
4	Elsen	James	✓ Bosun	do	do	No	52	M	Greek	Greek	5'6	170
5	Campbell	Nicholas	✓ A.B.	12/1/20	Liverpool	No	32	M	English	British	5'8	140
6	Byrne	John	✓ Q.M.	do	do	No.	21	M	do	do	5'2	136
7	Willis	John	✓ do	12/2/20	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'11	172
8	Smith	John	✓ Seaman	12/2/20	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'8	142
9	Leach	Samuel	✓ A.B.	12/2/20	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7	120
10	Hayward	John	✓ Bosun Mate	12/2/20	do	No	51	M	do	do	5'8	190
11	Daly	John	✓ A.B.	12/2/20	do	No	42	M	Irish	do	5'9	170
12	Stanistreet	William	✓ Sailer	do	do	No	20	M	English	do	5'2	122
13	Murphy	Humphrey	✓ Lamp	12/2/20	do	No	56	M	Irish	do	5'2	200
14	Mulroy	Edward	✓ A.B.	12/2/20	do	No	25	M	English	do	5'2	186
15	Lee	Thomas	✓ Q.M.	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'3	116
16	Tedman	William	✓ O.S.	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'2	110
17	Cere	William J.	✓ Surgeon	28/1/20	New York	No	27	M	American	American	5'9	160
18	Nash	Frederick	✓ 2nd Carpenter	do	do	No	21	M	English	British	5'8	165
19	Sparks	Alex	✓ Telegraphist	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'6	136
20	Myles	James	✓ 3rd Officer	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'5	140
21	Platt	Ernest	✓ 1st Officer	8/4/20	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'5	130
22	Kissack	Thomas G.	✓ Asst Purser	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'10	160
23	Piaces	Jeannis	✓ Sailer	3/5/20	Patras	No	25	M	Greek	Greek	5'8	150
24	Sweetman	John	✓ A.B.	9/6/20	New York	No	46	M	Irish	British	5'10	168
25	Milliken	James	✓ do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'8	152
26	Driedell	Jerry	✓ Inspector	16/6/20	do	No	57	M	do	do	5'11	160
27	Woodward	Arthur	✓ Telegraphist	17/6/20	do	No	19	M	English	do	5'7	135
28	Hart	Albert E.	✓ Asst Purser	13/7/20	Trieste	No	25	M	do	do	5'5	130
29	Alexander	Robert	✓ Chief Officer	18/8/20	New York	No	41	M	do	do	5'9	170
30	Hayward	John	✓ 2nd Officer	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'8	140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stewart MASTER of the PANNONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 10 1921

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

071	0'0	ob	ob	1	10	oh	07 Y 000	00 0'01	100110	10 40	Hebrew.	Spanish.
001	0'0	ob	ob	1	00	oh	ob	ob	100111	10 40	Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
									100112	10 40	Irish.	Syrian.
											Italian (north).	Turkish.
											Italian (south).	Welsh.
											Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANONIA"**, arriving at **New York**, **JAN 10 1921**, 191, from the port of **Trieste**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pinnegan	James	A.B.	20/8/20 New York	No	25	M	Irish	British	5'2	126	
2	Winstanley	William	Sailor	do do	No	25	M	English	do	5'4	123	
3	Macdonald	James	2nd officer	14/12/20 Trieste	No	34	M	do	do	5'10	156	
3	Harley	Frank G.	2nd Officer	27/8/20 do	No	33	M	do	do	5'6	145	
4	Hurley	A.J.	Purser	5/10/20 Naples	No	35	M	do	do	5'9	150	
5	Warner	Thomas	A.B.	29/10/20 New York	No	20	M	do	do	5'8	148	
6	Havell	Richard	do	do do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7	146	
7	Manning	R. Owen	do	do do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7	154	
8	Hewall	George H.	Baggage Master	do do	No	42	M	do	do	5'10	167	
9	MATESICK	JOHN	Sailor	8/11/20 New York	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	140	
9	Malvey	Edward	Sailor	14/4/20 Liverpool	No	28	M	do	do	5'6	140	
10	Garcia	Emigdio	Sailor	9/11/20 New York	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	143	
11	Longebardo	Joseph	do	8/11/20 do	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	140	
12	Longebardo	Alfonso	do	do do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7	144	
13	Aurelio	Giovanni	O.S.	do do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'5	130	
14	King	Charles	Elect Attendant	29/1/20 do	No	34	M	English	British	5'7	140	
15	Stafford	James	2nd Elect do	17/1/20 do	No	42	M	do	do	5'2	148	
16	Edwards	Thomas	Crewer	do do	No	24	M	Welsh	do	5'8	154	
17	Carlin	Charles	do	do do	No	40	M	English	do	5'6	146	
18	Winstanley	Alexander	Refrig Attendant	do do	No	21	M	do	do	5'8	155	
19	Reche	John	Steward	do do	No	20	M	Irish	do	5'7	150	
20	McKeown	Antony	do	do do	No	22	M	do	do	5'4	148	
21	Neighan	Andrew	3rd Elect Attendant	do do	No	27	M	do	do	5'7	142	
22	Tedford	Patrick	Refrig Attendant	40 do	No	24	M	do	do	5'6	156	
23	Farlong	James	Engine Stoker	do do	No	27	M	do	do	5'5	146	
24	Bell	James	Chief Engineer	8/4/20 New York	No	41	M	English	do	5'11	170	
25	Morgan	Benjamin	Boilermaker	do do	No	24	M	Welsh	do	5'9	150	
26	Hackett	James	Refrig Attendant	13/4/20 do	No	48	M	English	do	5'4	150	
27	Bonelli	Pietro	Steward	11/4/20 Palermo	No	29	M	British	Maltese	5'5	140	
28	Savina	Madina	do	20/5/20 Naples	No	23	M	Italian	Italian	5'4	138	
29	McInnes	H.C.	5th Engineer	16/6/20 New York	No	31	M	Scottish	British	5'7	147	
30	Perich	Silvio	Trimmer	17/7/20 Trieste	No	28	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'8	144	
	Hall	George	Assurance	3/12/20 Trieste	No	24	M	English	English	5'5	146	
	Racich	Mariano	A.B.	do do	No	33	M	Italian	Italian	5'10	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. Brown.

PANNONIA

Gronow.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

day of JAN 10 1921 191

R. A. Forman &

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

001 700 00 1111 11 00 00

701	7'S	Antine	Antine	M	12	OK
701	8'S	Antine	Antine	M	12	OK

Korean

U.S. AIR FORCE

1000

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

Mexican.

Montenegri

Moravian.

Pacific Island

Poligh

W-1-DNA

1017384

Romanian

Russian:

Ruthenian

Scandinavia

Scott

000000

Belgian.

● 研究の意義

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish Am

●●●●●

• **Stressors** – factors that cause stress

TURKISH.

Welsh.

West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 236

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PANNONIA"**, arriving at **New York**, **JAN 10 1921**, 191, from the port of **Trieste**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Dunlop	William	2nd Engineer	18/8/20	New York	No	39	M	English	British	5'9	160	
2	Wilson	Eric	6th Engineer	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'7	140	
3	Cooney	Peter	Crewer	20/8/20	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'7	155	On right arm
4	Scott	Harry	7th Engineer	27/8/20	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'7	137	Beth arms
5	Court	A.J.	3rd Engineer	27/10/20	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'7	148	
6	Redpath	George	4th Engineer	do	do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5'8	150	
7	Pinto	Vicior	Trimmer	8/11/20	do	Yes	27	M	Argentine	Argentine	5'7	140	
8	Ellul	Giovanni	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Italian	American	5'6	138	
9	Carmel	Muscat	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	143	
10	Cermi	Guiseppo	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Maltese	British	5'6	137	
11	De Constance	B. M. M. M.	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'6	136	
12	Arient	Luigi	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	140	
13	Darmanni	C.	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Maltese	British	5'7	137	
14	McDonald	James	do	10/11/20	do	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5'8	148	
15	Nesti	Ciro	Fireman	16/8/20	Naples	No	25	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	139	
16	Caputo	Gernardo	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'7	141	
17	Ciriele	Giovanni	do	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'8	146	
18	Menelle	Luigi	do	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'6	137	
19	Russo	Antonia	Crewer	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'9	144	
20	Masacchi	Antonie	Fireman	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'6	148	
	Sciacchetti	Vincente	do	do	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'6	138	
	Nesti	do	do	5/10/20	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'6	140	
	do	do	Pantryman	29/1/20	New York	No	54	M	English	British	5'10	147	
	do	do	Barber	do	do	No	46	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	170	
	do	do	do	do	do	No	49	M	English	British	5'8	168	
	do	do	do	16/1/20	Liverpool	No	34	M	do	do	5'8	129	
	do	do	do	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'9	143	
	do	do	do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5'2	128	
	do	do	do	do	do	No	19	M	do	do	5'6	138	
	do	do	do	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5'6	142	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

"PANONIA"

, arriving at New York

JAN 10 1921

, 191 , from the port of Trieste

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Dunlop	William	✓ 3630 2nd Engineer	12/8/20 New York	No	39	M	English	British	5'9	160
2	Wilson	Eric	✓ 6th Engineer	do do	No	28	M	do	do	5'7	140
3	Cooney	Peter	✓ Greaser	20/8/20 do	No	35	M	do	do	5'7	155 On right arm
4	Scott	Harry	✓ 7th Engineer	27/8/20 do	No	23	M	do	do	5'7	137 Both arms
5	Court	A.J.	✓ 3rd Engineer	27/10/20 do	No	34	M	do	do	5'7	148
6	Redpath	George	✓ 4th Engineer	do do	No	35	M	Scotch	do	5'8	150
7	Pinto	Victor	✓ Trimmer	8/11/20 do	Yes	27	M	Argentine	Argentine	5'7	140
8	Ellul	Giovanni	✓ do	do do	Yes	26	M	Italian	American	5'6	138
9	Carmel	Muscat	✓ do	do do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	143
10	Corni	Guiseppe	✓ do	do do	Yes	20	M	Maltese	British	5'6	137
11	De Constance	B. <i>Bruno</i>	✓ do	do do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'6	136
12	Arient	Luigi	✓ do	do do	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	140
13	Darmanni	C.	✓ do	do do	Yes	24	M	Maltese	British	5'7	137
14	McDonald	James	✓ do	10/11/20 do	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5'8	148
15	Nesti	Ciro	✓ Fireman	14/9/20 Naples	No	25	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	139
16	Caputo	Gennardo	✓ do	do do	No	28	M	do	do	5'7	141
17	Cirsole	Giovanni	✓ do	do do	No	29	M	do	do	5'8	146
18	Menelle	Luigi	✓ do	do do	No	32	M	do	do	5'6	137
19	Russo	Antonia	✓ Greaser	do do	No	29	M	do	do	5'9	144
20	Massecchi	Antonie	✓ Fireman	do do	No	31	M	do	do	5'6	140
21	Seinozettano	Vincent	do	do do	No	35	M	do	do	5'6	138
22	Candelieri	Nesti	✓ do	5/10/20 do	No	32	M	do	do	5'6	140
23	Farrell	William	✓ Pantryman	29/1/20 New York	No	34	M	English	British	5'10	147
24	Ferranti	Joe	✓ Barber	do do	No	46	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	170
25	Holdway	William	✓ B.R. Stwd	do do	No	49	M	English	British	5'8	168
26	French	Joseph	✓ Waiter	14/1/20 Liverpool	No	34	M	do	do	5'5	129
27	Pendleton	William	do	do do	No	17	M	do	do	5'9	143
28	Fleet	George	✓ 2nd Baker	do do	No	26	M	do	do	5'2	128
29	Mapier	George	✓ B.R. Stwd	do do	No	19	M	do	do	5'6	138
30	Lumb	John	✓ Waiter	do do	No	18	M	do	do	5'6	140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Gronow, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 10 1921 191

S. Gronow
Master, First or Second Officer

100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TANDEMIA", arriving at New York, 191 JAN 10 1921, from the port of Trieste

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Shacklady	Thomas	Deck Steward	16/1/20	Liverpool	No	21	M	English	British	5'8	147	
2	Guastamala	Carlo	Waiter	do	do	No	25	M	Italian	Italian	5'10	174	
3	Burn	Richard	Officers Stwd	do	do	No	18	M	Scottish	British	5'6	142	
4	Harrison	James	Asst Steward	do	do	No	18	M	English	do	5'6	148	
5	Jones	Harold	Waiter	31/1/20	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'6	155	
6	Olsen	Alex	Asst Ship's Cook	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'4	133	Chambersid to G. P. hospital
7	Dorossi	Guiseppo	Waiter	1/1/20	Trieste	No	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'4	126	
8	Veias	Guiseppo	do	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'8	142	
9	Scopar	Domenico	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'11	147	
10	Paraso	Salvatore	Italian Cook	24/1/20	Naples	No	45	M	do	do	5'7	202	
11	DePasquale	Guiseppo	Waiter	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'10	143	
12	Fiere	Harice	do	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'3	134	
13	Esposito	Umberto	Stewardess	do	do	No	21	F	do	do	5'4	134	
14	Francesco	Carlo	Asst Cook	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'2	122	
15	Wilson	John	Chief	8/4/20	New York	No	59	M	English	British	5'9	200	
16	Gardiner	John	Chief Baker	do	do	No	43	M	do	do	5'11	209	
17	Webster	Elizabeth	Stewardess	do	do	No	34	F	do	do	5'8	137	
18	Parry	Jane	do	do	do	No	30	F	do	do	5'8	137	
19	Jones	Ralph	Asst Barkeeper	do	do	No	35	M	Welsh	do	5'4	136	
20	Russier	Antonia	Waiter	9/1/20	Trieste	No	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'10	152	
21	Scopas	Sivvanni	do	12/1/20	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'9	130	
22	Supponish	Matteo	do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'8	140	
23	Cellan	Antonie	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'8	148	
24	Scopas	Antonie	do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'4	130	
25	Dumas	Julius	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'8	140	
26	Russo	Julian	do	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'4	122	
27	Caligaris	Emile	do	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5'4	142	
28	Tomicich	Antonie	do	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'3	148	
29	Savas	Asprokoulis	do	16/1/20	Patras	No	23	M	Greek	Greek	5'6	141	
30	Dawick	Charles	2nd Steward	9/4/20	New York	No	34	M	English	British	5'9	180	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANONIA", arriving at New York, JAN 10 1921, 191, from the port of Trieste

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mackdonald	Charles	✓ Chf 3rd Cl Stwd	9/4/20	New York	No	38	M	Scotch	British	6'1	174	
2	Schaffield	James	✓ Waiter	do	do	No	28	M	English	do	5'8	150	
3	Fox	Jack	✓ do	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5'4	120	
4	Dean	Ernest	✓ Storekeeper	10/8/20	Tilbury	No	38	M	do	do	5'9	155	
5	Waywell	Albert	✓ Chf Butcher	do	do	No	45	M	do	do	5'7	149	
6	Gleaves	Walter	✓ Waiter	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'2	124	
7	Nicholson	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	19	M	do	do	5'5	147	
8	Pinkerton	Edward	✓ do	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'6	138	
9	Gifford	Thomas	✓ do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'7	134	
10	Pellard	Albert	✓ do	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5'8	142	
11	Jones	William	✓ do	do	do	No	19	M	do	do	5'8	133	
12	Waldels	David	✓ do	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'6	138	
13	Hedson	Robert	✓ 3rd Butcher	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'9	147	
14	Hart	James	✓ Waiter	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'8	155	
15	Jones	Sydney	✓ do	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'4	160	
16	Foster	George	✓ 3rd Stwd	do	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'10	147	
17	Lady	Henry	✓ Scullion	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'6	135	
18	Howard	Leonard	✓ do	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5'6	143	
19	Ollam	Martin	✓ Asst Butcher	do	do	No	31	M	do	do	5'5	138	
20	Squares	Frank	✓ Linenkeeper	do	do	No	59	M	do	do	5'3	186	
21	Mackdonald	John	✓ Steward	9/4/20	New York	No	41	M	do	do	5'7	146	
22	Gragues	Giacome	✓ 3rd Class Waiter	14/7/20	Trieste	No	41	M	Italian	Italian	5'10	142	
23	Derossi	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	34	M	do	do	5'9	140	
24	Cherain	Auguste	do	do	do	No	41	M	do	do	5'8	156	
25	Devot	Rudolfo	Asst 3rd Cl Stwd	do	do	No	38	M	do	do	5'8	148	
26	Fararo	Antonio	Asst Butcher	17/7/20	do	No	18	M	do	do	5'7	138	
27	Grivoli	Pasle	Italian Cook	24/7/20	Naples	No	40	M	do	do	5'8	144	
28	Perrie	Stamias	Waiter	do	do	No	48	M	do	do	5'8	150	
29	Canocillo	Antonio	do	do	do	No	38	M	do	do	5'11	148	
30	Severino	Alvo	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'7	140	
31	MATHER	JOSEPH	✓ WAITER	19/3/20	Tilbury	No	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stenow, MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 10, 1921, 191

Stenow
Master, First or Second Officer.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
001	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
002	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
003	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
004	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
005	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
006	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
007	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
008	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
009	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
010	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
011	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
012	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
013	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
014	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
015	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
016	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
017	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
018	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
019	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
020	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
021	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
022	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
023	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
024	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
025	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
026	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
027	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
028	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
029	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
030	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
031	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
032	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
033	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
034	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
035	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
036	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
037	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
038	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
039	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
040	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
041	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
042	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
043	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
044	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
045	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
046	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
047	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
048	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
049	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
050	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
051	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
052	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
053	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
054	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
055	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
056	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
057	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
058	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
059	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
060	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
061	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
062	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
063	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
064	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
065	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
066	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
067	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
068	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
069	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
070	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
071	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
072	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
073	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
074	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
075	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
076	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
077	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
078	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
079	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
080	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
081	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
082	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
083	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
084	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
085	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
086	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
087	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
088	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
089	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
090	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
091	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
092	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
093	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
094	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
095	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
096	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
097	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
098	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
099	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden
100	Stenow	35	M	01/01/1886	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden	01/01/1921	Sweden

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in violation of the laws of the United States; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TANNONIA"**, arriving at **New York**, **JAN 10 1921**, **191**, from the port of **Brieste**

239

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Laurette	Francisco	Waiter	24/7/20	Naples	No	21	M	Italian	Italian	5'9	155
2	Garguile	Ciro	do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'9	146
3	Salomba	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'9	150
4	Mason	Maria	Stewardess	do	do	No	40	F	do	do	5'4	140
5	Fitzgerald	Herbert	1st Baker	12/8/20	New York	No	28	M	English	British	5'9	160
6	Skelland	Samuel	3rd Baker	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'6	137
7	Williams	George	Asst Butcher	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5'6	136
8	Yeatrapoule	Gabriel	Waiter	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5'3	123
9	O'Brien	Arthur	Ex 2nd Cook	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'8	140
10	Bernard	Arthur	Waiter	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5'6	120
11	Southall	William	1st Cl Waiter	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'4	133
12	Evans	Wilfred	do	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'9	141
13	Barber	James	do	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'4	112
14	Morgan	Albert	Asst Pantryman	do	do	No	19	M	do	do	5'4	130
15	Brown	James	Waiter 111874	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'6	126
16	Hawkes	Arthur	do 17300	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'9	210
17	Duncan	Alfred	do	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5'8	145
18	Moore	Ernest	Asst Cook	do	do	No	19	M	Scotch	do	5'3	128
19	Walker	Charles	Chief Steward 10316	18/8/20	do	No	54	M	English	do	5'9	140
20	Winstanley	John	Asst Engrs Stud	do	do	No	40	M	do	do	5'4	120
21	Bridge	Alfred	do	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'4	136
22	KAVANAGH	PAT.	ASST. COOK	13/8/20	DO	No	21	M	DO	DO	5'6	140
	CARRUCCI	Frank	Waiter	25/8/20	do	No	28	M	Italian	Italian	5'8	130
23	Middleton	George	Asst Cook	28/8/20	do	No	26	M	English	British	5'9	143
24	Romano	Vittorio	Waiter	14/9/20	Naples	No	27	M	Italian	Italian	5'7	140
25	Farrell	Joseph	Barkeeper	27/10/20	New York	No	31	M	English	British	5'9	145
26	Natt	Thomas	1st Baker	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'8	144
27	Hegarty	Thomas	2nd Cook	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'6	145
28	O'Brien	Joseph	3rd Cook 132701	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'6	147
29	Hughes	Alfred	Asst Steward	28/10/20	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'6	130
30	Butler	Frank	do	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'5	168
31	CARODI	GIUSEPPE	ASST BUTCHER	22/9/20	TRIESTE	No	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	139
32	SMYVER	JOS.	WAITER	DO	DO	No	31	M	DO	DO	5'7	141

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sharon MASTER of the **PANNONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 10 1921

191

Sharon
Master, First or Second Officer.

188	0.0	189	0.0	190	0.0	191	0.0	192	0.0	193	0.0	194	0.0	195	0.0	196	0.0	197	0.0	198	0.0	199	0.0	200	0.0	201	0.0	202	0.0	203	0.0	204	0.0	205	0.0	206	0.0	207	0.0	208	0.0	209	0.0	210	0.0	211	0.0	212	0.0	213	0.0	214	0.0	215	0.0	216	0.0	217	0.0	218	0.0	219	0.0	220	0.0	221	0.0	222	0.0	223	0.0	224	0.0	225	0.0	226	0.0	227	0.0	228	0.0	229	0.0	230	0.0	231	0.0	232	0.0	233	0.0	234	0.0	235	0.0	236	0.0	237	0.0	238	0.0	239	0.0	240	0.0	241	0.0	242	0.0	243	0.0	244	0.0	245	0.0	246	0.0	247	0.0	248	0.0	249	0.0	250	0.0	251	0.0	252	0.0	253	0.0	254	0.0	255	0.0	256	0.0	257	0.0	258	0.0	259	0.0	260	0.0	261	0.0	262	0.0	263	0.0	264	0.0	265	0.0	266	0.0	267	0.0	268	0.0	269	0.0	270	0.0	271	0.0	272	0.0	273	0.0	274	0.0	275	0.0	276	0.0	277	0.0	278	0.0	279	0.0	280	0.0	281	0.0	282	0.0	283	0.0	284	0.0	285	0.0	286	0.0	287	0.0	288	0.0	289	0.0	290	0.0	291	0.0	292	0.0	293	0.0	294	0.0	295	0.0	296	0.0	297	0.0	298	0.0	299	0.0	300	0.0	301	0.0	302	0.0	303	0.0	304	0.0	305	0.0	306	0.0	307	0.0	308	0.0	309	0.0	310	0.0	311	0.0	312	0.0	313	0.0	314	0.0	315	0.0	316	0.0	317	0.0	318	0.0	319	0.0	320	0.0	321	0.0	322	0.0	323	0.0	324	0.0	325	0.0	326	0.0	327	0.0	328	0.0	329	0.0	330	0.0	331	0.0	332	0.0	333	0.0	334	0.0	335	0.0	336	0.0	337	0.0	338	0.0	339	0.0	340	0.0	341	0.0	342	0.0	343	0.0	344	0.0	345	0.0	346	0.0	347	0.0	348	0.0	349	0.0	350	0.0	351	0.0	352	0.0	353	0.0	354	0.0	355	0.0	356	0.0	357	0.0	358	0.0	359	0.0	360	0.0	361	0.0	362	0.0	363	0.0	364	0.0	365	0.0	366	0.0	367	0.0	368	0.0	369	0.0	370	0.0	371	0.0	372	0.0	373	0.0	374	0.0	375	0.0	376	0.0	377	0.0	378	0.0	379	0.0	380	0.0	381	0.0	382	0.0	383	0.0	384	0.0	385	0.0	386	0.0	387	0.0	388	0.0	389	0.0	390	0.0	391	0.0	392	0.0	393	0.0	394	0.0	395	0.0	396	0.0	397	0.0	398	0.0	399	0.0	400	0.0	401	0.0	402	0.0	403	0.0	404	0.0	405	0.0	406	0.0	407	0.0	408	0.0	409	0.0	410	0.0	411	0.0	412	0.0	413	0.0	414	0.0	415	0.0	416	0.0	417	0.0	418	0.0	419	0.0	420	0.0	421	0.0	422	0.0	423	0.0	424	0.0	425	0.0	426	0.0	427	0.0	428	0.0	429	0.0	430	0.0	431	0.0	432	0.0	433	0.0	434	0.0	435	0.0	436	0.0	437	0.0	438	0.0	439	0.0	440	0.0	441	0.0	442	0.0	443	0.0	444	0.0	445	0.0	446	0.0	447	0.0	448	0.0	449	0.0	450	0.0	451	0.0	452	0.0	453	0.0	454	0.0	455	0.0	456	0.0	457	0.0	458	0.0	459	0.0	460	0.0	461	0.0	462	0.0	463	0.0	464	0.0	465	0.0	466	0.0	467	0.0	468	0.0	469	0.0	470	0.0	471	0.0	472	0.0	473	0.0	474	0.0	475	0.0	476	0.0	477	0.0	478	0.0	479	0.0	480	0.0	481	0.0	482	0.0	483	0.0	484	0.0	485	0.0	486	0.0	487	0.0	488	0.0	489	0.0	490	0.0	491	0.0	492	0.0	493	0.0	494	0.0	495	0.0	496	0.0	497	0.0	498	0.0	499	0.0	500	0.0	501	0.0	502	0.0	503	0.0	504	0.0	505	0.0	506	0.0	507	0.0	508	0.0	509	0.0	510	0.0	511	0.0	512	0.0	513	0.0	514	0.0	515	0.0	516	0.0	517	0.0	518	0.0	519	0.0	520	0.0	521	0.0	522	0.0	523	0.0	524	0.0	525	0.0	526	0.0	527	0.0	528	0.0	529	0.0	530	0.0	531	0.0	532	0.0	533	0.0	534	0.0	535	0.0	536	0.0	537	0.0	538	0.0	539	0.0	540	0.0	541	0.0	542	0.0	543	0.0	544	0.0	545	0.0	546	0.0	547	0.0	548	0.0	549	0.0	550	0.0	551	0.0	552	0.0	553	0.0	554	0.0	555	0.0	556	0.0	557	0.0	558	0.0	559	0.0	560	0.0	561	0.0	562	0.0	563	0.0	564	0.0	565	0.0	566	0.0	567	0.0	568	0.0	569	0.0	570	0.0	571	0.0	572	0.0	573	0.0	574	0.0	575	0.0	576	0.0	577	0.0	578	0.0	579	0.0	580	0.0	581	0.0	582	0.0	583	0.0	584	0.0	585	0.0	586	0.0	587	0.0	588	0.0	589	0.0	590	0.0	591	0.0	592	0.0	593	0.0	594	0.0	595	0.0	596	0.0	597	0.0	598	0.0	599	0.0	600	0.0	601	0.0	602	0.0	603	0.0	604	0.0	605	0.0	606	0.0	607	0.0	608	0.0	609	0.0	610	0.0	611	0.0	612	0.0	613	0.0	614	0.0	615	0.0	616	0.0	617	0.0	618	0.0	619	0.0	620	0.0	621	0.0	622	0.0	623	0.0	624	0.0	625	0.0	626	0.0	627	0.0	628	0.0	629	0.0	630	0.0	631	0.0	632	0.0	633	0.0	634	0.0	635	0.0	636	0.0	637	0.0	638	0.0	639	0.0	640	0.0	641	0.0	642	0.0	643	0.0	644	0.0	645	0.0	646	0.0	647	0.0	648	0.0	649	0.0	650	0.0	651	0.0	652	0.0	653	0.0	654	0.0	655	0.0	656	0.0	657	0.0	658	0.0	659	0.0	660	0.0	661	0.0	662	0.0	663	0.0	664	0.0	665	0.0	666	0.0	667	0.0	668	0.0	669	0.0	670	0.0	671	0.0	672	0.0	673	0.0	674	0.0	675	0.0	676	0.0	677	0.0	678	0.0	679	0.0	680	0.0	681	0.0	682	0.0	683	0.0	684	0.0	685	0.0	686	0.0	687	0.0	688	0.0	689	0.0	690	0.0	691	0.0	692	0.0	693	0.0	694	0.0	695	0.0	696	0.0	697	0.0	698	0.0	699	0.0	700	0.0	701	0.0	702	0.0	703	0.0	704	0.0	705	0.0	706	0.0	707	0.0	708	0.0	709	0.0	710	0.0	711	0.0	712	0.0	713	0.0	714	0.0	715	0.0	716	0.0	717	0.0	718	0.0	719	0.0	720	0.0	721	0.0	722	0.0	723	0.0	724	0.0	725	0.0	726	0.0	727	0.0	728	0.0	729	0.0	730	0.0	731	0.0	732	0.0	733	0.0	734	0.0	735	0.0	736	0.0	737	0.0	738	0.0	739	0.0	740	0.0	741	0.0	742	0.0	743	0.0	744	0.0	745	0.0	746	0.0	747	0.0	748	0.0	749	0.0	750	0.0	751	0.0	752	0.0	753	0.0	754	0.0	755	0.0	756	0.0	757	0.0	758	0.0	759	0.0	760	0.0	761	0.0	762	0.0	763	0.0	764	0.0	765	0.0	766	0.0	767	0.0	768	0.0	769	0.0	770	0.0	771	0.0	772	0.0	773	0.0	774	0.0	775	0.0	776	0.0	777	0.0	778	0.0	779	0.0	780	0.0	781	0.0	782	0.0	783	0.0	784	0.0	785	0.0	786	0.0	787	0.0	788	0.0	789	0.0	790	0.0	791	0.0	792	0.0	793	0.0	794	0.0	795	0.0	796	0.0	797	0.0	798	0.0	799	0.0	800	0.0	801	0.0	802	0.0	803	0.0	804	0.0	805	0.0	806	0.0	807	0.0	808	0.0	809	0.0	810	0.0	811	0.0	812	0.0	813	0.0	814	0.0	815	0.0	816	0.0	817	0.0	818	0.0	819	0.0	820	0.0	821	0.0	822	0.0	823	0.0	824	0.0	825	0.0	826	0.0	827	0.0	828	0.0	829	0.0	830	0.0	831	0.0	832	0.0	833	0.0	834	0.0	835	0.0	836	0.0	837	0.0	838	0.0	839	0.0	840	0.0	841	0.0	842	0.0	843	0.0	844	0.0	845	0.0	846	0.0	847	0.0	848	0.0	849	0.0	850	0.0	851	0.0	852	0.0	853	0.0	854	0.0	855	0.0	856	0.0	857	0.0	858	0.0	859	0.0	860	0.0	861	0.0	862	0.0	863	0.0	864	0.0	865	0.0	866	0.0	867	0.0	868	0.0	869	0.0	870	0.0	871	0.0	872	0.0	873	0.0	874	0.0	875	0.0	876	0.0	877	0.0	878	0.0	879	0.0	880	0.0	881	0.0	882	0.0	883	0.0	884	0.0	885	0.0	886	0.0	887	0.0	888	0.0	889	0.0	890	0.0	891	0.0
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW,

Sheet No. 7

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PANONIA"

arriving at New York

JAN 10 1921

, 191, from the port of Trieste

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Callow	James	Asst. Cook	22/10/20	New York	No	19	M	English	British	5'6	140	
2	Sherman	James	do	do	do	No	36	M	do	do	5'6	125	
3	Doyle	John	do	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'10	148	
4	Walker	Richard	Asst Butcher	do	do	No	18	M	do	do	5'8	138	
5	Russell	Robert	Veg Cook	29/10/20	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'8	144	
6	Broom	Thomas	Printer	do	do	No	39	M	do	do	5'7	140	
7	Petrepeulos	George	Interpreter	4/11/20	do	Yes	43	M	Greek	Greek	5'7	138	
8	Casanova	Rosaline	Waiter	do	do	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	140	
9	Fralcanes	Demetrios	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Greek	American	5'5	145	
10	Matteoli	Giuseppe	do	8/11/20	do	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5'6	130	
11	Muggia	Matteo	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6	140	
12	Dattomasso	Pasquale	Italian Cook	29/11/20	Naples	No	45	M	do	do	5'7	150	
13	de Pasquale	Ciro	do	27/11/20	do	No	61	M	do	do	5'8	146	
14	Civittella	Nicola	First Cook	do	do	No	47	M	do	do	5'7	148	
15	Gianco	Umberto	Waiter	do	do	No	45	M	do	do	5'6	140	
16	Kieto	Luigi	Steward	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'6	138	
17	Bonello	Michele	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'7	142	
18	de la Monica	Francesco	do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'7	140	
19	Sorrentino	Stefano	do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'6	138	
20	Santile	Raffaele	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'7	139	
21	Romano	Francesco	Steward	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5'6	138	
22	Colloresi	Nicola	do	do	do	No	41	M	do	do	5'7	141	
23	Di Franco	Ciro	do	do	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'6	139	
24	Mazzechi	Salvatore	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5'7	141	
25	Langetta	Raffaele	do	29/11/20	do	No	29	M	do	do	5'8	138	
26	Jonick	Domenico	Asst.	10/12/20	Trieste	No	43	M	do	do	5'7	141	
27	Jonick	Anton	do	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'8	145	
28	Kregevich	Rado	do	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'6	142	
29	Dundora	Antonio	Greaser	do	do	No	39	M	do	do	5'7	141	
30	Lizze	Antonio	Steward	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'6	138	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Strom MASTER of the PANNONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 10 1921 191

Strom
Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
Strom	35	M	1886	Sweden	Jan 10	New York	Jan 10	New York
...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pannonia*, arriving at *New York*, JAN 10 1921, 191, from the port of *Trieste*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Stiglie	Pasquale	AB	10/12/20	Trieste	No	47	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	148	
2	Scalamora	Andrea	do	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5-7	144	
3	Knezevich	Frank	do	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5-8	146	
4	Rubiniach	Nicolo	do	do	do	No	60	M	do	do	5-6	150	
5	Seselich	Francisco	Fireman	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5-7	148	
6	Parmi	Giovanni	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-6	142	
7	Seppanich	Carlo	do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-8	147	
8	Heggul	Carlo	Trimmer	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5-7	150	
9	Perich	Silvio	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5-6	149	
10	Cherovavich	Antonio	Fireman	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5-8	141	
11	Rovis	Antonio	do	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5-9	145	
12	Nacinaovitch	Mattio	Trimmer	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5-6	139	
13	Galloovich	Giovanni	do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5-6	147	
14	Nosella	Mattio	do	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5-7	148	
15	Justovich	Carlo	do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5-6	152	
16	Paraguna	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	22	M	do	do	5-6	143	
17	Zanini	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	47	M	do	do	5-5	148	
18	Rudmann	Joseph	Walker	do	do	No	28	M	do	do	5-8	146	
19	Berard	Eppie	do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5-7	140	
20	Masamilianos	Pierre	do	do	do	No	26	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
21	Carmelich	Carlo	do	do	do	No	43	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	144	
22	Oliviera	Isaetano	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-8	151	
23	Juliani	Antonio	do	do	do	No	21	M	do	do	5-7	147	
24	Smayver	Olivio	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5-6	145	
25	Naginovich	Mattio	do	do	do	No	37	M	do	do	5-7	141	
26	Miculicich	Cosimo	do	do	do	No	40	M	do	do	5-8	139	
27	Juliani	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	17	M	do	do	5-7	139	
28	Morak	Nicolo	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5-8	138	
29	Belich	Mattio	do	do	do	No	38	M	do	do	5-7	141	
30	Rajovich	Pietro	do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5-6	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *S. Grunow*, Master of the *PANNONIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 10 1921 191

S. Grunow
Master, First or Second Officer.

R. Alfourey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pannonia*, arriving at *New York*, JAN 10 1921, 191, from the port of *Trieste*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DePasquale	Giuseppe	✓ waiter	10/12/20	Trieste	No	28	m	Italian	Italian	5-7	141	
2	Millevoi	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	29	m	do	do	5-6	138	
3	Sofrich	Gusto	✓ do	do	do	No	26	m	do	do	5-7	140	
4	Palnich	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	20	m	do	do	5-6	141	
5	Lazzarich	Mattio	✓ do	do	do	No	30	m	do	do	5-7	139	
6	Pitacco	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	No	33	m	do	do	5-7	142	
7	Sitz	Armando	✓ do	do	do	No	23	m	do	do	5-6	148	
8	Jnk	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	27	m	do	do	5-6	143	
9	Grille	Rudolf	✓ do	do	do	No	32	m	do	do	5-7	144	
10	Aversano	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	27	m	do	do	5-6	141	
11	Conti	Gaetano	✓ do	do	do	No	30	m	do	do	5-7	148	
12	Russo	Silvio	✓ do	do	do	No	38	m	do	do	5-6	147	
13	Baratjas	John	✓ do	do	do	No	30	m	Greek	Greek	5-8	150	
14	Scrobogna	Mario	✓ do	do	do	No	28	m	Italian	Italian	5-6	146	
15	Antak	Paul	✓ do	do	do	No	42	m	Jugo Slav	Jugo Slav	5-7	138	
16	Pecnik	Pietro	✓ do	do	do	No	23	m	Italian	Italian	5-7	144	
17	Chirico	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	No	34	m	do	do	5-7	141	
18	Zustovich	Guido	✓ do	do	do	No	28	m	do	do	5-6	139	
19	Mlovic	Tomio	✓ do	do	do	No	31	m	do	do	5-6	142	
20	Sanaguna	Giovanni	✓ do	do	do	No	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	
21	Crozi	Otello	✓ do	do	do	No	31	m	Swiss	Swiss	5-8	149	
22	Poldrugo	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	No	21	m	Italian	Italian	5-6	150	
23	Verbonaz	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	No	14	m	do	do	5-7	141	
24	Perusin	Angelo	✓ Asst Baker	do	do	No	29	m	do	do	5-6	143	
25	Basso	Silvio	✓ do	do	do	No	24	m	do	do	5-8	141	
26	Spagno	Carlo	✓ do	do	do	No	21	m	do	do	5-7	139	
27	Rubini	Giuseppe	✓ Asst Cook	do	do	No	27	m	do	do	5-8	144	
28	Valentich	Alessandro	✓ do	do	do	No	46	m	do	do	5-6	141	
29	Serossi	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	No	33	m	do	do	5-7	144	
30	Sepransa	Costantino	✓ do	do	do	No	38	m	do	do	5-8	141	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Gronow Master of the RANNONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 10 1921 191

S. Gronow
Master, First or Second Officer.

R. A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW:

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pannonia*, arriving at *New York*, *JAN 10 1921*, 191, from the port of *Trieste*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	X Baric	Sim	✓ Waiter	11/12/20	Trieste	No	20	m	Slavic	Slavic	5-6	140	
2	Vardoni	Emilio	✓ Steward	11/12/20	do	No	44	m	Italian	Italian	5-8	138	
3	Ribulla	Daniello	✓ do	do	do	No	27	m	do	do	5-6	134	
4	Darec	Salvatore	✓ Italian Cook	do	do	No	30	m	do	do	5-7	150	
5	Trieste, December 11, 1920.												
6	The present crew list has been examined												
7	in accordance with the regulations prescribed												
8	by the Department of State												
9	Edwin H. Johnston												
10	American Vice Consul												
11	Above visa granted on board, visa stamp												
12	and seal not available. Two dollar fee												
13	stamp will be attached to duplicate copy on												
14	file in Consulate												
15	Edwin H. Johnston												
16													
17													
18													
19	SALVI	GAETANO	✓ SURGEON	11/12/20	Naples	No	43	m	Italian	ITALIAN	5-8	148	
20	ROSI LONGOBARDO	ALDO SALVATORE	✓ WAITER	11/12/20	do	No	25	m	do	do	5-6	140	
21	LAMARCA	GIUSEPPE	✓ ASST. COOK	do	do	No	30	m	do	do	5-8	146	
22	LONGBARDI	NICOLI	✓ FIREMAN	11/12/20	do	No	42	m	do	do	5-7	143	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Gronow Master of the "Pannonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 10 1921 191

R. J. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

Pannonia

1-10-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

S. S. Pannonia Cunard

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived Jan. 13, 1921.

191

M.

from

214

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pannonia

arrived Jan. 13, 1921.

191

M.

from

215

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAJORITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Bassou, Naoum	28	15	1	to tel		842 W. 5th St. Cinn. O. RR. Frd. Arguier K. Krasovitch	Fero.	15	12	2	2	2
32	Miknovits, Marko	34	29	1	" "		RR. Br. Vido Krasovitch 871 189 B'way. Garden Washington	Luick	18	23	5	6	5
33	Kalamas, Dimitrios	49	2	1	" "		RR. Cous. Toni Solheim Post. man.	Fero.	15	3	2	3	2
34	Kump, Albert	12	8	1	to call		Sis. Mrs. Rose Krasche 276 Humboldt St. J. P. 15 20 5	23	2	3	2		
35	Palaki, Anna	12	20	1	" "		RR. Stefan Litcher, 1079 Loumeau St. B'klyn. N.Y.	1/4	14	1	7	1	
36	Giba, Anna	12	27	1	" "		Cous. Stefan Litcher, 1079 Loumeau St. B'klyn. N.Y.	"	"	17	2	1	
37	Jelinich, Anna & bro	3	20	2	to tel		RR. Br. Martin Jelinich, 9398 So. Chicago St. Water	1/18	25	10	12	10	
38	Dimon, Savoula & 2 wh	37	16	3	to tel		RR. Calio, 38 Litch St. Ansonia, Conn. John	1/4	10	3	3	3	
39	Karakaidos, Elias	49	17	1	" "		Fath. George, 776 Essex St. Salem, Mass. Rich	1/3	3	0	1	0	
40	Assanoula, Blamidon	27	22	1	to call		Comm. J. W. J. N.	"	"	3	0	1	
41	Tiligadi, Eleni & ch	46	27	2	" "		RR. George, 7 York St. W. C. Conn	"	4	0	2	0	
42	Habib Ali, Baloub	25	29	1	to tel		RR. Br. Bazian Ali 4510 S. Clifton St. Chicago. W. C. Watson	24	2	11	12	11	
43	Juraidini, Wadih & sis	27	29	2	" "		Br. Watkins, 401 E. Wacker St. Long	1/4	2	7	7	7	
44	Corrot, Maria	3	1	1	to call		Frd Anna Mastonovich, 385-57 St. B'klyn. N.Y.	"	3	1	2	1	
45	Sachla, Veneta H	43	22	1	" "		Frd Alexson S. Lowell, 163 Adam St. Lowell, Mass.	1/7	12	4	4	4	
46	Galanopula, Stavroula	45	10	1	to tel		Br. Nick, Galanopulos, 64 Wacker St. John	1/4	17	1	7	1	
47	Panagakou, Stavroula	24	7	1	to call		Fath. Nicholas, 318 E. 37th St. W. C.	"	"	10	1	1	
48	Matuszyk, Michal & ch	21	29	2	to tel		RR. Cous. Casper Kopa, 1831 W. 22nd St. Chic. Ill.	Fero.	15	11	4	4	
49	Hill, Adam	20	10	1	to call		Pratr. Katherine Hill, 818 So 2 St. St. Louis	17	12	4	5	4	
50	Kappas, Anastasios	34	25	1	to tel		RR. Frd. Anastasio, 1007 Hickory St. St. Louis	15	12	2	2	2	
51	Kramer, Anton	4	28	1	Not Yet Inspected		RR. Cous. Bathasara Wieringer, 468 Elmwood St. Chicago	1/4	15	1	1	1	
52	Beres, Maria & 4 ch	18	16	5	to tel		RR. Frd. John, 4915 Forest Blvd. St. Louis	1/16	2	15	20	16	
53	Breiman, Bassie	2	4	1	to call		Br. Philip, 1798 Brook Ave. W. C. Conn	1/4	15	1	7	1	
54	Svozdenovic, Ivanica	1	16	1	" "		Br. Thomas, 73-18 St. N. Y. City	1/3	3	5	1	0	
55	Dingo, Lena	26	29	1	to tel		Sis. in Law Olympia Kostich, 482 King St. Canada	Long	1/18	4	5	6	
56	Papoulos, Nickalos	31	28	1	" "		RR. Cousin M. Kostich, 2-11 St. E. Youngstown	Luick	1/19	3	6	7	
57	Gasteiger, Helena	19	5	1	to call		Sis. Maria Halbauer, 788 W. 11th St. John	1/4	17	1	1	1	
58	Santas, Ines & 2 ch	54	16	2	" "		Nach. Fidelis, 8 Dick's St. B'klyn. N.Y.	"	"	10	2	2	
59	Kastimes, Stefan & sis	8	19	2	moth in hosp		RR. Mith. Martha, 1630 Race St. Cinn. O. Luick	"	3	2	4	5	
60	Hannassian, Zaghig	41	2	1	husb in hosp		RR. Bedros H. 256 Russell St. B'klyn. N.Y.	1/7	3	4	6	4	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S. S. Pannonia,

arrived

Jan. 10, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Valsami, Maria & ch		5	18	2	Illiterate	Sub. Panagiotis, 2345 St. Louis Av., Detroit, Mich.	John	1/3	3 ³⁵	0	2	0
62	Pavlonnis, Despo		24	7	1	to call	Fath. Stivios, 243 1/2 St. Daye	John	1/4	9 ²⁰	1	1	1
63	Skedel, Rosa		13	5	1	to tel	R.R. to Tatham Joseph, Box 322, Safford Pa	John	1/10	2	3	4	3
64	Argiri, Ipegenia & sis		46	19	2	to call	#1 with George Higgins, 1321, 1008 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	1/19	11	12	12	12
65	Karzi, Ekaterini 2 cab		5	16	1	to tel	#2 I.D.	Zwilleh	1/19	11	12	12	12
66	Nikolaïdou, Ageliki " "		6	12	1	" "	R.R. Bu Paul, 3219 J. West Ave. Kansas City	Watson	1/19	15	6	7	6
67	Gigaviak, Aigoush & 2 ch		48	13	3	" "	R.R. to Bin Saw Andreas, 124 Osborn St. Minneapolis, Minn.	John	1/19	3 ³⁰	6	7	6
68	Donvan, Politini, & ch		5	12	2	" "	R.R. Bro. Harry Gargian, 1149 - 10th St. Fresno, Cal.	John	1/15	2 ⁵	6	6	6
69	Marasonyi, Maria & bro		12	18	2	" "	R.R. Hub. Wm, 943 E. 17th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Ferro	1/15	15	4	6	4
70	Nianiar, Assimo		7	30	1	" "	R.R. Bro. 1 - Greek, 314 Maple Hill, Chronisville, Pa.	John	1/13	3 ²⁰	0	0	0
71	Mahera, Vassiliki 2 cab		8	15	1	no rr. ticket	R.R. W. Hub. Athanasios Maheras, 314 1/2 E. 17th St. Los Angeles, Cal.	Watson	1/7	3 ²³	4	5	4
72	Adjovitch, Maritza		5	3	1	to tel	R.R. Bro. Athanasios, " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	4	5	4
73	Antonopuli, Tossia		5	9	1	" "	R.R. Cousin George, 686 Central Ave. Cleveland, O.	Watson	1/18	2 ⁵⁸	5	6	5
74	Bakali, Sarina & 5 ch		25	18	1	5 to call	R.R. Inst. Hub. John, 216 Ohio St. Cleveland, O.	Bell	1/15	3	2	3	2
75	Lanka, Evagelas		50	13	1	to tel	Hub. Isak, 104 Glen St. New York, N.Y.	John	1/14	"	5	0	5
76	Schulak, Ester & ch		26	17	2	" "	R.R. Cousin, 424 Johnsonburg, Pa.	Watson	1/18	2 ⁵⁵	5	6	5
77	Ban, Anna		53	12	1	" "	R.R. Hub. Meyer, 2817 Standard St. St. Louis, Mo.	Ferro	1/15	12 ⁴⁴	4	4	4
78	Geeman, Floria		22	27	1	" "	R.R. Bro. John, 779 1/2 Box 18, Linden Grove, Cal.	Long	1/16	12 ¹⁵	3	4	3
79	Russendilarin, Elena		20	14	1	" "	R.R. Bro. N. German, 200 S. Park St. Wausau, O.	Ferro	1/15	12 ²³	2	2	2
80	Panassian Stepan		51	8	1	" "	Hub. Constantine, 453 1/2 Box 4, Phila Pa	Dirich	1/19	2 ²⁰	6	7	6
81	Radisich, Matuo		4	16	1	" "	R.R. Cous. Isiah George, 1000 Main St. John, N.H.	John	1/14	"	1	1	1
82	Cassoulia, Margarita & dau		39	24	2	to call	R.R. Bro. Steve, 1000 Main St. John, N.H.	Ferro	1/15	12 ²²	2	2	2
83	Callio, Andreas		44	30	1	to tel	Hub. Costas, 9 Columbus Circle, N.Y.C.	John	1/14	"	2	2	2
84	Ohanessian, Armenan		41	5	1	" "	R.R. Unc. Andrew, 1126 So. Walnut St. New Britain, Conn.	John	1/15	2 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
85	Paroulos, John		41	21	1	" "	Bro. Zaharia, 1126 So. Walnut St. New Britain, Conn.	Ferro	1/15	3 ¹⁵	2	2	2
86	Brandt, Maria & ch		4	29	2	Step son T.D.	Bro. J. Stelionas, 1126 So. Walnut St. New Britain, Conn.	John	1/15	3 ¹⁵	2	2	2
87	Jeraf, Max		12	22	1	to call	R.R. Bro. Balthasar, 468 Lincoln St. Detroit, Mich.	Blake	1/14	"	2	2	2
88	Serteni, George		41	22	1	" tel	Bro. Jerry, 1693 Linden St. New York, N.Y.	John	1/15	3 ²⁴	1	1	1
89	Ivosevic, Marion & ch		17	1	2	to call	R.R. Bro. J. Stergios, 1068 Woodlawn, Pa.	Ferro	1/15	12	2	1	2
90	Muzic, F-ca		1	28	1	" "	R.R. W. Husband Peter, 514 E. 6th St. Roseville, Pa.	John	1/15	11	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pannonia

arrived Jan. 13, 1921

191

M.

from

217

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Cohen, Beructa & sis	28	28		2	to call	Sis. Buren Sidore, 75 Livingston St. NYC John 1/14 10 ³⁰ 2 0 2						
92	Theodoron, Georges	29	15		1	to tel	R.R. to Cousin Michael Mucka, 1505 Pine St. Phila 1/18 12 ³⁰ 5 6 5						
93	Pendian, Lousaya	36	15		1	" "	R.R. to Father, Newark B, 1925 Chelpha St. Phila 1/16 3 ³⁰ 3 4 3						
94	Stanoicovic, Matteo	4	22		1	" "	R.R. tounc. Nikolaj Stanovick, 383-12 St. Louis Cal John 15 2 ⁵⁰ 2 2 2						
95	Briskelo, Maria	8	3		1	to call	Frederick Rose Rochester, 2041 Gates Av. Phila 1/14 7 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
96	Kulynyes, teodzia	22	18		1	" "	Sis. Kaska, 53 Johnson St. Newark 1/14 2 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
97	Mihal, Yoanis	29	16		1	to tel	R.R. to Cousin Michael Mucka, 1505 Pine St. Phila 1/18 12 ³⁰ 5 6 5						
98	Gavapoulou, Giannoula	47	7		1	" "	Unc. Panagiotis Zacharias, 1420 Douglas Ave. Phila 1/14 3 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
99	Vahadian, Miguivdich	36	25		1	" "	Unc. Bro. Haurabea Vahradian, 1420 Douglas Ave. Phila 1/14 3 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
100	Dimas, Dimitrios	47	9		1	" "	R.R. to Cous. John Vassio, 116 Destrehan St. Phila 1/15 4 ⁰⁵ 2 2 2						
101	Garabettian, Archalouis	48	2		1	to call	R.R. to Father, 1000 St. Francis Cal. Phila 1/19 3- 6 7 6						
102	Racker, Roza	16	18		1	" "	Bro. J. L. Mattias Michitach, 189 Troop Ave. Phila 1/15 10 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
103	Athanasse, efthymion	29	14		1	to tel	R.R. to Cousin, Michael Mucka, 1505 Pine St. Phila 1/18 12 ³⁰ 5 6 5						
104	Lipanovic, Stefano	3	9		1	" "	R.R. to Father, 1000 St. Francis Cal. Phila 1/19 3- 6 7 6						
105	Kucan, Sofia	16	30		1	" "	Unc. Sis. Bro. J. L. Frank Levacic, 26 No James St. Phila 1/17 2 ³⁰ 4 4 4						
106	DichasacanHeipsini & ch	35	6		2	" "	R.R. to Husband Vina Cuparian, 906 Bway. Phila 1/18 2 ³⁰ 10 12 10						
107	Kalpakjian, Kachadoon	50	2		1	" "	Unc. Bro. David, 9 Lyon St. Phila 1/15 12 2 1 2						
108	Horvatic, Maria	20	30		1	" "	R.R. to Father, 1000 St. Francis Cal. Phila 1/19 3- 6 7 6						
109	Della, Constantino	53	3		1	to call	Bro. Regas Dallas, 223 Hopkins St. Phila 1/15 11 ³⁰ 2 2 2						
110	Glevritis, Dimitrios	24	5		1	" "	Unc. Elias Dimitis, 397-7 St. John Phila 1/14 2 ³⁰ 0 1 1						
111	Soppiako, Koula	27	23		1	to tel	Unc. W. Bro. Paulon, 572 N. Chester Phila 1/15 12 2 1 2						
112	Mavrouka, Elene	24	6		1	to call	Unc. Kio. Karamandros, 460 State St. Phila 1/14 11 ³⁰ 0 1 1						
113	Podpekan, Maria	15	15		1	" "	Unc. Peter Vogric, 3138 Union St. Phila 1/14 7 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
114	Prpic, Frajnika	11	25		1	to tel	Unc. Jusb. Otere, 10838 Lawrence Av. Phila 1/14 7 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
115	Huter, Floriava	8	5		1	to call	Sis. Mary Pearsall, 298 Sawdome St. Phila 1/15 11 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
116	Maniatou, Elene	24	3		1	" "	Unc. Peter Savaro, 219 E. 73 St. Phila 1/15 11 ³⁰ 1 0 1						
117	Fink, Aloysia	5	10		1	" "	Sis. Maria, 320 E. 15 St. Phila 1/15 11 ³⁰ 1 0 1						
118	Stieve, Marija	8	6		1	" "	Unc. Helen Hartig, 793 Sawdome St. Phila 1/15 11 ³⁰ 1 1 1						
119	Kotopouli, Triantoufila	37	23		1	to tel	R.R. to Husband, Antonis K. Phila 1/15 10 ³⁰ 2 1 2						
120	Soupsioti, Stavroula	45	2		1	" "	Uncle Constantin Swizotis, 55 Bolcum St. Phila 1/14 9 ³⁰ 1 0 1						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Pannonia

arrived Jan. 18, 1921

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Wittins, Josepha	8	10	1		to call	Sis. Maria Tins, 344 E. 45 St. NYC Jan 14 11 0 1 4						
122	Prelo, Katerina	12	10	1		" "	Sis. Eva Neiman, 1510 Gates St. NYC Jan 15 1 0 1 4						
123	Stalzer, Floriana	8	2	1		" "	Sis. Mary Salatel, 195 Stanhope St. NYC Jan 15 1 0 1 4						
124	Hanson, Antonia & 2 ch & Kraljic, Rosa	1	28	2		" "	Sis. Andrea, 18 E. Moore St. NYC Jan 15 1 2 4 4 4						
125	Tsigonow, Georgio	44	28	1		" "	Francis Georges Clefas, 55 Horan St. NYC Jan 13 4 4 4						
126	Ries, Josef	19	15	1		to tel \$	RR with Maria, 40 rinder St. NYC Jan 14 1 1 1 4						
127	Tyle, Bella & sis	53	21	2		Med Hold							
128	Pani, Elia	35	30	1		to call	Uncle Maum Salomon, 1489-5 E. NYC Jan 14 1 1 1 4						
129	Androvoir, Johanna & 4 ch	17	5	5		2ch in hosp	RR to Dr. Sam Husb. Tins, 10110 1st Ave. NYC Jan 14 4 30 35 30 4						
130	Martl, Helena & sis	1	2	2		to tel \$	RR W. Bro. H. George Smalinda, 788 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 15 12 4 2 4 4						
131	Boziana, Demeterne & sis	2	16	2		to call	Sis. Remeter, 27 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 14 11 2 2 2 4						
132	Stetiopoulos, Sotorios & 2 ch	43	10	3		to tel \$	RR Bro. Tom Stoulos, 134 1st St. NYC Jan 15 2 15 18 15 4						
133	Argirir Evangelos	27	25	1		To Tel \$	RR. Consideras Stoulos, 134 1st St. NYC Jan 16 12 3 4 3 7						
134	Gouskow Dyonisia	34	10	1		" "	RR Bro Jan 14 23 Center Ave. NYC Jan 15 12 12 12 2 4						
135	Liza Cohen	28	13	1		Tel call	Mrs. Nalka, 4 v Island St. NYC Jan 14 1 1 1 4						
136	Malama Gianoula and two ch	13-20		3		Tel \$	Sis. George, 374 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 14 1 1 1 4						
137	Petrenar Michael	27	27	1		Tel \$	RR W. Nephew John Mastradino, 322 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 17 2 25 4 4 4 4						
138	Uveges, Sandorni & 3 ch	14	23	4		ch in hosp 4--Uveges	RR W. Feh. Sander Box 61, Cassandra Pa. NYC Jan 24 3 44 44 44 4						
139	Sajbert, Tomas	19	27	1		wf & 2ch in hosp	RR to Brim, John Hutz, 5348 1st St. NYC Jan 26 1 1 1 1 4						
140	Csicha, Verona & 3 ch	2	25	4		to tel \$	Sis. Joseph, 373 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 14 1 1 1 4						
141	Adam, John	14	1	1		" \$	Bro. Nick Adam 451 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 15 4 25 2 2 2 4						
142	Lafu, Peter	7	11	1		" \$	RR Bro. L. 5408 Walton St. NYC Jan 16 1 3 4 3 4						
143	Fergerarian, Bartoone & 1	34	2	2		" with # 18	RR Cou. Alexander Melakian, 165 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 14 1 1 1 4						
144	Padyn, Maria	19	18	1		" tel \$	RR Fath. Frank Padyn, 100 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 14 1 1 1 4						
145	Valentie Janger & daughter	20	5/6	1		refuses to sign order	Sec. S. D. 1304 150 119 Merchant St. NYC Jan 14 1 1 1 4						
146	Kustimer, Barbaren	8	17	1		"	RR Husb. Jacob, 163 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 14 3 0 1 0 4						
147	Dinos Demetrios	47	9	1		"	RR W. Cousin, John Vlasis, 119 E. 80 St. NYC Jan 14 3 11 11 1 4						
148	Francarelli												
149	Vtinos Sotorias	47	13	1		tel \$	RR Fath. Kinnaw Box 1137 Saco Me. NYC Jan 14 1 3 4 3 4						
150	Skedel Rosa	13	5	1		admitted on 1/18/21	RR H. Sess						

RECORD OF

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

14-27

arrived

, 191

M.,

from

10 219

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
151	Horoatic Maria	20	30		1	admitted 1/16/21 R.R. Dest.		Behl.	17	10 ¹⁵	1	1	1
152	Suzulya Vinko	17	10		1	From 1/14-1 ^{PM} R.R. to Fath Vinko Tornillo Tex		Behl	19	4 ¹⁰	-	1	-
153	Suzulya Tornislar	17	11		1	" 1/18 2 ^{PM} " " " " " "		"	19	4 ¹⁰	1	2	1
154	Katira Athanasia	39	30		1	" " 1/19/21 2 ^{PM} Sister Athana Bourmes 29.C	Bropl 2294.26 st.	Watson	20	6 ⁰⁶	1	1	2
155	Lugo Sofia Martin	29	21		1	Admit. by board of S. Dest		DeMucelli	24	12 ⁵⁰	4	3	4
156	Huges Barbara	14	27		1	From H. 1/24/21 R.R. W. with 138		Alex					
157	Hre Anin	49	16		1	From R.R. Room. Uncle Anastasia 324. will go for	Chgo. Ill. 324. will go for		76	2 ¹⁵	13	13	13
158	Sagbut Elizabeth	42	19	2830	3	From H. 1/24/21 R.R. W. with Mary J. D. 139		Behl	26	1 ⁴⁰	70	70	70

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

CALIFORNIA

CON

1911

arrived

1/20/11

19

M.

from

50

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
1	TOULOU, Sophia	20	27	1	10:10																				
47	el ni																								
7m	Thomas																								
12m	KALIVAS Constantinos	20	27	1	10:10																				
6m	SINIC S Maria	6	17	1	10:30																				
16m	MARY Colip	21	30	1	11:00																				
13m	ATLANTIC Alex	2	1	1	11:00																				
12m	Strougo Grangdo	30	21	1	11:10																				
157	KORSIATI K. Gianni	40	1	1	11:10																				
207	CHAZA Mari	20	1/2	1	11:10																				
187	Ester																								
1m	ROUSSE Mario																								
14m	MR. MOPOUROS Nikolaos	20	1	1	11:10																				
10m	CHINGAS Alexios	21	1	1	11:10																				
117	FOURTEEN Bettyhie	40	2	1	11:10																				
187	WILLIAM Marie	40	1/2	1	11:10																				
16m	William Vernon																								
13m	JOHN																								
147	ALOU Marie	20	1/2	1	11:10																				
113m	Leonidas																								
107	MARILYN Malise	20	1/2	1	11:20																				
187	Meza																								
147	stjepan																								
17	Louis																								
147	GEORGIOS Theodoros	20	1	1	11:20																				
147	ANNA EYENLO	20	1	1	11:20																				
167	TOMASIO Maria	3	20	1	10:30																				
17	Janet																								
107	STANTONIUM Anterpi	21	21	1	11:40																				
167	JIC Maria	11	1	1	11:40																				

DIVISION

1/10/11

TOTAL

TOTAL

TOTAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

PANONIA

arrived

19

M.

from

1931

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
121	SARAG Bozika	4	24	1	Un recd	11:00					1/14 23	7	11								444	
121	Slavica																					
121	Nesmereno																					
121	MARVA																					
121	TRADIT Dyonisio	34	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/14 137	813	4								863	
121	Theodoros																					
121	AKRILLIONIS ^{Aristidis}																					
121	^{Manealy} Eugenio	30	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/14 143	813	4								111	
121	IRANIS Ioannis	29	27	1	Un recd	11:00					1/16 4	813									565	
121	VALERIO Aristides	31	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/14 9	813	18								121	
121	REYERIS Elene	31	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/14 145	813	4								121	
121	IRANIS Vassil	29	27	1	Un recd	11:00					1/15 78	715									777	
121	CHREDA Vittoria	10	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/18 63	813	4								101210	
121	Viorina																					
121	KIRIS Nikolaos	37	27	1	Un recd	11:00					1/16 50	813	12								343	
121	IRANIS Elene	11	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/14 68	813	2								242	
121	Jeliza																					
121	IRANIS ROZARIA	10	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/15 179	813	9								222	
121	PODGOBNIK Jelena	14	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/14 24	813	11								222	
121	IVAN																					
121	LEONAR Elen	11	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/17 16	813	20								444	
121	GEORGIAN Demion	18	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/18 137	813	24								181919	
121	TRIAS Stavros	31	11	1	Un recd	11:40					1/15 57	813									454	
121	IRANIS ROSALJA	11	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/15 67	715									232	
121	TRISIA Fotina	31	12	1	Un recd	11:40					1/16 62	813									454	
121	Abdon Jammes	30	12	1	Un recd	11:00					1/18 18	813									454	
121	MICHAELIOS NIKOLAOS	37	14	2	Un recd	12:00					1/14 15	813	3								242	
121	IOANNE																					
121	GIAGLIACCU Anastasia	41	29	1	Un recd	11:00					1/17 69	715									27327	
121	Potios																					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PANONIA

arrived 1/10/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	REV. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BARRACK	DINER	SUTTER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
10m 40	PAPACONSTANTINOU Georgeis	47	21	1	100	Un 10	12:30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PANNONIA

CUM COAST

arrived

1/18/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
14m	57. <u>BOLLAS</u> <i>Lerrilas</i>	27	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24f	58. <u>CARISTOVA</u> <i>Vassiliki</i>	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
34f	59. <u>SEMKON</u> <i>Vassilac</i>	61	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14m	60. <u>ETHELIO</u> <i>Vassilios</i>	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41m	61. <u>LIANOS</u> <i>Adissos</i>	32	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26f	62. <u>SEKUGA</u> <i>Arta</i>	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38f	63. <u>POTAF</u> <i>Arta</i>	18	1/2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25m	64. <u>ROJIK</u> <i>Igaso</i>																								
32f	65. <u>STOGLIN</u> <i>Jolan</i>	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13m	66. <u>ARL</u>																								
9m	67. <u>PAUL</u>																								
57m	68. <u>DENDRIOS</u> <i>Nikolaos</i>	19	20	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
57f	69. <u>ENORIS</u>																								
14f	70. <u>CISMAS</u> <i>Rozalis</i>	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
60f	71. <u>RIEEL</u> <i>Elisabeth</i>	21	30	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14m	72. <u>FRANZ</u>																								
62m	73. <u>MAIOVINOVA</u> <i>Arta</i>	2	10	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11m	74. <u>PAVA</u>																								
18m	75. <u>ANTE</u>																								
16m	76. <u>KATONIKIAN</u> <i>Arta</i>																								
9m	77. <u>VARAN</u>																								
50f	78. <u>SKILL</u> <i>Helene</i>	3	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20f	79. <u>CARVELA</u> <i>Varvara</i>																								
60f	80. <u>MASSION</u> <i>Marlous</i>	40	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19f	81. <u>RIE</u> <i>Arta</i>	16	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42f	82. <u>ETHELIO</u> <i>Vassilios</i>	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26m	83. <u>ORHIGAN</u> <i>Arta</i>	41	12	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19f	84. <u>PAVA</u>																								
2/12m	85. <u>ANTE</u>																								
9f	86. <u>VARAN</u>																								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

PALESTINE

CUN

arrived 1/10/21

19

M.

from

NO.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
					INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
4m 75	JOSEF Josip																									
91r	JOSEF Josip																									
21 76	NOJANSIC Maria																									
36 77	HACOLAN Boris																									
61 78	KOVACIC Ants																									
1 79	BOENIA Tici																									
41 80	BOENI Wera																									
71 81	SIMONOVICH Peter																									
4m 82	IMBRYAN Andros																									
21 83	SAROVICH Andros																									
41 84	HERSCOVICH Peter																									
61 85	JUNG Rosa																									
81 86	WOLLEBACH Antje																									
4m 87	FRANZ Karl																									
6m 88	FRANZ Peter																									
81 89	FRANZ Peter																									
4m 90	FRANZ Peter																									
6m 91	FRANZ Peter																									
81 92	FRANZ Peter																									
4m 93	FRANZ Peter																									
6m 94	FRANZ Peter																									
81 95	FRANZ Peter																									
4m 96	FRANZ Peter																									
6m 97	FRANZ Peter																									
81 98	FRANZ Peter																									
4m 99	FRANZ Peter																									
6m 100	FRANZ Peter																									

1/10/21

TOTALS

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

PANAMA CUN

arrived 1/13/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
90	PIKL Marya	10	11	3	123	2:15																			333	
	Marjls																									
	Anton																									
91	VARONAS Address	33		1	123	2:15																				545
	Address																									212
92	Marjls	41		1	123	2:15																				666
	Address																									
93	Marjls	40	16	2	123	2:00																				
	Address																									
94	Marjls	42	20	1	123	2:00																				111
	Address																									Jan 18 1919
95	Marjls	40	11	1	123	2:00																				Feb 21 1919
96	Marjls	40		1	123	2:00																				545
	Address																									212
97	Marjls	41	20	2	123	2:00																				
	Address																									
98	Marjls	34	11	1	123	2:00																				555
	Address																									
99	Marjls	20	21	2	123	2:15																				101010
	Address																									
100	Marjls	20	28	3	123	2:20																				333
	Address																									
101	Marjls	20	28	3	123	2:20																				191819
	Address																									333
102	Marjls	20	28	3	123	2:20																				
	Address																									
103	Marjls	14		1	123	2:20																				212
	Address																									722
104	Marjls	21	20	2	123	2:20																				
	Address																									
105	Marjls	42		1	123	2:20																				766
	Address																									

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

1/10/21

19

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
138	DANIELSON, Edna																							
139	Elizabeth																							
140	Dimitri																							
141	Michael																							
142	STANISLAW, George																							
143	Christina																							
144	George																							
145	STANISLAW, George																							
146	STANISLAW, George																							
147	STANISLAW, George																							
148	STANISLAW, George																							
149	STANISLAW, George																							
150	STANISLAW, George																							
151	STANISLAW, George																							
152	STANISLAW, George																							
153	STANISLAW, George																							
154	STANISLAW, George																							
155	STANISLAW, George																							
156	STANISLAW, George																							
157	STANISLAW, George																							
158	STANISLAW, George																							
159	STANISLAW, George																							
160	STANISLAW, George																							
161	STANISLAW, George																							
162	STANISLAW, George																							
163	STANISLAW, George																							
164	STANISLAW, George																							
165	STANISLAW, George																							
166	STANISLAW, George																							
167	STANISLAW, George																							
168	STANISLAW, George																							
169	STANISLAW, George																							
170	STANISLAW, George																							
171	STANISLAW, George																							
172	STANISLAW, George																							
173	STANISLAW, George																							
174	STANISLAW, George																							
175	STANISLAW, George																							
176	STANISLAW, George																							
177	STANISLAW, George																							
178	STANISLAW, George																							
179	STANISLAW, George																							
180	STANISLAW, George																							
181	STANISLAW, George																							
182	STANISLAW, George																							
183	STANISLAW, George																							
184	STANISLAW, George																							
185	STANISLAW, George																							
186	STANISLAW, George																							
187	STANISLAW, George																							
188	STANISLAW, George																							
189	STANISLAW, George																							
190	STANISLAW, George																							
191	STANISLAW, George																							
192	STANISLAW, George																							
193	STANISLAW, George																							
194	STANISLAW, George																							
195	STANISLAW, George																							
196	STANISLAW, George																							
197	STANISLAW, George																							
198	STANISLAW, George																							
199	STANISLAW, George																							
200	STANISLAW, George																							
201	STANISLAW, George																							
202	STANISLAW, George																							
203	STANISLAW, George																							
204	STANISLAW, George																							
205	STANISLAW, George																							
206	STANISLAW, George																							
207	STANISLAW, George																							
208	STANISLAW, George																							
209	STANISLAW, George																							

7. 148. Lemaggan Ester 40 2 1 L.P.C. 7th exp 1/14-20th. Wallace.
 7. 149. Toth Elizabeth 4 + 1 " 7th exp 1/14-24th " "
 7. 150. Valerie Hata 20 5 1 L.P.C. 7th exp 1/14-21st Wallace
 7. 151. Hambarounian Harounian 40 17 1 L.P.C. 7th exp 1/15-18th " "
 7. 152. Rutorian Kate 1 24 1 L.P.C. 7th exp 1/15-1pm "

Pannonia
 Pannonia

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Pannonia* Arrived *1/18/21* 19*21* M. from *259*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP	NO.			NO. PERSON	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
27	153. Zupancic Francisca	11	19	1	From hosp 1/15-1 pm. LPC	Wallace								1/16-10 48 25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Pannonia Totals

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 20 1924
L. NO. 1973 BILLED.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Y-C-A-R

I, John Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "HILMA", Employed herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1924
at New York

J. Leeming Walker

H. H. Humphreys

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 1-10-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE	TIME	PLACE	NAME	AGE	SEX	COLORED	U. S. C. NO.	U. S. C. NO.	U. S. C. NO.
1-10-24									
2-10-24									
3-10-24									
TOTAL									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. C. NO.	U. S. C. NO.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

2 Cabin

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA

Passengers sailing from PORT LONDON, C.R.

1st JANUARY, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Cummings	Samuel	54	6	M	S	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Sister, Miss Alice Cummings, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
2		Sulkowski	Joseph	29		M	M	Seety	do	do	do	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Washington	Minister of Poland, Washington, D.C.	D.C.	Washington.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above are Cruise Passengers making the round trip with this steamer Leaving New York 18th December 1920 and returning today. No Head Tax been assessed.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1921

No. on List.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution, or in care and custody of a hospital, or government, or military, or naval, or other authority?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any of the States or Territories of the United States, or of any of the possessions of the United States, by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive of any office, institution, pension, or appointment, honor or reward, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	\$51	passing thro yes Dec 1920.	Home 3 Queens Park, Toronto, Ont.	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Lt Bro Blue	None	Canada	Hamilton	
2	Yes	self	\$50	Mar- Washington Dec '20 D.C.	c/o Minister of Poland, Washington, D.C.	yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Bro Bro	None	Poland	Wadowice	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of the Government of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master, of the Br. S.S. "TULSA", from Port Limon, Cristobal & Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Towell

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 19 24
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Leaming Walker, Surgeon of the Br S.S. "ULUA", Employed herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Leaming Walker

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1924
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. 2nd JANUARY 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Garcia y Garcia	Gabriel	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Sp-American	Peru	Lima	c/o Mexican Minister, Lima, Peru.	France	Paris.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

First-Cabin Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

19 21

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master, of the Br S.S. "ULUA", from Port Limon, Cristobal and Lavana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Towell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 19 21
at New York

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Leeming Walker, Surgeon of the Br S.S. "U. A.", Employed herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1924
at Hy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

6th JANUARY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Edelstein	Richard	53	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine—Sp-American Argentine Buenos Ayres	Wife, Mrs M Edelstein, Buenos Ayres. Switzerland. Lucerne
2	CL. CUBAN	Puente	Manuel	54	M	M	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	Cuba	Havana
3		Gonzalez	Generoso	35	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana
4	CL. CUBAN	Melendez	Alfonso	30	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana
5		Rexach	Jose R	25	M	S	Student	do	do	do	Cuba	Havana
6	IN TRANSIT	Rodriguez	Ragelil	40	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish U.S.A. New York
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

265

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes Visit 1893 N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Bro	Bro	Nil	Argentina	Buenos Ayres.
ALIEN 2	No	self	Yes 2 wks to 12/20/20	HARGRAVE HOTEL N.Y.C	yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Bla	Dark	Nil	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	self	Yes 7 yrs N.Y.C.	Mother o/o A. Gonzalez, 59 86th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Bla	Bro	Nil	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN 4	Yes	self	Yes Several Visits 1920 N.Y.C.	Wife, Mrs Melendez, 296 Haven Ave New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Bla	Bro	Nil	Maxico	Lerdo
ALIEN 5	yes	self	Yes Poughkeepsie 144 Smith Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	o/o Eastman College	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Bro	Bla	Nil	Cuba	Haven a
ALIEN 6	yes	Deported	Yes Several times as Seaman in New York.	Friend, John Barra, 355 11th St New York	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Bla	Bro	Nil	Spain	Asturias

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any insular possession, or of any foreign government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Carson Towell, Master, of the Br S.S. "ULUA", from Port Limon, Cristobal & Matapalo
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 21
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
266

A

S. S. U. L. U. A sailing from NEW YORK 18/12/20, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9/1/21, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON.						
1	Bernstein Nathan	25	4 M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 10th 1895.	115361	Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bernstein Helen	22	11 F	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 21st 1898.		do do do
3	Brashear Peter C	53	M	Stephentown Ky. Jan 20th 1867.	117601	Castleton-on-Hudson, N.Y.
4	Brashear Rida P	45	F	Lexington Ky. June 29th 1876.		do do do
5	Brashear Genie	14	F	New York City March 2nd 1906		do do do
6	Cohen Waverley	41	6 M	New York City June 23rd 1879.	114743	Woodmere, Long Island, N.Y.
7	Cohen Edith	40	8 F	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr 18th 1880.		do do do
8	Herbert Frederick	61	5 M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1859.	115465	1523 Locust Street, Phila. Pa.
9	Herbert Katherine	54	8 F	Baltimore Md. 1866.		do do do
10	Reich Joachim	22	2 M	San Juan, P.R. Oct 10th 1898.	82582	120 Broadway, Rm 2662, New York.
11	Weber Ida	41	6 F	Ellenville, N.Y. 1879.	142440	128 West 13th Street, New York.
PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL.						
14	Gallant John J	43	M	Bath Me, Oct 22nd 1877.	94814	495 Broadway, New York City.
15	Hopkins Oliver	34	M	Harrisonburg, Va, Dec 4th 1886.	73316	1664 Columbia Road Washington, D.C.
16	McCormack Charles A.	43	M		11223V	Demarest, N.J.
17	Swan George A	66	3 M	Boston, Mass, Oct 5th 1854.	101642	Arlington, Mass.
18	Schoenleber Alvin W.	34	6 M	Westbend, Wisc. June 25th 1886.	88482	26 Broadway, New York City
19	Wakelie Edmond	51	12 M	Kingston, N.Y. Nov. 21st 1869.	117-217	Demarest, N.J.
20	King William	35	M	Flanks Patent N.Y. Apr 4th 1886		36 South Street, Peekskill, N.Y.
PASSENGERS FROM NAWANA.						
22	Broder Henry	40	M		116474	Father's Citizen Papers, Superior Court, N.Y. 1881. 391 Sterling Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Broder Sara	33	F	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 1887		do do do
24	Bailey Paul H	23	3 M	Winthrop, Me, Oct 6th 1897	120773	Winthrop, Me.
25	Brody Henry	42	M	New York City, Nov 13th 1878.	120842	134 West 37th Street, New York City.
26	Brody Sadie W	40	F	New York City, May 18 1880.		do do do
27	Edwards James H	42	4 M	Carbondale, Ill. Ag 20 1878.	100391	c/o Irving National Bank, New York City.
28	Eilert Rebecca	51	1 F	Watson, Pa. Aug 14th 1869	118972	Red Bank, N.J.
29	Eilert Gladys	27	F	Sulton, W.Va. April 4th 1893.	115007	do do do
30	Flegenheimer Monroe	29	M	New York City Sept 2nd 1891.	119260	1451 Broadway, New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from HAVANA, 6th JANUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parley James B	50	M	M	118243 Colly 180762 Polk	Boston Fedral Court 1883.	46 Main St Taunton, Mass.
2	Goldstein Julius	37	M	S		U.S. District Court New York Jan 1913.	95 5th Ave, New York.
3	Goodman Benson	62	M	M	Albany N.Y. 1858	Colly 116473	808 Western Ave, New York City.
4	Goodman Clara	61	F	M	New York City, 1859.	" "	do do do
5	Johnson Harvard	23	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. Apl 19th 1897.	121-74 Colly	Stanford College
6	Monning Joseph C	48	M	M	Jersey City N.J. Jan 19th 1872.	104700 Colly	Long Branch N.J. <i>Calif</i>
7	Hers Leo	50	M	S	114148 Colly	Father's Papers Nov 1887. Jersey City. N.J.	176 Newark Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Kirsch Jacob	36	M	M	374 Colly	Father's Papers, N.Y. Court, 1904.	895 Westend Ave, New York City.
9	Kirsch Lulu	35	F	M	New York City Mar. 30th 1886.		do do do
10	Lehey Mattha	27	F	S	Newark N.J. Jun 23rd 1893	Colly 120685	520 Summit Ave Jersey City, N.J.
11	Markovits Isador	25	M	M	71067 Colly	Father's Papers Supreme Court N.Y.C.	650 Broadway New York City.
12	Markovits Herman	33	M	M	Baltimore Md. Apl 8th 1887.	Colly 121804	Motel Commodore, N.Y.C.
13	Haven Sidney	28	M	S	51039 Colly	California Court, January 1916.	10 Grand Street, New York.
14	Pulsifer Libby	21	F	S	Coasterville, Me. Mar 27th 1899.	120725 Colly	Skowhegan, Me.
15	Reade A. Lee	33	M	M	New York City July 26th 1887	Polk 177694	145 W. 36th Street New York City.
16	Reade Milda B.	30	F	M	New York City Sept 25th 1890.	" "	do do do
17	Ritchie Dorothy	21	F	S	Jersey City N.J. Apl 12 1899.	Colly 120132	17 Vandusen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
18	Shlandenan Robert	20	M	S	Decatur, Ill. Sept 22nd 1900	Polk 3941	Stanford College. <i>Calif</i>
19	Spiegel Max	45	M	M	New York City. Apl 26th 1875.		1579 Broadway, New York City.
20	Spiegel Annette	24	F	M	New York City Aug 15th 1895		do do do
21	Terry George P	20	M	S	Waterville, Me. Aug 28th 1900	120124 Colly	101 Silver Street, Waterville, Me.
22	Van Kemmen John D.	22	M	S	Ogdensburg, N.Y. May 20th 1898.	120538 Colly	Ogdensburg, N.Y.
23	Ware Roland	19	M	S	Waterville, Me. Apl 4th 1901.	120116 Colly	93 Silver Street, Waterville, Me.
24	Welling George	21	M	S	Detroit, Mich. Jun 20th 1899.		480 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
25	Jackson Edward	21	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. Nov 10th 1899.		418 Woodward Ave, Detroit, Mich.
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE MESSY

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel: *Messy*

(1) NAME IN FULL
No. on list
Family name Given name

- 1 *OWELL* *William*
- 2 *OWELL* *John*
- 3 *OWELL* *James*
- 4 *OWELL* *Robert*
- 5 *OWELL* *Charles*
- 6 *OWELL* *Edward*
- 7 *OWELL* *Frederick*
- 8 *OWELL* *George*
- 9 *OWELL* *Henry*
- 10 *OWELL* *Isaac*
- 11 *OWELL* *Joseph*
- 12 *OWELL* *Samuel*
- 13 *OWELL* *Thomas*
- 14 *OWELL* *Walter*
- 15 *OWELL* *William*
- 16 *OWELL* *John*
- 17 *OWELL* *James*
- 18 *OWELL* *Robert*
- 19 *OWELL* *Charles*
- 20 *OWELL* *Edward*
- 21 *OWELL* *Frederick*
- 22 *OWELL* *George*
- 23 *OWELL* *Henry*
- 24 *OWELL* *Isaac*
- 25 *OWELL* *Joseph*
- 26 *OWELL* *Samuel*
- 27 *OWELL* *Thomas*
- 28 *OWELL* *Walter*
- 29 *OWELL* *William*
- 30 *OWELL* *John*

I, master of the *British* S.S. *ULUA*
from port of *Havana*
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival *134* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *134* Seamen left in hospital or died *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *133* Total crew this date *133*

The above named vessel was loaded at this port *10th January* 1921, consigned to
United Fruit Company. *Central America*
expected to sail *15th January* 1921
at *New York*

DESERTING SEAMEN.

IVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

MENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

York, N. Y.
or Agent of *275*

on 10 of the United States immigration
on the reverse side of this notice and
set the following named alien:
Immigration Station, Ellis Island
following named alien and all seamen
other than those discharged at the port

aliens

marks or
ties

INSPECTOR

U. S. I. and Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

268

PORT OF New York
15th January, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. ULUA
(Nationality.)

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 134 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 134 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th January, 1921, consigned to
United Fruit Company. is now lying at Pier 9 n.r., and is
expected to sail 15th January, 1921, for Central America
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	SINNOTT	RICHARD	do	do
27	OSBORNE	HERBERT	do	do
28	BENSON	WILLIAM	do	do
29	KELLER	ALBERT	do	do
30	MURILLO	I	do	do
31	SANTOS	LUCIAN	do	do

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUITCO.
Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. C. Towell	✓		45 British
D. O'Hara	✓		36 do
E. Chalk	✓		37 do
W. Agnew	X		2nd Officer 37 do
W. Montgomery	✓		37 do
J. Wilkinson	✓		38 do
J. Agnew	X		38 do
J. Tennessee	✓		38 do
T. Gilmeur	✓		38 do
P. Stokes	✓		38 do
T. O'Callaghan	✓		38 do
J. Gearley	✓		38 do
J. Robinson	✓		38 do
J. Cures	✓		38 do
D. Wilson	✓		38 do
J. Harrison	✓		38 do
C. Brines	✓		38 do
S. Williams	✓		38 do
C. Ainsleigh	✓		38 do
H. Binnett	✓		38 do
H. Osborne	✓		38 do
W. Benson	X		38 do
L. Hackett	✓		38 do
W. Burdette	✓		38 do

3. Caldwell
4. Hall
5. Inspector

J. Walker ✓

2. Therapy ✓

Anglio

✓

Lambert ✓
Mcullen ✓

Hatch
 Combs ✓✓✓

Fisher ✓
Jarvis ✓

Higdon
Yountis

Carrasco ✓
Ortiz ✓

3. ALVAREZ X

4. Farrington ✓
5. Smith

A. Roberts ✓
D. Gouve ✓
C. Gouve ✓

Local Agents -----
14-1240

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Wm. Russell	Master	45	British
W. W. Ham	1st Officer	46	British
James Harrison	2nd Officer	47	do
James W. Light	3rd Officer	48	do
William Harrison	Carpenter	49	do
Wm. Williams	Barry's Mate	50	do
Wm. Fletcher	4. Master	51	do
Wm. Dwyer	do	52	do
Wm. Fletcher	do	53	do
James Jones	do	54	do
Michael Wilson	do	55	do
John F. Young	Second	56	Dutch
Harold Jones	do	57	Swedish
Harold Buller	do	58	do
John Miller	do	59	American
Robert Thompson	do	60	British
John Miller	do	61	do
John Thompson	do	62	Cuban
Michael Hill	do	63	American
John Thompson	do	64	do
William Jones	G. M.	65	British
James W. Jones	do	66	do
John W. Jones	do	67	do

TESTER'S DEPARTMENT

Purser	30	British
1st Asst Purser	20	do
2nd do do	15	American

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

S27/002	44	10-27-1944
---------	----	------------

PAUL C. HARRIS - TREAS.

Sw. Operator	20	British.
Jac. Operator	21	do

[illegible]

do	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.6	140
do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5.7	150
do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.7	140
do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.8	150
do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	160

Failed to
Join.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. H. Robaen ✓	Ch. Engineer	32	British
W. Cassidy ✓	2nd do	29	do
J. O'Sullivan ✓	3rd do	30	do
J. Langdon	4th do	27	do
J. Beckett	Jar. Engineer	34	American
R. Harrison	do	26	British
W. Armstrong X	do	25	do
W. Ainley X	do	29	do
J. Nunes	Sterekeeper	30	Portarican
J. Labardo ✓	Donkeyman	34	do
J. Verwudez ✓	Oiler	27	Spanish
J. Alba X	do	27	Cuban
A. Abredo X	do	30	Spanish
A. Ruiz ✓	do	19	do
E. Remer ✓	do	24	do
J. Perez ✓	do	27	do
E. Barriere X	Fireman	25	do
A. Fernandez ✓	do	22	do
E. Regera ✓	do	46	do
A. Coluencarez ✓	do	20	do
E. Barreira X	do	47	do
J. Merrend ✓	do	20	do
M. Carre ✓	Wiper	18	do
A. Gueruragea	do	19	do
M. Antonez X	do	23	do

W. Winby	1st Ref. Mgr.	28	British
F. Coates ✓	2nd do do	25	do
T. Bates ✓	3rd do do	23	do
A. Rice	Oilier	26	Spanish
L. Villanill ✓	do	24	do
A. Rogers ✓	do	26	do
<hr/>			
J. Barr	do	23	American
E. Taylor	do	29	do
T. Harrison ✓	do	38	British
F. Wilson ✓	do	37	do
M. Graham	do	34	do
W. Stitt ✓	do	26	do
E. Bennett ✓	do	37	do
E. Anglie ✓	do	35	do
J. Mason ✓	do	36	do
E. Peirs ✓	do	26	do
T. Martin ✓	Bankroom Clerk	23	do
E. Carvery ✓	Chief Labor	49	do
A. Neal	2nd "	37	American
M. Lambert ✓	Landryman	49	British
F. McMillen ✓	2nd "	37	do
C. Martin	Checker	17	American
F. Hatch ✓	Storekeeper	34	do
G. Concha ✓	Printer	23	Celestian
C. Bryce ✓	Linckeeper	42	British
T. Fisher ✓	Messman	31	do
W. Jarvis ✓	Deck Steward	23	do
F. Morris ✓	Night Watchman	23	do
S. Night ✓	2nd Messman	33	American
F. Yantis ✓	3rd "	19	do
G. Johnson ✓	Butcher	33	Sweden
C. Carrado ✓	2nd "	12	Italian
A. Ortiz ✓	do	27	Spanish
J. Siani ✓	do	16	American
J. McCarty ✓	Miller's Mess.	45	British
J. Alvarez ✓	Fireman's Mess	34	Spanish
J. Campbell ✓	Barber	41	British
S. Farragut ✓	Larder Cook	37	Cuban
B. Smith ✓	2nd Steward	35	American
T. Fernandez ✓	Idiom	12	Cuban
A. Roberts ✓	Asst. Steward	25	British
E. Gouve	do	24	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.P. Farrell			Hunter	46	British
D. O'Hara			1st Officer	28	British
George McPherson			2nd Officer	29	do
Josiah W. Jones			3rd Officer	27	do
William Henderson			Carpenter	19	do
Wm. Williams			Cook's Mate	21	do
Blair Fletcher			M. Hunter	21	do
Edw. Wilson			do	21	do
Arthur Fletcher			do	20	do
James Smith			do	20	do
Michael Kelley			do	20	do
John E. Turner			Boatswain	22	Dutch
Thomas Carson			do	19	Swedish
Harold Miller			do	23	do
John Wilson			do	20	American
Robert Clarke			do	16	British
John Brown			do	23	do
Willie Thompson			do	26	Cuban
Charles King			do	22	American
Wm. Albinson			do	20	do
William Benson			O. S.	33	British
James McDonald			do	40	do
John Johnson			do	26	do
PURSER'S DEPARTMENT:					
James Caldwell			Purser	30	British
Wm. Hall			1st Asst Purser	20	do
Charles Henderson			2nd do do	21	American
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:					
J. Harrison			Surgeon	40	American
RADIO DEPARTMENT:					
G.L. Thompson			Chf. Operator	27	British
E. White			Jrnl. Operator	17	do
Matthew Jacob			do	20	do
William Allen			do	20	do
Andrew Graham			do	21	do
Robert McCowley			do	22	do
John Palmer			do	23	do
John C. Plimpton			do	24	do
Victor Turner			do	24	do
Thomas Thorne			do	25	do
Richard Cassady			do	25	do
Arthur Harrison			do	26	do
Frank McMillan			do	26	do
V. Thomas			do	27	do
Frank Thomas			do	27	do
S. Gonzalez			do	28	do
Thomas Smith			do	28	do
Charles Lloyd			do	29	do
Norman Sage			do	31	do
Louis Fisher			do	31	do
Stewart Nickel			do	31	do
Ernest Jentis			do	31	do
Philip Morris			do	31	do
Gus Johnson			do	31	do
Jerre Galvo			do	31	do
Bullerme Dalro			do	31	do
David Lewis			do	31	do
James Sullivan			do	31	do
August John			do	31	do
John Campbell			do	31	do
Edward Davis			do	31	do
Joe McKinnon			do	31	do
Bill Ross			do	31	do
Y. Smith			do	31	do
Yes	Yes	17	M English	do	5.6 140
Yes	Yes	33	M Irish	do	5.7 150
Yes	Yes	21	M American	American	5.7 140 Failed Join.
Yes	Yes	25	M Columbian	Columbian	5.6 150
Yes	Yes	33	M Brazillian	Brazillian	5.6 167

ated on the
certify on
res in crew
tion.

Master.

[OVER.]

Failed to
— Join.

USE OF TAPES ON BACK HEREOF

11.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Powell	Master	41	British
W. J. Hahn	1st Officer	35	British
George Harrison	2nd Officer	32	do
James W. Adams	3rd Officer	39	do
William Henderson	Carpenter	19	do
Wm. Williams	Cary's Mate	40	do
Chas. H. Sawyer	W. Master	31	do
Wm. Williams	do	31	do
Amos Fletcher	do	30	do
James Adams	do	30	do
Michael Nelson	do	30	do
John H. Corry	Boatman	36	do
James Adams	Seaman	32	Dutch
Harold Muller	do	15	Swedish
John Adams	do	42	do
Thomas Adams	do	28	American
John Adams	do	15	British
John Adams	do	23	do
John Adams	do	26	Cuban
John Adams	do	22	American
John Adams	do	20	do
John Adams	O. S.	33	British
John Adams	do	40	do
John Adams	do	26	do

C. 22222222	MEDICAL DEPARTMENT		ated on the certify o res in crew tion.
	Surgeon	at	

Matthew Jarche	25	25	25
William Bitt	25	25	25
Adrian Graham	25	25	25
Robert McCarley	25	25	25
John Turner	25	25	25
John G. Williams	25	25	25
Victor Turner	25	25	25

[OVER.]

Thomas Charles	Doniphan, Mo.	20	10
Hubert Wheeler	Idaho	19	10
Arthur Harrison	Idaho	20	10
Frank W. Miller	Idaho	20	10
G. Jackson	Idaho	20	10
Frank Thomas	Idaho	20	10
G. Harrison	Idaho	20	10
W. Harrison	Idaho	20	10

Charles Jones	40	40
Norman Sager	38	40
Edward Plummer	37	40
Stewart Nisbet	36	40
Frank Lewis	35	40
Philip Morris	34	40
Sam Johnson	33	40

Jorge Calvo	24	Castro
Guillermo Calvo	25	Castro
Horacio Calvo	26	Castro
Juan Calvo	27	Castro
Samuel Calvo	28	Castro
Juan Calvo	29	Castro
Juan Calvo	30	Castro
Juan Calvo	31	Castro
Juan Calvo	32	Castro
Juan Calvo	33	Castro
Juan Calvo	34	Castro
Juan Calvo	35	Castro
Juan Calvo	36	Castro
Juan Calvo	37	Castro
Juan Calvo	38	Castro
Juan Calvo	39	Castro
Juan Calvo	40	Castro
Juan Calvo	41	Castro
Juan Calvo	42	Castro
Juan Calvo	43	Castro
Juan Calvo	44	Castro
Juan Calvo	45	Castro
Juan Calvo	46	Castro
Juan Calvo	47	Castro
Juan Calvo	48	Castro
Juan Calvo	49	Castro
Juan Calvo	50	Castro
Juan Calvo	51	Castro
Juan Calvo	52	Castro
Juan Calvo	53	Castro
Juan Calvo	54	Castro
Juan Calvo	55	Castro
Juan Calvo	56	Castro
Juan Calvo	57	Castro
Juan Calvo	58	Castro
Juan Calvo	59	Castro
Juan Calvo	60	Castro
Juan Calvo	61	Castro
Juan Calvo	62	Castro
Juan Calvo	63	Castro
Juan Calvo	64	Castro
Juan Calvo	65	Castro
Juan Calvo	66	Castro
Juan Calvo	67	Castro
Juan Calvo	68	Castro
Juan Calvo	69	Castro
Juan Calvo	70	Castro
Juan Calvo	71	Castro
Juan Calvo	72	Castro
Juan Calvo	73	Castro
Juan Calvo	74	Castro
Juan Calvo	75	Castro
Juan Calvo	76	Castro
Juan Calvo	77	Castro
Juan Calvo	78	Castro
Juan Calvo	79	Castro
Juan Calvo	80	Castro
Juan Calvo	81	Castro
Juan Calvo	82	Castro
Juan Calvo	83	Castro
Juan Calvo	84	Castro
Juan Calvo	85	Castro
Juan Calvo	86	Castro
Juan Calvo	87	Castro
Juan Calvo	88	Castro
Juan Calvo	89	Castro
Juan Calvo	90	Castro
Juan Calvo	91	Castro
Juan Calvo	92	Castro
Juan Calvo	93	Castro
Juan Calvo	94	Castro
Juan Calvo	95	Castro
Juan Calvo	96	Castro
Juan Calvo	97	Castro
Juan Calvo	98	Castro
Juan Calvo	99	Castro
Juan Calvo	100	Castro

Yes	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.6	140
Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5.7	150

Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.7	140	Join.
Yes	Yes	25	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.8	150	
Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	6.6	167	

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other state.

[OVER.]

Failed to
Join.

Owners _____ **UNIPROFITED.** _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1700

Net of 10000 on rock hermit.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other statutes.

Local Agents
14-1260

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

W. C. CROFT	Master	41	British
W. O'LEARY	1st Officer	42	British
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	2nd Officer	43	do
JAMES W. ADAMS	3rd Officer	44	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	Carpenter	45	do
W. J. WILKINS	Chief Mate	46	do
THOMAS BLYTHE	4. Master	47	do
THOMAS BLYTHE	do	48	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	49	do
JAMES ADAMS	do	50	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	51	do
JAMES W. ADAMS	do	52	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	53	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	54	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	55	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	56	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	57	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	58	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	59	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	60	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	61	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	62	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	63	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	64	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	65	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	66	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	67	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	68	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	69	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	70	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	71	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	72	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	73	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	74	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	75	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	76	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	77	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	78	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	79	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	80	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	81	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	82	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	83	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	84	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	85	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	86	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	87	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	88	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	89	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	90	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	91	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	92	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	93	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	94	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	95	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	96	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	97	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	98	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	99	do
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY	do	100	do

Purser's Receipts		
Purser	30	British
1st Asst Purser	7	do
2nd do do	2	Americans

1. NAME _____
 2. DATE _____
 3. LOCATION _____
 4. TIME _____
 5. WIND _____
 6. SEA _____
 7. WEATHER _____
 8. REMARKS _____
 9. SIGNATURE _____
 10. DATE _____
 11. LOCATION _____
 12. TIME _____
 13. WIND _____
 14. SEA _____
 15. WEATHER _____
 16. REMARKS _____
 17. SIGNATURE _____
 18. DATE _____
 19. LOCATION _____
 20. TIME _____
 21. WIND _____
 22. SEA _____
 23. WEATHER _____
 24. REMARKS _____
 25. SIGNATURE _____
 26. DATE _____
 27. LOCATION _____
 28. TIME _____
 29. WIND _____
 30. SEA _____
 31. WEATHER _____
 32. REMARKS _____
 33. SIGNATURE _____
 34. DATE _____
 35. LOCATION _____
 36. TIME _____
 37. WIND _____
 38. SEA _____
 39. WEATHER _____
 40. REMARKS _____
 41. SIGNATURE _____
 42. DATE _____
 43. LOCATION _____
 44. TIME _____
 45. WIND _____
 46. SEA _____
 47. WEATHER _____
 48. REMARKS _____
 49. SIGNATURE _____
 50. DATE _____
 51. LOCATION _____
 52. TIME _____
 53. WIND _____
 54. SEA _____
 55. WEATHER _____
 56. REMARKS _____
 57. SIGNATURE _____
 58. DATE _____
 59. LOCATION _____
 60. TIME _____
 61. WIND _____
 62. SEA _____
 63. WEATHER _____
 64. REMARKS _____
 65. SIGNATURE _____
 66. DATE _____
 67. LOCATION _____
 68. TIME _____
 69. WIND _____
 70. SEA _____
 71. WEATHER _____
 72. REMARKS _____
 73. SIGNATURE _____
 74. DATE _____
 75. LOCATION _____
 76. TIME _____
 77. WIND _____
 78. SEA _____
 79. WEATHER _____
 80. REMARKS _____
 81. SIGNATURE _____
 82. DATE _____
 83. LOCATION _____
 84. TIME _____
 85. WIND _____
 86. SEA _____
 87. WEATHER _____
 88. REMARKS _____
 89. SIGNATURE _____
 90. DATE _____
 91. LOCATION _____
 92. TIME _____
 93. WIND _____
 94. SEA _____
 95. WEATHER _____
 96. REMARKS _____
 97. SIGNATURE _____
 98. DATE _____
 99. LOCATION _____
 100. TIME _____
 101. WIND _____
 102. SEA _____
 103. WEATHER _____
 104. REMARKS _____
 105. SIGNATURE _____
 106. DATE _____
 107. LOCATION _____
 108. TIME _____
 109. WIND _____
 110. SEA _____
 111. WEATHER _____
 112. REMARKS _____
 113. SIGNATURE _____
 114. DATE _____
 115. LOCATION _____
 116. TIME _____
 117. WIND _____
 118. SEA _____
 119. WEATHER _____
 120. REMARKS _____
 121. SIGNATURE _____
 122. DATE _____
 123. LOCATION _____
 124. TIME _____
 125. WIND _____
 126. SEA _____
 127. WEATHER _____
 128. REMARKS _____
 129. SIGNATURE _____
 130. DATE _____
 131. LOCATION _____
 132. TIME _____
 133. WIND _____
 134. SEA _____
 135. WEATHER _____
 136. REMARKS _____
 137. SIGNATURE _____
 138. DATE _____
 139. LOCATION _____
 140. TIME _____
 141. WIND _____
 142. SEA _____
 143. WEATHER _____
 144. REMARKS _____
 145. SIGNATURE _____
 146. DATE _____
 147. LOCATION _____
 148. TIME _____
 149. WIND _____
 150. SEA _____
 151. WEATHER _____
 152. REMARKS _____
 153. SIGNATURE _____
 154. DATE _____
 155. LOCATION _____
 156. TIME _____
 157. WIND _____
 158. SEA _____
 159. WEATHER _____
 160. REMARKS _____
 161. SIGNATURE _____
 162. DATE _____
 163. LOCATION _____
 164. TIME _____
 165. WIND _____
 166. SEA _____
 167. WEATHER _____
 168. REMARKS _____
 169. SIGNATURE _____
 170. DATE _____
 171. LOCATION _____
 172. TIME _____
 173. WIND _____
 174. SEA _____
 175. WEATHER _____
 176. REMARKS _____
 177. SIGNATURE _____
 178. DATE _____
 179. LOCATION _____
 180. TIME _____
 181. WIND _____
 182. SEA _____
 183. WEATHER _____
 184. REMARKS _____
 185. SIGNATURE _____
 186. DATE _____
 187. LOCATION _____
 188. TIME _____
 189. WIND _____
 190. SEA _____
 191. WEATHER _____
 192. REMARKS _____
 193. SIGNATURE _____
 194. DATE _____
 195. LOCATION _____
 196. TIME _____
 197. WIND _____
 198. SEA _____
 199. WEATHER _____
 200. REMARKS _____
 201. SIGNATURE _____
 202. DATE _____
 203. LOCATION _____
 204. TIME _____
 205. WIND _____
 206. SEA _____
 207. WEATHER _____
 208. REMARKS _____
 209. SIGNATURE _____
 210. DATE _____
 211. LOCATION _____
 212. TIME _____
 213. WIND _____
 214. SEA _____
 215. WEATHER _____
 216. REMARKS _____
 217. SIGNATURE _____
 218. DATE _____
 219. LOCATION _____
 220. TIME _____
 221. WIND _____
 222. SEA _____
 223. WEATHER _____
 224. REMARKS _____
 2

Mr. J. Thompson A. Wilson	SAUGS, J. H. (MAY 1947)	Mr. Operator	30	Estimated
		Mr. Operator	30	Estimated

Master.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	GOURLEY	JOHN	✓ 12590 A.B.	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5.7	100
19	ROBINSON	JOHN	✓ do 166228	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.7	140
20	CURIE	JOHN	✓ 15706	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	25	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.8	150
21	WILSON	DAVID	✓ 141408	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
22	MORRISON	JAMES	✓ 3995	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
23	GRIMES	CHARLES	✓ 52106	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
24	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	✓ 1315988	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
25	AINSLEIGH	CHARLES	✓ 38623	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
26	SIMMOTT	RICHARD	✓ do	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
27	OSBORNE	HERBERT	✓ 144391	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
28	BENSON	WILLIAM	✓ 0. 3.	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
29	KELLER	ALBERT	✓ do	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
30	MURILLO	P	✓ do	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167
31	SANTOS	LUCIAN	✓ 15868	do	do	✓	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167

ated on the
certify on
ges in crew
tion.

Master.

[OVER.]

Failed to
Join.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNIFRUITCO.

Local Agents
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nted on the
I certify on
ges in crew
ities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Failed to
Join.

Owners **UNITED STATES.**

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel S.S. U-I-U-A, arriving at

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., July 10, 1921
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of 275

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all accompanying passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Send to Barge Office the following members of the crew not in possession of Immigration Cards for "L" when photo are completely taken
R. Sumatt - A.B.
J. Labardo - Dockman
E. Rogers - Foreman
J. Pagan - Barkeeper
J. McLean - 2nd party
J. McLean - 1st party

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens rates.

, from the port of NEW YORK VIA LIMON CRISTOBAL & HAYAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Position, rank, etc.
1	HOWELL WILLIAM C.	MASTER
2	OMARA DENNIS	1st Officer
3	CHALK ERNEST	2nd Officer
4	AGNEW WILLIAM	3rd Officer
5	CALDWELL JAMES	Purser
6	HALL ERIC	Asst. Surg.
7	LANCASTER CHESLEY	do
8	WALKER J. LEEMING	Surgeon
9	THOMPSON EDWARD L.	1st Officer
10	MILNE ALBERT	2nd Officer
11	MONTGOMERY WILLIAM	CARPENTER
12	WILKINSON WILLIAM	CARPENTER
13	AGNEW JAMES	QY MASTER
14	TONNESON JENS	do
15	GILMOUR THOMAS	do
16	STOKES FRANCES	do
17	O'CALLAGHAN THOMAS	BOSSUN
18	GOURLEY JOHN	A.B.
19	ROBINSON JOHN	do
20	CURIE JOHN	do
21	WILSON DAVID	do
22	MORRISON JAMES	do
23	GRIMES CHARLES	do
24	WILLIAMS SAMUEL	do
25	AINSLEIGH CHARLES	do
26	SINNOTT RICHARD	do
27	OSBORNE HERBERT	do
28	BENSON WILLIAM	do
29	KELLER ALBERT	do
30	MURPHY	do
31	SANTOS LUCIAN	do

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
45	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	
35	M	Irish	British	5.10	170	
37	M	Irish	British	5.7	159	
37	M	Irish	British	5.6	145	
30	M	Scotch	do	5.11	170	
30	M	English	do	5.6	135	
20	M	American	American	5.11	160	
49	M	Canadian	British	5.9	170	
30	M	English	do	5.7	140	
19	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
28	M	Irish	do	5.9	160	
48	M	Irish	do	5.8	159	
20	M	do	do	5.7	145	
22	M	Danish	Danish	5.9	165	
21	M	Scotch	British	5.7	140	
23	M	Irish	do	5.8	155	
36	M	do	do	5.8	158	
26	M	do	do	5.7	154	
29	M	do	do	5.6	160	
37	M	do	do	5.7	150	
23	M	do	do	5.8	160	
28	M	do	do	5.9	165	
56	M	do	do	5.7	159	
27	M	Welsh	do	5.6	150	
20	M	American	American	5.7	157	
24	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	
17	M	English	do	5.6	140	
33	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	
21	M	American	American	5.7	140	Failed to Join.
25	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.8	150	
33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	157	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNIFRUITCO.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. U-L-U-A, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of NEW YORK VIA LIMON CRISTOBAL & NAYANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM C.	MASTER	17/12/20 New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	
2	OHARA	DENNIS	1st Officer	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	British	5.10	170	
3	CHALK	ERNEST	2nd Officer	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5.7	169	
4	AGNEW	WILLIAM	3rd Officer	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	British	5.6	145	
5	CALDWELL	JAMES	Parser	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5.11	170	
6	HALL	ERIC	Asst. De	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.8	135	
7	LANCASTER	CHESLEY	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5.11	160	
8	WALKER	J. LEMMING	Surgeon	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	Canadian	British	5.9	170	
9	THOMPSON	EDWARD L.	1st Operator	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	do	5.7	140	
10	MILNE	ALBERT	2nd	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
11	MONTOOMERY	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5.9	160	
12	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	CARP'S MATE	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Irish	do	5.8	159	
13	AGNEW	JAMES	Q. MASTER	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	145	
14	TONNESON	JENS	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Danish	Danish	5.9	165	
15	GILMOUR	THOMAS	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5.7	140	
16	STOKES	FRANCES	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	do	5.8	155	
17	O'CALLAGHAN	THOMAS	BOSUN	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	155	
18	GOURLEY	JOHN	A.B.	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	154	
19	ROBINSON	JOHN	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	160	
20	CURIE	JOHN	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	150	
21	WILSON	DAVID	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	160	
22	MORRISON	JAMES	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.9	165	
23	GRINES	CHARLES	do	do	Yes	Yes	56	M	do	do	5.7	159	
24	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5.6	150	
25	AINSLEIGH	CHARLES	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5.7	157	
26	SINNOTT	RICHARD	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	
27	OSBORNE	HERBERT	O. S.	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	English	do	5.6	140	
28	BENSON	WILLIAM	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	
29	KELLER	ALBERT	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.7	146	Failed to Join.
30	MURILLO	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.8	150	
31	SANTOS	LUCIAN	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	167	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.Owners UNIFRUITCO.Local Agents
14-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ULUA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LIMON CRISTOBAL VIA HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ROBSON	HECTOR H	Ch Engineer	17/12/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	150	
2	CASSIDY	WILLIAM	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	160	
3	O'SULLIVAN	JAMES	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	6.0	160	
4	LANGDON	JOHN	4th do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	do	5.8	157	
5	BECKETT	JOSEPH J.	Jnr. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	American	5.8	170	
6	HARRISON	ROBERT	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5.5	140	
7	AINLEY	WARREN	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	150	
8	WINBY	WILFRED	1st Ref. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	English	do	5.6	160	
9	COATES	FRASER	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	160	
10	BATES	ROBERT	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	156	
11	NUNEZ	JOSE	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Portorican	American	5.7	160	
12	LABARDO	JOSE	Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	145	
13	BERMUDEZ	JOSE	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	158	
14	ALBA	JOE	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.8	160	
15	ABRODEZ	MANUEL	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
16	HUIZ	AUGUST H	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	159	
17	ROMERO	ESTALLO	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	
18	REGERA	ANTONIO	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	140	
19	PEREZ	JOSE	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	153	
20	VILLAMIL	LEONDR0	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	150	
21	RIOS	JOSE	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	160	
22	BARRERO	EDUARDO	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	159	
23	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	136	
24	REGERA	ENRIQUE	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	156	
25	CONUENAREZ	AUGUSTIN	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.8	166	
26	BARRIELS	EDUARDO	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	148	
27	MARINO	FUENTO	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	
28	CARRO	MANUEL	WIPER	do	do	Yes	Yes	13	M	do	do	5.7	156	
29	GUERURAGEA	ANTONIO	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	150	
30	ANTUNEZ	MANUEL	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	146	
31	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM	JNR. ENG.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scotch	British	5.7	160	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.OWDERS UNIPAUTCO.Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. Dwyer Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mar, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ULUA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 19, from the port of VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MC CLEAN	SAMUEL	✓ Ch. 2534	17/12/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	Nat. Amer.	5.8	150	
2	MC. MULLEN	JAMES	✓ 2nd Steward 1898	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.6	140	
3	DURN	MARGARET	✓ Stewardess 14145	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	145	
4	PHILLIPS	MARY	✓ do 14145	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.5	140	
5	SAGAR	NORMAN	✓ Barkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	145	
6	GERMAIN	PETER	✓ Ch. 18151	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	French	Nat Amer.	5.7	150	
7	DASQUE	DOMINQUE	✓ 2nd Cook 80046	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	French	5.9	230	
8	PALO	CARLO	✓ 2nd Cook 3458	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	167	
9	CARRILLO	ALVARDO	✓ 1st Cook 3465	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	150	
10	FAHRAGUT	RALPH	✓ 1st Cook 3466	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	140	
11	ISAACS	EDWARD	✓ 1st Cook 154923	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.7	145	
12	PASCHE	PAUL	✓ 1st Cook 47203	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	146	
13	CASTRO	MORACIO	✓ 1st Cook 3466	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.6	156	
14	STEELE	ALEX	✓ 44460	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.8	146	
15	ZUNIGA	CARLOS	✓ 205683	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.6	140	
16	ZUNIGADO	ROELIA	✓ 112701	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	
17	CASASOLA	JUAN	✓ 185682	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	150	
18	KELLY	AUGUSTINE	✓ 48654	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	5.9	150	
19	BENDON	GEORGE	✓ Head Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	170	
20	DUGGAN	JOHN	✓ Asst. Steward 44351	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	American	5.7	158	
21	HARMS	LLOYD	✓ do 8224	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	160	
22	MELET	CHARLES	✓ 166179	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.8	150	
23	HUGHES	FRANK	✓ 35329	do	do	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	American	5.7	165	
24	PARKER	MATTHEW	✓ 32729	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	149	
25	CUMMINS	ROBERT	✓ 26031	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5.7	159	
26	BARTRAM	ALFRED	✓ 180044	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	146	
27	SILVERMAN	CHARLES	✓ 186484	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Hebrew	Hebrew	5.6	140	
28	POLAND	DAVID	✓ 6050	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	5.7	150	
29	RIMMER	RICHARD	✓ 15039	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	160	
30	WHITEHEAD	WALTER	✓ 185549	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5.7	149	

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners _____ UNIFRUITCO.Local Agents _____
14-1790

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. U L U A, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EAGLE	HEERMAN	Asst. Steward	17/12/20	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	Nat Amer.	5.7	159	
2	GOUGH	ALEXANDER	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	5.10	150	
3	TYRELL	GEORGE	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	American	5.7	160	
4	MC CURLEY	ROBB	do	6/2/89	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	British	5.7	149	
5	PETERSON	PETER	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	Danish	Danish	5.8	150	
6	BOYER	JOSEPH	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	149	
7	GOUGH	LEONARD	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	155	
8	REA	HUGH	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5.8	140	
9	KERR	ALBERT	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5.8	150	
10	TAYLER	FRANK	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9	150	
11	PARKINSON	JAMES C.	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	140	
12	HINNIGAN	THOMAS	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	145	
13	GRAHAM	ANDREW	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	5.7	150	
14	STITT	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	
15	COSNET	THOMAS	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.7	145	
16	SMYLLIE	SAMUEL	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	
17	MASON	JAMES	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.8	150	
18	FAIRS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	145	
19	WHARTON	THOMAS	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	149	
20	CASSIDY	RICHARD	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.8	150	
21	HEAL	LESLIE	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	American	5.6	140	
22	LAMBERT	MARSHALL	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	158	
23	MC MULLEN	FRANK	2nd Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Irish	British	5.8	158	
24	MARTIN	CHARLES	Checker	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	American	American	5.10	160	
25	HATCH	FRANK	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	159	
26	GONCHA	GUSTAV	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.5	150	
27	PRYCE	CHARLES	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.20	170	
28	FISHER	THOMAS	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	150	
29	JARVIA	MATTHEW	Deck St.	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5.9	160	
30	MORRIS	PETER	Night Watchman	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	do	5.7	145	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNIFRUIT CO.
Local Agents 14-1500* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 280

Vessel U L U A, arriving at NEW YORK, 9/1/21, from the port of LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL & HAWAII.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marillo	Pedro												
2	PEREZ	Thomas												
3														
4														
5	Calvo	Gillermo												
6	Teetzell	Victor N.												
<p>SEPARATE LIST OF MEMBERS</p> <p>MEN SIGNED ON DURING VOYAGE</p> <p>Endmen 167386 1/1/21 Pt. Limon Yes Yes 17 M Sp-American Costarican 5.6 145</p> <p>Asst. Steward 47568 5/1/21 Havana Yes Yes 28 M American American 5.7 150</p> <p><i>M. Murphy</i></p>														

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Benson Lowell, Master, of the Br S/S "Ulua", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Lowell
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ULUA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1921, from the port of LIMON VIA CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NISSET	STEWART	2nd Messman	17/12/20	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5.7	150	
2	YONTIS	FRANK	3rd Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	150	
3	JOHNSON	GUS	Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	150	
4	TRUZZIS	Charles	Endman	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	French	Lat Italian	5.5	150	
5	ORTIZ	AGAPUTH	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
6	SIANI	JOHN	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	American	5.7	145	
7	MC COURT	JAMES	Sailor's Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5.8	150	
8	ALVAREZ	JOSE	Fireman's Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	
9	CAMPBELL	JOHN	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scottish	British	5.6	140	
10	SMITH	ARNOLD	3rd Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.7	140	
11	ROBERTS	ARTHUR	Asst. Std.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	140	
12	GRIEVE	ROBERT	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	
13	BERNARD	JOHN	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	140	
14	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
15	Crew list has been granted in accordance with reg-													
16	ulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
17	American Consulate													
18	Port Limon, Costa Rica, Jan., 1st, 1921.													
19	Stewart E. McMillin Consul of the United States of America													
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Port Limon, Costa Rica</u> (City) (Country)													
21	SEEN For the journey to the United States													
22	via <u>Stewart E. McMillin</u> Consul													
23	Date <u>Jan 1, 1921</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve													
24	months from this date, provided the passport of the holder continues to be valid for that period.													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Line UNITFRUITCO.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. L. Lowell, of the B/R S/S Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1927
W. H. Murphy
 Immigrant Inspector.

H. B. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.

1-10-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival "lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 20 1921
BILL NO 21969 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F-C-A-R John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, refused by some of them do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical
College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921

at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SING HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL SINGERS
		UNDER 16 YEARS	OVER 16 YEARS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
1st CLASS	4		1	21		27
2nd CLASS	2		1	2	3	8
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	6		1	23	3	85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TORT HAMILTON.

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 8th 1921.

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

* States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 10th 1920.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>2. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay during period in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes as green as diamonds, or hazel; blue, gray, brown, black, or white; natural, or improved by glass? no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in the United States since the last date of his departure from the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	ever yes 1920 N. Y.			N. Y.	W. 126th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Bermuda Warwick.
2	yes	self	ever yes 1920 N. Y.			N. Y.	18 E. 41st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair red blue	none	England Norwich.
3	yes	self	over yes 1920 N. Y.			N. Y.	18 E. 41st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Bermuda Bailey's Bay.
4	yes	self	over yes 1920 N. Y.			N. Y.	The Colonial Hotel,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair dark blue	none	England London.
5	yes	self	over yes 1920 N. Y.			N. Y.	127 Bloor St. W. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	nom	5 5	fair brown blue	none	England London.
6	yes	self	over yes 1920 N. Y.			N. J.	242 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N. J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair gray gray	none	Scotland Haddington.
7	yes	self	over yes 1920 N. Y.			N. J.	342 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N. J.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Richberton.
8	no	self	over yes 1920 N. Y.			N. Y.	581 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intransit	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair grey blue	none	Canada Port Williams.
9	no	self	over yes 1920 N. Y.			N. Y.	695 Kossuth St. Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	England Jarro on Lyme.
10	yes	self	over yes 1920 N. Y.			N. Y.	24 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black black black	none	Nevis Charlestown.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. M. H. M. Master, of the S. S. "Fort Hamilton", from Hanilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921
at New York

Thos. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON",

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

January 8th, 1921,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 10th 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Flaxman	Charles	28	m	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		1830 Marmion Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Flaxman	Lollie	27	f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		1830 Marmion Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Vance	Charles F.	27	m	m	1894 Winston-Salem, N.C.		316 Belews St. Winston-Salem, N.C.
4	Vance	Margaret	27	f	m	1894 Winston-Salem, N.C.		316 Belews St. Winston-Salem, N.Y.
5	Weisberg	Benjamin	28	m	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		15 W. 31st St. New York, N.Y.
6	Weisberg	Essie	23	f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		15 W. 31st St. New York, N.Y.
7	Hilder	Jacob	50	m	m	1871	Naturalized 1892 at the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	272 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Hilder	Julia	47	f	m	1874 Pittsburg, Pa.	Naturalized 1900 at the District Court, New York, N.Y.	272 W. 90th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Floersheimer	Samuel	50	m	m	1871		345 W. 88th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Floersheimer	Dora	44	f	m	1877 New York, N. Y.		345 W. 88th St. New York, N. Y.
11	Hickey	Adah	43	f	m	1878 New London, Conn.		575 Ocean Ave., New London, Conn.
12	Corson	Jennie	70	f	m	1851 New London, Conn.		575 Ocean Ave., New London, Conn.
13	Grieshaber	Hugo E.	11	m	s	1910 New London, Conn.		575 Ocean Ave., New London, Conn.
14	Weihermayer	Fred C.	50	m	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		260 Farragat St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Weihermayer	Rena	42	f	m	1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		260 Farragat St. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Kneeland	James E.	52	m	s	1868 Cambridge, Mass.		78 Highland Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
17	Converse	George	63	m	m	1858 Boston, Mass.		Lindsay Road, York, Me.
18	Converse	Annie	53	f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Lindsay Road, York, Me.
19	Lowenfels	Frederick	59	m	m	1862 New York, N. Y.		310 W. 87th St. New York, N.Y.
20	Lowenfels	Edith	53	f	m	1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		310 W. 87th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Weinstein	George	42	m	m	1879 Bedford, Me.		25 Monro St. Roxbury, Mass.
22	Weinstein	Clara	40	f	m	1881 Boston, Mass.		25 Monro St. Roxbury, Mass.
23	White	George	29	m	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		357-37th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Horner	Louis J.	36	m	m	1885 Newark, N.J.		152 Halsted St. E. Orange, N.J.
25	Horner	Dorothy	31	f	m	1890 Newark, N.J.		152 Halsted St. E. Orange, N.J.
26	Roselle	Frederick	55	m	m	1866 New York, N. Y.		60 Raymond Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
27	Roselle	Olga	47	f	m	1874	Husband U.S. Citizen. Naturalized 1915 at the U.S. Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y.	60 Raymond Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
28	Moxon	George	55	m	m	1866	Naturalized 1906 at the District Court New York, N.Y.	34 Monro Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Loeb	William	35	m	s	1886	Naturalized 1916 at the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1324 -48th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Ross	Sydney	33	m	s	1888		38 W. -59th St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 8th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 10th, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
		2			Naturalized 1893 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	Salisbury, Conn. Salisbury, Conn. 230 Church St. Hartford, Conn. 230 Church St. Hartford, Conn. 1029 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa. 153 E. 86th St. New York, N.Y. 8 Appleby Road, Wellesley, Mass. 8 Appleby Road Wellesley, Mass. Wellesley, Mass. 5433 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 5433 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 5433 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 646 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. 676 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. 28 Copley St. Newton, Mass. Belmont Hotel, New York, N. Y. Belmont Hotel, New York, N. Y. 1089 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. 382 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn. 382 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn. 169 W. 70th St. New York, N. Y. 169 W. 79th St. New York, N. Y. 59 Livingston St. Brooklyn, N.Y. 48 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. 1002 Beacon St. Newton, Mass. 2240 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y. 15 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y. 1237 W. 74th St. New York, N.Y. 167 W. 23rd St. New York, N.Y. 167 W. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.
1	Quaile	George	53	✓ m m		
2	Quaile	Mary	53	✓ f m	1867 Jersey City, N.J.	
3	Berry	William R.	42	✓ m m	1878 Hartford, Conn.	
4	Berry	Emily	34	✓ f m	1886 Middletown, Conn.	
5	Scott	Gordon	43	✓ m m	1877 Wapwallopan, Pa.	
6	Kennard	Donald	26	✓ m s	1894 Rochester, N.Y.	
7	Dwight	Catherine	41	✓ f s	1879 Clinton, N.Y.	
8	Dwight	Laura	36	✓ f s	1884 Detroit, Mich.	
9	Roberts	Ethel	50	✓ f s	1870 Springfield, Mass.	
10	Haines	William H.	66	✓ m m	1854 Philadelphia, Pa.	
11	Haines	Phoebe	62	✓ f m	1858 Philadelphia, Pa.	
12	Ruddock	Susan L.	45	✓ f s	1875 Philadelphia, Pa.	
13	Franklin	Earl	63	m m	1887 Lawrence, Mass.	
14	Franklin	Kenneth	29	m m	1891 Kansas City, Mo.	
15	Wright	James H.	53	✓ m m	1867 Hancock, Mich.	
16	Boyer	Frederick	38	✓ m m	1882 Plattsbury, N.Y.	
17	Boyer	Dorothy	32	✓ f m	1888 New York, N. Y.	
18	Hyman	William A.	28	✓ m s	1892 Baltimore, Md.	
19	Smiley	Edward S.	26	✓ m m	1884 South Britain, Conn.	
20	Smiley	Marion	27	✓ f m	1893 Worcester, Conn.	
21	Gervaseaux	Joseph S.	48	m m	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.	
22	Gervaseaux	Caroline	48	f m	1878 Philadelphia, Pa.	
23	Conroy	John	26	✓ m s	1894 New York, N. Y.	
24	Mc Key	Edward V.	30	✓ m s	1890 St. Paul, Minn.	
25	Guy	Arthur	31	✓ m s	1889 New York, N.Y.	
26	Press	Thomas C.	57	✓ m m		Naturalized 1894 at the Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.
27	Dyer	George	51	✓ m m	1879 Providence, R.I.	
28	Grans	Frank	59	✓ m m	1862 Urbana, Ill.	
29	Siotka	Christie	26	✓ m m	1895	Naturalized 1918 at the Municipal Court, Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Siotka	Isabel	19	✓ f m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 8th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 18th 1921

Naturalized 1889 by the,
Supreme Court, Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 21

at N. Y.

R. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

sp
Port Hamilton

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON",

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BEARD

JANUARY 8th 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 10th 1921, 288

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	British-Govt.	ever yes	1919 M. Y.	58 Prince St. Devonport, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair brown blue	none	England	Plymouth.
2-8-20	yes	self	ever yes	1920 M. Y.	24 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black black black	none	Nevis	Charlstown.
3	yes	mother	ever yes	1920 M. Y.	24 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black black black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
4	yes	mother	ever yes	1920 M. Y.	24 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black black black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
5	yes	mother	ever yes	1920 M. Y.	24 W. 133rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black black black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	yes	self	ever yes	1920 M. Y.	310 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown blue	none	England	Harrogate

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKinnis Master, of the S. S. T. Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921.
at N. Y.

Thos. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

289

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JANUARY 8th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 10th 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nealy	John	35	m		1896 Charlestown, Mass.		306 Prospect St. Cambridge, Mass.
2	Nealy	John	35	m				
3	Batchelder	Martin	30	f		1891 Nashville, Tenn.		1302 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
4	Kresaly	May	27	f		1894 Slaydale, Pa.		317 W. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.
5						<i>Thompson King</i>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

121

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NAME IN FULL

JANUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 980

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

290

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ETA

#

Port of NEW YORK

January 12th, 1921

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

(Nationality.)

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 136 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 137

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10th, 1921, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Coy. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail January 12th, 1921, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA, via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Perkins	Richard	✓	12877	1.11.20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
19	Jacobs	John	✓	12875	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
20	Ball	Daniel	✓	141107	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
21	Paris	Charles	✓	141106	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
22	Sommersall	Edward	✓	21460	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles	✓	145645	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
24	Corbusier	Melvin	✓	10720	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓
25	Burke	John	✓	41359	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
26	Mills	Charles	✓	136744	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
27	Scarborough	Harold	✓	45708	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
28	Washington	Arthur	✓	136753	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
29	Mills	George	✓	133415	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
30	Woodley	Robert	✓	Sailor	7.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Shore King Lines

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Remarks
18	Perkins	Richard	5.1.21	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9 170	
19	Jacobs	John	1.11.20	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 150	
20	Ball	Daniel	12.7.20	Watchman	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6 150	
21	Paris	Charles	14.11.07	Sailor	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 152	
22	Sommersall	Edward	14.11.06	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 155	
23	Harrigan	Charles	2.14.60	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 175	
24	Corbusier	Melvin	1.4.56	"	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 160	
25	Burke	John	10.7.20	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 148	
26	Mills	Charles	4.13.59	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 150	
27	Scarborough	Harold	1.3.67	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 145	
28	Washington	Arthur	4.5.70	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 135	
29	Mills	George	1.3.67	Messman	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10 180	
30	Woodley	Robert	7.1.21	Sailor	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8 167	

Shore/King Inst.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners FURNESS WITHEY & CO LTD
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO LTD

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECK DEPARTMENT
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, January 10th, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP		(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	James	Master	3.12.20	New York	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	✓
2	Charlton	William	Chf. Officer	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Officer	17.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd Officer	1.11.20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.3	165	✓
5	Frith	James	Purser	27.4.19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
6	Pindlay	James	Asst Purser	13.12.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	53	"	"	American	6.0	190	✓
8	Murphy	William	1st W.T.O.	31.12.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	6.1	168	✓
9	Murley	Ernest	2nd W.T.O.	1.11.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	✓
10	Atwood	William	Carpenter	11.5.16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
11	Carter	Joseph	Bosun	12.8.17	"	"	"	52	"	Afrk. Black	"	5.6	141	✓
12	Houghton	Joseph	Qtr. Master	6.11.20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
13	Gibson	James	"	3.1.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
14	Thomas	William	"	11.8.14	Bermuda	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	155	✓
15	Kennedy	Robert	"	31.12.20	New York	"	"	25	"	Afrk. Black	"	5.8	160	✓
16	Hasell	Henry	Sailor	1.11.20	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	✓
17	Solomon	George	"	2.7.5.00	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	✓
18	Perkins	Richard	"	8.3.6.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
19	Jacobs	John	"	1.2.8.77	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
20	Ball	Daniel	Watchman	1.2.8.75	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
21	Paris	Charles	Sailor	1.4.11.07	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
22	Sommersall	Edward	"	1.4.11.06	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles	"	2.1.4.60	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
24	Corbusier	Melvin	"	1.4.5.6.45	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
25	Burke	John	"	1.6.7.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓
26	Mills	Charles	"	4.1.3.5.9	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
27	Scarborough	Harold	"	1.3.6.7.44	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Washington	Arthur	"	4.5.7.08	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
29	Mills	George	Messman	1.3.6.7.53	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓
30	Woodley	Robert	Sailor	7.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓

Shore King Luss

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHEY & CO LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1921

Shore King
Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, January 10th, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Aubrey	✓ 48553 Chf. Engineer	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145	✓
2	Aitken	Robert	✓ 117555 2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
3	Robertson	William	✓ 1642 3rd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	150	✓
4	Auton	Edward	✓ 12906 4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
5	Bone	Fred	✓ 140220 5th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	✓
6	Welch	John	✓ 24973 6th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	Tait	James	✓ 27486 7th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	✓
8	Duncombe	Kenneth	✓ 118584 Sanitary Engr	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
9	Holder	Nathaniel	✓ 125733 Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	Varela	Andres	✓ 134891 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	✓
11	Martinez	Jose	✓ 134883 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
12	Lopez	Antonio	✓ 133414 22.12.20	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Varelo	Francesco	✓ 176527 Refrig Man	1.11.20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
14	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ 176517 118573	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	162	✓
15	Passes	Andrew	✓ 134877 134886	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	132	✓
16	Rios	Andres	✓ 47419 Oiler	22.12.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
17	Gonzales	Ramon	✓ 096008 176517	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
18	Garcia	Jose	✓ 118573	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138	✓
19	Dias	Manuel	✓ 134877	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
20	Lata	Domingo	✓ 134886	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
21	Cardello	Frank	✓ 47419 22.12.20	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓
22	Casal	Pedro	✓ 096008 Fireman	1.11.20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	DaCosta	Jose	✓ 118585 125732	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7	150	✓
24	Porto	Antonio	✓ 125731	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	✓
25	Lata	Tony	✓ 118549	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	Sisco	John	✓ 118556	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
27	Passos	Joss	✓ 9471	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Orre	Jose	✓ 118560	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
29	Pazoz	Francisco	✓ 118560	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	✓
30	Passos	Francisco	✓ 118560	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COY LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COY LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1921

Thos King

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, January 10th, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cupeiro	Manuel	✓ Fireman	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	✓
2	Sanchez	Jose	✓	1.11.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
3	Passos	Richard	✓	31704	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
4	Porto	Jose	✓	1.12.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
5	Cardillo	Juan	✓	1.18.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	✓
6	Niera	Manuel	✓	1.18.20	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
7	Garcia	Jose	✓	1.18.20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	149	✓
8	Garcia	Antonio	✓	1.18.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
9	Fox	Richard	✓ Engls. Mess	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	160	✓
10	Johnston	John P.	✓	17.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	164	✓
11	Ellis	Arthur	✓ Firemen's Mess	24.11.20	New York	"	"	26	"	Afr. Black	"	5.8	155	✓
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thos King Ins.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COY LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COY LTD.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 21

Shoorking
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, January 10th, 1921, from the port of HAMPTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hughes	Evan	✓ Chf. Stewd.	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	✓
2	Weatherstone	Donald	✓ 2nd Steward	1.11.20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	162	✓
3	Haddock	Josephine	✓ Stewardess	1.11.20	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	140	✓
4	Lendrum	Annie	✓	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	F	"	American	5.7	160	✓
5	Frost	Amy	✓	1.11.20	"	"	"	40	F	"	British	5.7	130	✓
6	Hayward	Albert	✓ Deck Stewd	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	✓
7	Smith	Eldred	✓	1.11.20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149	✓
8	Nickerson	Harry	✓ Barman	1.11.20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
9	Collison	John	✓ S.R. Stewd	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	✓
10	Thomas	James	✓ Storekeeper	1.11.20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	✓
11	Ferriera	Joseph	✓ Asst	1.11.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.8	170	✓
12	Fox	Albert	✓ Carver	1.11.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.9	159	✓
13	Algar	William	✓ Barber	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
14	Travers	Frank	✓ Chief Cook	1.11.20	"	"	"	40	"	Afk. Black	American	5.5	180	✓
15	Morrison	Charles	✓ 2nd Cook	2.11.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	150	✓
16	Smith	Harold	✓ 4th Cook	1.11.20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
17	Rolling	James	✓ 4th Cook	16.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	✓
18	Thompson	Reginald	✓ Broiler	1.11.20	New York	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.8	160	✓
19	Waldron	Kenneth	✓ Silverman	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5.4	130	✓
20	Johnson	David	✓ Chf. Baker	22.12.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.7	155	✓
21	Skinner	Nathaniel	✓ 2nd Baker	5.1.21	"	"	"	44	"	"	British	5.5	143	✓
22	Laurence	Frank	✓ Chf Butcher	1.11.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5.7	148	✓
23	Williams	James	✓ 2nd Butcher	1.11.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
24	Adams	Arriek	✓ 2nd Pyman	7.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.6	135	✓
25	Redman	Cecil	✓ Pantryman	7.1.20	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.6	159	✓
26	Caisey	James	✓ 3rd Cook	1.11.20	"	"	"	32	"	Afk. Black	"	5.6	142	✓
27	Lynch	George	✓ Crwa Cook	1.11.20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	✓
28	Huggins	Thomas	✓ Scullion	1.11.20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
29	Kidd	Edward	✓ Saloon Stwd	1.11.20	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.9	153	✓
30	Brooks	Thomas	✓ Linenrpr.	7.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1921

Thorpe King
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, J.W. McKenzie

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, January 10th, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lomax	Thomas	✓ Asst Stewd	155296 1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	148	✓
2	Brook	Cecil	✓	1001	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	139	✓
3	Dockerty	John	✓	118536	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
4	McMahon	Merton	✓	1568	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	✓
5	McNeill	Percy	✓	574	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
6	Cannon	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
7	DeJonge	Maroue	✓	1590	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	160	✓
8	Mullin	Cecil	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.8	150	✓
9	Belvin	Rodney	✓	27491	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
10	Fishwick	Edward	✓	168989	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
11	Plant	Eugene	✓	14664	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
12	Webster	Charles	✓	292803	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	165	✓
13	Gaskell	Arthur	✓	13401	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
14	McAdams	John	✓	3459B 3.1.21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
15	Whensby	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	152	✓
16	Mitchell	Bertram	✓	099826 4.1.21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	162	✓
17	Mattner	Bert	✓	946970 5.1.21	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5.10	150	✓
18	Glynn	John	✓	12.11.20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
19	Webster	John	✓	102603 23.11.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5.7	140	✓
20	Lynch	Ernest	✓	118340	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5.9	150	✓
21	Kelly	Charles	✓	"	3.12.20	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.8	145	✓
22	Backer	Jacob	✓	158081 13.12.20	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	✓
23	Collins	Henry	✓ 2nd Cabin Stewd	294470 4.1.21	"	"	"	27	"	English	American	5.7	145	✓
24	Jones	Robert	✓ Printer	7205 1.11.20	"	"	"	37	"	"	British	5.6	132	✓
25	Simmons	James	✓ Silverman	125737 8.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	51	"	Afr. Black	"	5.6	140	✓
26	Hewson	James	✓ Bugler	14449 23.11.20	New York	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.6	135	✓
27	Thomas	William	✓ Bell-boy	125738 7.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
28	Thomas	Ivan	✓	"	3.1.21	New York	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	✓
29	Ingham	Wesford	✓ Dishwasher	15785 8.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	Afr. Black	"	5.7	150	✓
30	Bean	Freeman	✓	"	13.12.20	New York	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓

Thos King Insd.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd

Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & COY LTD

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1921

Shor King
Immigrant Inspector.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", arriving at NEW YORK, January 10th, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

, 1921, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Adamson	Thomas	✓ Asst Stewd	1.11.20	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	140	✓
2	Doe	Kenneth	✓ Nightwatch	1.11.20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
3	Outerbridge	Andrew	✓ Dishwasher	24.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	24	"	Afk Black	"	5.8	160	✓
4	Williams	A. ulroy	✓	12.8.91	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
5	Vassel	Rufus	✓ Scullion	13.12.20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	153	✓
6	Whitney	Ernest	✓	16.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	✓
7	Pascome	William	✓	16.12.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	✓
8	Curtis	Charles	✓ Dishwasher	3.1.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
9	Saunders	Richard	✓	3.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thompson

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 21

Shocking
Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Hamilton

1-11-21

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew book has been printed in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda,
Jan 7-1921

Chambers
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>	(City) (Country)
MEN	
For the journey to the United States direct to <u>New York, N.Y.</u>	
Date <u>Jan 7-1921</u>	
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Service No - 12 -
fee 2 \$2.00 equal to
11.4 local currency

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *Sp Kiowa*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
1	Wallas
2	Pon
3	Schulze
4	John
5	Smith
6	Colson
7	Cherry
8	Foster
9	Stephens
10	Martin
11	Kingsley
12	Dunlop
13	Nelson
14	Stork
15	Martinez
16	Shields
17	Torri
18	Dun
19	Romero
20	Monte
21	Tracy
22	Martinez
23	Quinn
24	Soto
25	Asqui
26	Kosel
27	Stell
28	Alvarado
29	W. W.
30	Spencer
31	Nelson
32	Clark

Line

Owners

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* *297*
8 March 1921

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Kiowa*
(Nationality)
from port of *San Juan*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *32* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *31* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *31* Total crew this date *31*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Jan. 8th*, 19*21*, consigned to
Clyde S. S. Co. is now lying at
expected to sail *Jan. 8th*, 19*21*, for
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

44-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

E SUAREZ	18	FIREMAN	SPAIN
ANDRES LOPEZ	19	FIREMAN	"
MANUEL PENA	20	"	"
XMBR ADOLFO FERNANDEZ	21	"	"
A SANCHEZ	22	"	"
M NEIDA	23	"	"
MANUEL SANCHEZ	24	COAL PASSER	"
J FERNANDEZ	25	"	"
FELIPE ILLANES	26	"	"
J BARTLETT	27	STEWARD	G B
J WILLIAMS	28	COOK	G B
J DICK	29	2ND COOK	G B
DANIEL REID	30	MESSMAN	G B
CORN. WATSON	31	"	G B
E GORDON	32	MESSBOY	G B
	38		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 95, Customs Regulations of 1915

the *KIOWA* *298*
INGO CITY (Insert name of vessel.)

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF— AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.
Feet. In.

U S

U S

U S

U S

U S

G B

HOLL.

G B

HOLL.

CEN. AMER

U S

U S

U S

U S

U S

U S

U S

A. A. Hodaly Insp. Total crew 32 cards
1 ordered to Ellis Is Hospital (Mental)
Form 679 served.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Feet.	In.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. A. Hodoby Insp. Total Crew 432 cards
 mms (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
 1 ordered to Ellis for Hospital (General)
 Room 679 Served.

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel *Sp Kiowa*

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER called the *KIOWA* 208
of NEW YORK (Insert rig.) bound for SANTO DOMINGO CITY (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof J E WOOD (Insert hailing port.) is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name
1	Walker
2	Powell
3	Schulze
4	Jones
5	Smith
6	Calvert
7	Chapman
8	Foster
9	Stephens
10	Martin
11	Kingsbury
12	Dunlop
13	Nelson
14	Strokey
15	Harding
16	Shields
17	Torres
18	Davis
19	Ramos
20	Monte
21	Sanchez
22	Martinez
23	Rivera
24	Soto
25	Asqui
26	Kroal
27	Stell
28	Alvarado
29	W. W.
30	Aguiar
31	Nelson
32	Clark

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
J E WOOD	1	MASTER		U S					
W P MOYER	2	MATE		U S					
WM C DODD	3	2ND MATE		U S					
A A TROY	4	3RD MATE		U S					
JOSEPH GLOVER	5	SEAMAN		U S					
MURRAY BLADES	6	SEAMAN		G B					
HENDRIK WEVER	7	SEAMAN		HOLL.					
LEMUEL COOPER	8	SEAMAN		G B					
HENDRIK RAINS	9	SEAMAN		HOLL.					
GERARDO FUMES	10	SEAMAN		CEN. AMER					
R W KINGSBURY	11	CHF ENGR		U S					
J M COLMAN	12	1ST AST ENGR		U S					
A NELSON	13	2ND AST ENGR		U S					
V STROCKEY	14	3RD AST ENGR		U S					
P D ZOLLER	15	OILER		U S					
E GEORGE	16	OILER		U S					
W M JOHNSON	17	OILER		U S					
E SUAREZ	18	FIREMAN		SPAIN					
ANDRES LOPEZ	19	FIREMAN		"					
MANUEL PENA	20	"		"					
AMBR ADOLFO FERNANDEZ	21	"		"					
A SANCHEZ	22	"		"					
M NEIDA	23	"		"					
MANUEL SANCHEZ	24	COAL PASSER		"					
J FERNANDEZ	25	"		"					
FELIPE ILLANES	26	"		"					
J BARTLETT	27	STEWARD		G B					
J WILLIAMS	28	COOK		G B					
J DICK	29	2ND COOK		G B					
DANIEL REID	30	MESSMAN		G B					
CORN. WATSON	31	"		G B					
E GORDON	32	MESSBOY		G B					
	33								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*A. A. Roddy Capt. Total Crew 32 cards
1 ordered to Ellis Is Hospital (Mental)
Form 674 served.*

Required use

Vessel *Sp*

(1)	No. on list	Family
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

Sheet No.

ing such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Ellis Island Hospital
Master of the said American *S.S. "Kian"*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

P. C. Ward
Master.

Port of *New York*
Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

11-100

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all with cards
ordered to Ellis Island Hospital (General)
Room 674 Level.

LIST OR MANIFEST

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sp Kona*

arriving at *San Francisco*, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walker	Charles	1288	12/9/20	New York	Paid off	yes	34	m	Ang	US	5	5	
2	Brown	Maurice W	1010					29		WS		5	6	
3	Schulter	Harry D	1215					32		Qui		5	10	
4	Jones	Alfred L	268					22		Ang	GB	5	11	
5	Smith	George	124					33		Afric	WS	6	5	
6	Calverton	Edward	345					22			WS	5	9	
7	Cherry	Cherry	122	12/13/20				25			BS	5	9	
8	Foucault	Jose	259					34			Port	5	6	
9	Stephane	Edmond	115					25			Chick	6	1	
10	Martin	Charles	181	12/9/20				22			BS	5	1	
11	Wingsburg	Richard W	Chf Eng					31		WS	US	5	10	
12	Dunlop	John	115					23				5	10	
13	Nelson	John	8					30				6	1	
14	Storkey	Deane	834					26				5	7	
15	Martinez	Edward	943					23		Span	Span	5	4	
16	Shields	Cyril	252					25		Ang	BS	5	6	
17	Torri	Raymond	307					20		Span	Span	5	6	
18	Davis	Marion	992					21				5	4	
19	Romero	Florencia	112					24				5	7	
20	Monte	Ralph	130					23				5	6	
21	Wing	Manuel	173					22				5	7	
22	Martinez	Andres	73					22				5	9	
23	Rivera	Ricardo	85					26				5	7	
24	Soto	Jose D	1063					31				5	7	
25	Vasquez	Jose	38					26				5	9	
26	Kosel	Anton	230					34				5	5	
27	Stall	John B	532					35		Afric	BS	5	5	
28	Alvarado	Joseph	1036					27			WS	5	9	
29	W. W.	George	98					27			WS	5	7	
30	Spencer	George	1343					19			WS	5	7	
31	Nelson	John	1335					29			WS	5	4	
32	Clark	Robert	968					19			WS	5	6	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

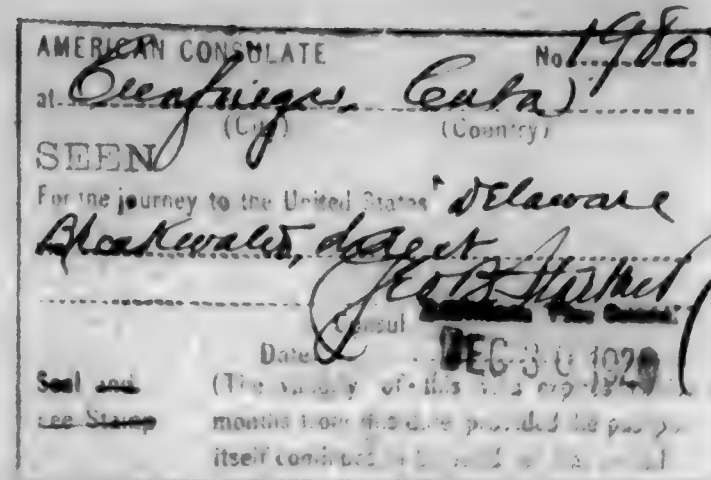
A. A. Hoadley Insp. Total crew 32 all with cards
1 ordered to Ellis Is Hospital (Mental)
from 679 served.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kiowa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1921
A. A. Hodges
 Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
 December 30, 1920.
 I hereby certify that the below affixed visa to this crew list is granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Joseph Starnes
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Kiowa

1-10-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
January 12, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Bessemer
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10, 1921, consigned to Walker & Daly, is now being at anchor, and is expected to sail January 12, 1921, for Buenos Aires via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Hughes	John	✓ Chief Eng. 15800 7/12	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	do	5' 9"
18	McGowan	James	✓ 1st Asst. 4191 R 7/12	"	"	"	25	"	English	do	5' 9"
19	Rauscher	Fred	✓ 2nd " 5884 7/12	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	do	5' 7"
20	Casalin	Felix	✓ 3rd " 2941 7/12	"	"	"	28	"	Cuba	do	5' 8"
21	Bernart	Joseph	✓ Electrician 36311 P 7/12	"	"	"	23	"	Hungaria	do	5' 7"
22	Olsson	Gustav	✓ Pumpman 3428 7/12	"	"	"	23	"	Skand.	Sweden	5' 8"
23	Roer	Eugene	✓ Oiler 18412 7/12	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5' 7"
24	Klaas	Johan	✓ " 6233 7/12	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russia	5' 7"
25	Tomservig	Henry	✓ " 1258 7/12	"	"	"	31	"	Skandi.	Norway	5' 6"
26	McAndrew	Tom	✓ Fireman 3884 P 7/12	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	England	5' 6"
27	Dillman	Fred	✓ " 5981 7/12	"	"	"	39	"	Skandi.	Finland	5' 6"
28	Buile	Clarence	✓ " 4463 7/12	"	"	"	22	"	Italy	American	5' 6"
29	Newhauser	William	✓ Wiper 4487 7/12	"	"	"	19	"	German	do	5' 9"
30	McKinn	Raymond	✓ " 4275 7/12	"	"	"	21	"	English	do	5' 7"
	Figueroa	Angel	✓ " 4361 7/12	"	"	"	38	"	Chille	Chillo	5' 7"

Line Walker & Daly New York
Owners U.S. Shipping Board Washington D. C.
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

due to be paid Whether
discharged at

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

			✓ Chief Eng.	7/12	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	do	5' 9"
18	McGowan	Jamus	✓ 1st Asst.	7/12 4191 R	"	"	"	25	"	English	do	5' 9"
19	Rauscher	Fred	✓ 2nd "	7/12 588476	"	"	"	44	"	Austrian	do	5' 7"
20	Casalin	Pelix	✓ 3rd "	7/12 29416	"	"	"	28	"	Cuba	do	5' 8"
21	Bernaert	Joseph	✓ Electrician	7/12 36311 P	"	"	"	23	"	Hungaria	do	5' 7"
22	Olsen	Gustav	✓ Fireman	7/12 3428 B	"	"	"	23	"	Skand.	Sweden	5' 5"
23	Roor	Eugene	✓ Oiler	7/12 1841 V	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5' 7"
24	Klaas	Johan	✓ " "	7/12 6233	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russia	5' 7"
25	Tommervilggg	Henry	✓ " "	7/12 1282	"	"	"	31	"	Skandi.	Norway	5' 6"
26	Andrew	Tom	✓ Fireman	7/12 3884 P	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	England	5' 6"
27	Dillman	Fred	✓ " "	7/12 592 H O	"	"	"	39	"	Skandi.	Finland	5' 6"
28	Busile	Clarence	✓ " "	7/12 4463 P	"	"	"	22	"	Italy	American	5' 6"
29	Newhauser	William	✓ Wiper	7/12 44876	"	"	"	19	"	German	do	5' 9"
30	Larkin	Raymond	✓ " "	7/12 4275 P	"	"	"	21	"	English	do	5' 7"
	Figueroa	Angel	✓ " "	7/12 4361 C	"	"	"	38	"	Chille	Chillo	5' 7"

Line Walker & Daly New York

Owners U.S. Shipping Board Washington D. C.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BESSIE", arriving at New York, Jan. 10th, 1921, from the port of Port Lajas, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP'S RANK	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mennigel	Paul	✓ Master	7/12	Phila.	No	Yes	37	Male	German	American	5' 6"		
2	Grimm	Harry	✓ 1st Officer	7/12	"	"	"	50	"	English	do	5' 8"		
3	Culbreath	Joseph	✓ 2nd	7/12	"	"	"	24	"	"	do	5' 8"		
4	Currier	Harry	✓ 3rd	7/12	"	"	"	28	"	"	do	5' 7"		
5	Solir	Joseph	✓ Carpenter	7/12	"	"	"	42	"	Czechoslovak	do	5' 9"		
6	Augustson	Charles	✓ Boatman	7/12	"	"	"	44	"	Skandin.	Sweden	5' 8"		
7	Kostick	John	✓ Seaman	7/12	"	"	"	26	"	Austria	American	5' 8"		
8	Lewis	James	✓	7/12	"	"	"	30	"	English	England	5' 9"		
9	Stiney	Charles	✓	7/12	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5' 7"		
10	Gundenas	Martin	✓	7/12	"	"	"	23	"	"	do	5' 7"		
11	Dedge	Guss	✓	7/12	"	"	"	21	"	"	do	5' 7"		
12	Brouwer	Reedof	✓	7/12	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 8"		
13	Boudwell	Anton	✓	7/12	"	"	"	30	"	"	do	5' 5"		
14	Zytowiceski	Benjamin	✓	7/12	"	"	"	24	"	Poland	Poland	5' 10"		
15	Barbera	Anton	✓	7/12	"	"	"	18	"	Spain	Spain	5' 5"		
16	Barnes	Ferris	✓	7/12	"	"	"	20	"	English	American	5' 8"		
17	Hughes	John	✓ Chief Eng.	7/12	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	do	5' 9"		
18	McGowan	James	✓ 1st Asst.	7/12	"	"	"	25	"	English	do	5' 9"		
19	Reuscher	Fred	✓ 2nd	7/12	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	do	5' 7"		
20	Casalin	Felix	✓ 3rd	7/12	"	"	"	28	"	Cuba	do	5' 8"		
21	Bernert	Joseph	✓ Electrician	7/12	"	"	"	23	"	Hungaria	do	5' 7"		
22	Olsson	Gustav	✓ Pumpman	7/12	"	"	"	23	"	Skand.	Sweden	5' 9"		
23	Roor	Eugene	✓	7/12	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5' 7"		
24	Klaas	Johan	✓	7/12	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russia	5' 7"		
25	Tommervig	Henry	✓	7/12	"	"	"	31	"	Skandi.	Norway	5' 6"		
26	McAndrew	Tom	✓ Fireman	7/12	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	England	5' 6"		
27	Dillman	Fred	✓	7/12	"	"	"	39	"	Skandi.	Finland	5' 6"		
28	Burle	Clarence	✓	7/12	"	"	"	22	"	Italy	American	5' 6"		
29	Newhauser	William	✓	7/12	"	"	"	19	"	German	do	5' 9"		
30	McKinn	Raymond	✓	7/12	"	"	"	21	"	English	do	5' 7"		
	Figueroa	Angel	✓	7/12	"	"	"	38	"	Chille	Chille	5' 7"		

Line Walker & Daly New York

Owners U.S. Shipping Board Washington D. C.

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. S. Manning Master, of the U. S. S. Bassener, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Jan 10/24 day of June

, 19

W. S. Manning
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of all members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained aboard but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BESSMER", arriving at New York, Jan. 10th, 1921, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mitchell	James	✓ Steward	7/12	Phila.	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	American	5' 7"		
2	Bellas	Henry	✓ 1st Cook	7/12	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5' 8"		
3	Kane	Arthur	✓ 2nd Cook	7/12	"	"	"	18	"	English	American	5' 7"		
4	Hanrahan	Edgar	✓ Mesman	7/12	"	"	"	28	"	"	do	5' 8"		
5	Wintrobe	Roy	✓ " 4014P	7/12	"	"	"	26	"	"	do	5' 4"		
6	Nelson	William	✓ " 42399P	7/12	"	"	"	40	"	"	do	5' 6"		
7	Coomber	Alexander	✓ " 41853P	7/12	"	"	"	26	"	"	do	5' 8"		
8	Mannigel	Catherine	✓ Stewardess	10/12	"	"	"	20	Female	Bohemia	do	5' 8"		
9			P. G. Grew Insp.											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Walker & Daly ov York
Owners U.S. Shipping Board Washington D. C.
Local Agents 14-Bas

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. M. Mangel, Master, of the Am. S. S. Bessemer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Jan 10/22 day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
February 28th, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. LAKE ALBERT, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier #17 East River, and is expected to sail Feb. 20th, 1922, 19, for Cienfuegos, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>NONE</u>	

18 Bicknell Ernest ✓
19 Whishelm W. B. ✓
20 Oliveira Jose ✓
21 Mumme Geo. ✓
22 Williams Ben ✓
23 Liaz Jose ✓
24 Dixon W. ✓
25 Rayfield Louis ✓
26 Loetschelt William ✓
27 Schampf Chas ✓
28 Clark Jackom A ✓
29 Balsado Tran ✓
30 Anderson John ✓
31 Romero Manuel ✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

back hereof. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL AT HAVANA, CUBA.
Date: February 1, 1922
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew of the vessel LAKE ALBERT, since arrival at this port.
Very truly yours,
James M. Gentry
Vice Consul of the United States at Havana.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

44-1953

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
K. Christensen	Master	29	H. S.
A. Pedder	2nd Officer	41	U. S.
H. P. Olsen	2nd Officer	24	U. S.
R. Hill	3rd Officer	23	U. S.
M. J. Williams	Seaman	21	Alaska
J. Halverson	"	21	Norway
J. Afsveem	"	29	Norg.
E. Sardes	"	25	Greece
A. Athanasina	" ord	21	"
E. J. Mason			
H. C. Duvalie	Chief Engineer	35	U. S.
J. B. Fouch	1st Asst. Eng.	38	U. S.
Tom Peter	2nd Asst. Eng.	35	U. S.
Lar Theodore	3rd Asst. Eng.	27	U. S.
A. Pike	Oilier	21	Eng. 1st pap
P. Lensis	"	38	Greece
J. T. Gayarola	"	30	U. S.
V. Delalalos	Fireman	32	Greece
D. Stergios	"	43	U. S.
E. Maroges	"	26	"
C. D. Williams	Steward & Cook	30	U. S.
E. Steward	Kit. helper	21	B. W. I.
C. Brown	Messman	22	U. S.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED AT NEWARK, N. J.
 JAN 1. 1877
 I hereby certify that the visa below referred to was
 given in accordance with regulations
 of the Department of State.
 Thomas M. Buckley
 Consul of the United States of America
 No.
 CONSUL OF NEWARK, N. J.
 January 1, 1877
 to the Consulate
 of the United States
 at New York
 Thomas M. Buckley
 Consul of the United States of America

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1878, to be heard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1907, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Bluebird, arriving at New York, January 10, 1920, from the port of Cardenas Cuba 1/11/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Nass	Emile O. Nass	8/28/1918	10/23 Mobile	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norway	57		
2	Williams	A. H.	1/17/23	"	Yes	55	M	American	American	59		
3	Pendleton	A. C.	1/17/23	"	Yes	25	M	American	American	55		
4	Christiansen	W. M.	1/17/23	"	Yes	22	M	Scand.	American	56		
5	Romero	W. L.	1/17/23	"	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	55		
6	Corral	Francisco	1/17/23	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	56		
7	Mayo	Manuel	1/17/23	"	Yes	29	M	"	"	58		
8	Capellont	Antonio	1/17/23	"	No	37	M	"	"	55		
9	Rial	Jose	1/17/23	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	56		
10	del Pino	Serenio	1/17/23	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	56		
11	Kesler	Leon	1/17/23	"	Yes	49	M	"	Luteh	58		
12	Bermudez	Gerardo	1/17/23	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	58		
13	Lian	Man	1/17/23	"	Yes	28	M	"	American	55		

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA. 305
Date December 1, 1920

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas M. Enelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

DATE December 1, 1920
For the journey to the United States
Via Atlantic Ocean

Thomas M. Enelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Date.

Line Large Ship
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents United American Lines
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents United American Lines

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Blumhurst, arriving at New York, January 10, 1920, from the port of Cardenas Cuba 1/5/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nass	Emil	8558	10/23	Mobile	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norway	57		
2	Williams	A. H.	13717	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	55	M	American	American	59		
3	Pendleton	H. A.	27	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	American	55		
4	Christiansen	W. M.	36	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scand.	American	56		
5	Romero	A.	36801	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	55		
6	Corral	Francisco	3499	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	56		
7	Mayo	Manuel	88407	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	58		
8	Capellont	Antonio	176485	10/23	"	No	No	37	M	"	"	58		
9	Rial	Jose	138519	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	56		
10	del Pino	Sireno	18236	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	56		
11	Vesjes	Ramon	1128	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	"	Dutch	58		
12	Bermudez	Gerardo	1098546	10/27	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	58		
13	Lier	Juan	1095803	10/29	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	American	58		
14	Wilson	Ray												
15	Nicholson	Jos. J.												
16	Bassett	E. L.												
17	Bauerle	Geo.												
18	Bicknell	Ernest												
19	Whisholm	W. C.												
20	Oliveira	Jose												
21	Mumme	Geo												
22	Williams	Ben												
23	Diaz	Jose												
24	Dixon	W.												
25	Rayfield	Louis												
26	Gottschalk	William												
27	Schamp	Chas												
28	Clark	Jackson A												
29	Balsado	Frank												
30	Henderson	John												
31	Romero	Manuel												

Date:

Vice Consul of the United States at Mexico

AMERICAN CONSUL AT MEXICO, CUBA.
See. Blumhurst
for the purpose of the United States
via Blumhurst

AMERICAN CONSUL AT MEXICO, CUBA.
305
I hereby certify that the above named persons
have been examined in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States at Mexico
Blumhurst

Line

Owners

Local Agents

back hereof.

to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Bluehurst, arriving at New York, January 10, 1920, from the port of Cardenas Cuba 1/5/20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nass	Emil O. Mark	8558	10/23	Mobile	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norway	57		
2	Williams	A. H.	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	55	M	American	American	59		
3	Pendleton	A. C.	2nd Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	American	55		
4	Christiansen	W. M.	3rd Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scand.	American	56		
5	Romero	A.	Boat	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	55		
6	Coral	Francisco	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	56		
7	Mayo	Manuel	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	58		
8	Capellont	Antonio	1st Mate	10/23	"	No	37	M	"	"	"	55		
9	Rial	Jose	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	56		
10	del Pino	Sireno	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	56		
11	Vesfer	Ramon	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	49	M	"	Dutch	58		
12	Bermudez	Gerardo	1st Mate	10/27	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	58		
13	Lier	Juan	1st Mate	10/29	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	American	55		
14	Wilson	Ray	Radio	10/28	"	Yes	Yes	16	M	American	American	58		
15	Nicholson	Jos. J.	Chief Eng	10/31	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	"	59		
16	Bassett	E. L.	1st Asst. U.S.	10/27	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	58		
17	Bauerle	Geo.	2nd Asst	10/10	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	59		
18	Bicknell	Ernest	3rd Asst	10/10	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	58 1/2		
19	Whisholm	W. C.	1st Mate	10/14	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	"	"	57 1/2		
20	Oliveira	Jose	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	55		
21	Mumme	Geo	1st Mate	10/25	"	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	58		
22	Williams	Ben	1st Mate	10/23	"	No	19	M	African	"	"	56		
23	Diaz	Jose	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	55		
24	Dixon	W.	1st Mate	10/14	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	American	American	56		
25	Rayfield	Louis	1st Mate	10/25	"	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	57		
26	Gottschalk	William	1st Mate	10/14	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	"	"	58		
27	Schamp	Chas	1st Mate	10/28	"	Yes	Yes	52	M	German	"	56		
28	Clark	Jackson A	1st Cook	10/18	"	Yes	Yes	54	M	American	American	59		
29	Balsado	Frank	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	58		
30	Henderson	John	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scotch	American	56		
31	Romero	Manuel	1st Mate	10/23	"	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	54		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scaringe Insp

LAKE BLUEBURST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. O. Nass, Master, of the S.S. Lake Elmhurst, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1921

Joseph Scaringi
Immigrant Inspector.

Harold T. Pendleton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Elmhurst

1-10-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration office at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

307

PORT OF New York, 19 20

I, master of the America (Nationality, Alaska)
from port of Alexandria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 12, 19 20, consigned to Russell & Co., is now lying at West Coast Dock, and is expected to sail Jan 13, 19 20, for West Coast ports via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Easthope	Robert	1st. Eng.	29	"	"	"
19	Devine	Michael	2nd. Eng.	29	"	"	"
20	Wheeler	Paul W	3rd. Eng.	29	"	"	"
21	Wyatt	Robert	3rd. Eng.	29	"	"	"
22	Pargitt	John	4th. Eng.	29	"	"	"
23	Le Plante	Oscar	Chief	29	"	"	"
24	Eldred	Thomas P.	61 71	29	"	"	"
25	Levy	Joseph	61 71	29	"	"	"
26	Freque	Frank	61 71	29	"	"	"
27	Blaisdell	Charles	61 71	29	"	"	"
28	Good	George	37 848	29	"	"	"
29	Thomas	Joseph	37 848	29	"	"	"
30	Wills	Raymond	W. F.	20	"	"	"

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines
Local Agents 14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name	Age	Nat.
P. A. Davis	24	USA
R. Tobisch	24	"
John Haley	21	"
A. Stromfeld	25	"
A. A. Paul	25	Port.
B. B. Small	22	USA
A. P. Cornelius	38	"
S. R. Hall	23	"
M. D. Oliverio	21	Spain
V. Perera	38	"
Juan Fontau	29	"
F. Alarcon	25	"
A. Van	26	Port.
M. Lopez	29	Spain
Ramon Alonso	24	"
L. H. Grant	18	USA
M. Healey	38	"
R. Easthope	34	"
M. Devine	33	"
P. E. Wheeler	23	"
R. E. Wyatt	21	"
John Bargett	24	"
T. P. Eldred	22	"
Joe. Lutz	21	"
Frank Rieque	23	"
Geo. M. Good	25	"
C. W. Blasidell	25	"
Raymond Wille	20	"
J. W. De Young	23	"
P. J. Baldini	22	"
Joe. M. Escala	29	P. I.
M. Pinciro	29	Spain
E. Alloviga	34	"
Francoise Gomez	22	"
M. Leagus	28	P. R.
Luis Niveno	44	Spai
San T. Sing	33	China
Geo. Lee	29	"
H. You	19	"
Y. See Wee	29	"
A. Te. Ming	34	"
S. Gelius	20	Phil. Is.
R. Parodo	24	"
J. Vidal	45	Spain
G. A. Blackwell		USA

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

26	Pique	Frank	✓	W. 621	29	"
27	Blasidell	Charles	✓	61 341	29	"
28	Good	George	✓	4 848	29	"
29	Thomas	Joseph	✓	37 190	29	"
30	Wille	Raymond	✓	W. F. 779	29	"

Line United American Lines.
Owners United American Lines.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. A. Davis,	24	USA			
John Haley	21	USA			
A. Berman	30	Finland			
Manuel Lago	28	Spain			
G. B. Small	21	USA			
S. R. Hall	23	"			
Manuel Oliverio	21	Portugal			
A. Var	24	"			
V. Perera	38	"			
S. Fantus	28	Spain			
F. Alarcon	24	"			
F. Vidal	45	"			
E. Aviles	30	"			
L. H. Grout	19	Eng. 1st Papers			
M. Healey	38	USA			
R. Easthope	34	"			
P. W. Wheeler	24	"			
John Bargett	24	"			
F. Cross	24	"			
S. Eldred	22	"			
C. L. Hagerty	21	"			
C. W. Baladail	25	"			
W. Woldford	25	"			
J. Lutz	21	"			
J. De Young	23	"			
F. Rieque	25	"			
J. M. Escala	28	P. I.			
A. Esibio	32	Spain			
R. Gomez	22	"			
F. Viets	29	"			
Luis Blanco	18	"			
P. Jesurs	25	Chile			
Tan T. Sing	33	China			
Ho Gou	19	"			
S. Geliot	20	P. I.			
Geo. Lee	29	China			
Wang See Wee	34	"			
Yang See Wee	29	"			
Ah Ket	38	"			
D. Hay	19	USA			
G. A. Blackwell		"			

ned on. Sickness.

ruary 5, 1917, printed on the
reported by me. I certify on
any additional changes in crew
immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11-168	-
23	"	"	"	5-8-158	-
21	"	"	U.S.C.	5-10-164	-
24	"	Ger.	U.S.C.	5-8-170	-
22	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7-145	-
22	"	"	"	5-11-160	-
21	"	"	"	5-10-155	-
23	"	"	"	5-8-150	-
25	"	"	"	5-9-145	-
23	"	"	"	5-9-149	-
25	"	"	"	5-7-140	-
20	"	"	"	5-11-147	-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALASKA, arriving at New York, Jan 12, 1918, from the port of Alexandria, Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blackwell	George	Master	Oct 29	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-8	170	
2	Tobish	Richard	2nd Mate	30				24		Austrian	Aut.	5-6	160	
3	Waley	John	3rd Mate	29				21		English	U.S.A.	5-11	130	
4	Stannard	Albert	Carpenter	29				42		Scand.	Aut.	5-8	155	
5	De Pano	A.	Stow	29				25		Portugol	Portugol	5-6	146	
6	Small	Guilford	Stow	29				22		English	U.S.A.	5-4	140	
7	Comelius	Arthur	Stow	29				38				5-6	145	
8	Hall	Stephen	Stow	29				23				5-10	148	
9	de Oliveira	Manuel	Stow	29				21		Portugol	Portugol	5-2	137	
10	Ferreira	Victorino	Stow	29				38				5-5	144	
11	Fontan	Jaime	Stow	29				29		Spanish	Spain	5-6	147	
12	Alonzo	Fausto	Stow	29				25				5-5	150	
13	Vay	Amibal	Stow	29				26		Portugol	Portugol	5-1	157	
14	Vidal	Felipe	Stow	29				45		Spanish	Spain	5-6	152	
15	Lago	Manuel	Stow	29				29				5-5	155	
16	Grout	Leulie	Stow	29				18		English	England	6-00	140	
17	Healey	Malcolm	Stow	29				38			U.S.A.	5-11	198	
18	Eosthope	Robert	Stow	29				34			Aut.	5-5	160	
19	Devine	Michael	Stow	29				33			U.S.A.	5-11	165	
20	Wheeler	Paul W	Stow	29				23				5-8	158	
21	Wyatt	Robert	Stow	29				21			U.S.C.	5-10	164	
22	Pargett	John	Stow	29				24		Ger.	Aut.	5-8	170	
23	de Blane	Osw	Stow	29				22		English	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
24	Eldred	Thomas P.	Stow	29				22				5-11	160	
25	Leuty	Joseph	Stow	29				21				5-10	155	
26	Pique	Frank	Stow	29				23				5-4	150	
27	Clindell	Charles	Stow	29				25				5-9	145	
28	Good	George	Stow	29				23				5-9	149	
29	Thano	Joseph	Stow	29				25				5-7	140	
30	Willis	Raymond	Stow	29				20				5-11	147	

Line United American Lines
Owners United American Lines

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 311

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALASKAN, arriving at New York, Jan. 12, 1921 from the port of Alexandria Egypt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	De Young	James W.	✓ 22141	Oct. 29	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	U.S.A.	5-7	148	—
2	Saldini	Paul	✓ 38729	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	160	—
3	Escala	Joseph	✓ 2289	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-4	156	—
4	Pineiro	Manuel	✓ 18732	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	149	—
5	E. Alboniga	Eusito	✓ 3444	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	165	—
6	Gomez	Francisco	✓ 137130	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	"	5-5	167	—
7	Lucas	Manuel	✓ 20222	" 29	"	"	"	28	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-6	152	—
8	Vicuna	Luis	✓ 13299	" 29	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	—
9	Sing	Tan T.	✓ 17557	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	China	5-6	140	—
10	See	I. See	✓ 80029	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	144	—
11	Tow	Yan	✓ 67661	" 29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	124	—
12	Woo	Y. See	✓ 19664	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	—
13	Wing	See Tse	✓ 19664	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125	—
14	Silato	Serafin	✓ 4828	" 29	"	"	"	20	"	P.I.	U.S.	4-5	140	—
15	Prado	Raymond	✓ 41440	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	144	—
16	<div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States Via direct <u>T. J. Brando</u> Date <u>DEC 16 1920</u> Consul Fee and Stamp (The validity of this visa is twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div> <div> American Consulate at Alexandria, Egypt. Date <u>DEC 16 1920</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the above list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C. <u>T. J. Brando</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America (FEE \$ —) </div> </div>													
17	<div> <div>FEE NO 1286</div> <div>No fee prescribed and none collected</div> </div>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Shackelford Master, of the S. S. Alaskan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19 21

Hermon Lynk

Immigrant Inspector

E. A. Shackelford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alaskan

2 sheets

1 - 10 - 21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

312

PORT OF New York

January 12th....., 19 20

I, master of the DANZIG S. S. GEDANIA
(Nationality.)

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	one
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	one	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10th 1921, 19 , consigned to
Ourselves; is now lying at Bayonne, N. J., and is
expected to sail Jan. 12th 1921, 19 , for Mata Redonda, Mexico.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMAN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Alex Unlick	22	American	Phila., Pa., Sept. 9th 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Check	Occupation	Date	City	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
19	Tan Kiet	✓		Aug 14-1920	Rotterdam	23	5'6"	64.0		
20	Maagendans	✓		Aug 4-1920		23	5'6"	73.0	Dutch	
21	Beijersbergen	✓	Ordinary Seaman	Aug 4-1920		29	5'7"	74.0		
22	Papendarm	✓	Chief Engineer	May 3-1920	Kiel	17	5'6"	59.0		
23	Graf	✓	2nd	July 24-1920		60	5'6"	83.5	German	
24	Feldhausen	✓	3rd	July 24-1920		43	5'6"	71.0		
25	Thiesler	✓	3rd	July 24-1920		34	5'6"	87.5		
26	Hainrich	✓	Junior Engineer	July 20-1920		30	5'6"	66.0		
27	Hehlert	✓		Aug 7-1920		36	5'6"	59.5		
28	Guthoff	✓		Aug 7-1920		19	5'6"	59.0		
29	Bornfeldt	✓	Stow-keeper	July 24-1920	Kiel	24	5'6"	78.0		
29a	Bekrenndt	✓	Fireman	Aug 16-1920	Kiel	61	5'6"	58.0		
30	Krajevold	✓		Aug 16-1920		34	5'6"	69.0		
31	Parraguna	✓		Aug 16-1920		29	5'6"	73.5		
32	Unlack	✓		Sept 20-1920	Philadelphia	29	5'6"	64.0	Dutch	
33	Renaudo	✓		Nov 7-1920	New Orleans	28	5'6"	67.5	Mexican	
34	Alex	✓		Sept 20-1920	Philadelphia	23	5'6"	64.0		

Line Kalender Amerikanischer Petroleum Import Gesellschaft

OWNERS *Pathnik - Americanische Petroleum Import Gesellschaft*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓ Aliens with cards

formation in columns (2), (3), (4),
✓ 8 German

34 Total Count

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co., (N.J.).,
Marine Department,

BY Marion Nelson

[OVER.]

18	Jane	Ferdinand	✓	Aug 1 - 1920		23			1.62	64.0
19	Van Kiet	Willem	✓	Aug 14 - 1920	Rotterdam	23	Dutch	Dutch	1.80	73.0
20	Maagendans	Karel	✓	Aug 4 - 1920		29			1.75	74.0
21	Beijersbergen	Bernhard	✓	Ordinary Seaman Aug. 4 - 1920		17			1.65	59.0
22	Agendam	Bernhard	✓	Ship Engineer May 3 - 1920	Kiel	60	German	German	1.68	83.5
23	Graf	Frans	✓	2nd July 24 - 1920		43			1.68	71.0
24	Feldhausen	Leinrich	✓	3rd July 24 - 1920		34			174.0	87.5
25	Tharles	Reinhold	✓	3rd July 24 - 1920		30			178.0	66.0
26	Reinrich	Karl	✓	Junior Engineer July 30 - 1920		36			164.0	58.5
27	Ablicher	Fernand	✓	Aug 7 - 1920		19			174.0	58.0
28	Gsthoff	Rudolf	✓	Dec 4 - 1920	Rotterdam	24			1.76	78.0
29	Bornfeldt	Karl	✓	Dec 24 - 1920	Kiel	61			169.0	58.0
29	Reinrich	Bruno	✓	Aug 16 - 1920	Kiel	24			1.71	64.0
29a	Blank	August	✓	Aug 16 - 1920		24			1.72	73.5
30	Kragjeveld	Jann	✓	131389 Sept 20 - 1920	Ph. Philadelphia	29	7/15/37	Dutch	1.69	64.0
31	Paraguna	Rinaldo	✓	34480-P Nov 7 - 1920	New Orleans	28		Mexican	1.60	67.5
32	Unlick	Alex	✓	34484-P Dec 20 - 1920	Ph. Philadelphia	22				

Line Petroleum American Petroleum Import Gesellschaft

Owners *Palladium - American and Petroleum Import Gesellschaft*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 USCIT
✓ Alms with cards
3 " ^{without}
information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)
✓ 8 Germans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jedania, arriving at New York, Jan 10th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam via Palo-Blanco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) DATE OF ARRIVAL	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Schlüter	Richard	✓ Master	July 4-1920	Kiel	no	40	male	German	German	1.68	72.0	
2	Holms	Wilhelm	✓ Chief Mate	Aug 7-1920			39				1.76	99.5	
3	Knoppers	Hermann	✓ 2nd	July 21-1920			48				1.70	69.5	
4	Fernich	Wilhelm	✓ 3rd	July 21-1920			35				1.67	64.5	
5	Tilke	Reinhold	✓ 3rd	July 21-1920			29				1.69	60.0	
6	Smith	Wilhelm	✓ Boatsman	July 21-1920			35				1.63	65.0	
7	Pütz	Louis	✓ Carpenter	Aug 10-1920			36				1.62	72.0	
8	Fisch	Fritz	✓ Chief Steward	Aug 11-1920			40				1.69	67.0	
9	Hill	Jans	✓ 2nd	Aug 16-20			19				1.615	64.0	
10	Kleist	Paul	✓ Chief Cook	Aug 15-1920			58				1.71	77	
11	Abens	Edward	✓ 2nd	Aug 15-1920			27				1.71	68.0	
12	Pamhan	Albert	✓ Sailor	Aug 16-1920			23				1.58	69.0	
13	Kardt	Friedrich	✓				24				1.78	75.0	
14	Dumke	Helmut	✓				23				1.72	71.0	
15	Hedigewski	Karl	✓				19				1.71	56.5	
16	Kaufmann	Friedrich	✓				28				1.62	66.0	
17	Katrich	Edw	✓				40				1.69	74.0	
18	Jene	Ferdinand	✓	Aug 17-1920			23				1.62	64.0	
19	Van Niek	Willelm	✓	Aug 12-1920	Rotterdam		23		Dutch	Dutch	1.80	73.0	
20	Maagendans	Karel	✓	Aug 4-1920			29				1.75	74.0	
21	Beijersbergen	Bombard	✓ Ordinary Seaman	Aug 4-1920			17				1.65	59.0	
22	Pagendam	Bombard	✓ Chief Engineer	May 3-1920	Kiel		60		German	German	1.68	83.5	
23	Graf	Franz	✓ 2nd	July 21-1920			43				1.68	71.0	
24	Feldhausen	Fernich	✓ 3rd	July 21-1920			34				1.71.0	87.5	
25	Tharles	Reinhold	✓ 3rd	July 21-1920			30				1.78.0	66.0	
26	Kainrich	Karl	✓ Junior Engineer	July 20-1920			36				1.64.0	59.5	
27	Schlüter	Fernann	✓	Aug 7-1920			19				1.74.0	59.0	
28	Gothoff	Rudolf	✓	Aug 4-1920	Rotterdam		24				1.76	78.0	
29	Bornfeldt	Karl	✓ Storekeeper	July 21-1920	Kiel		61				1.69.0	58.0	
29a	Bornfeldt	Born	✓ Fireman	Aug 16-1920	Kiel		24				1.71.1	68.0	
29a	Born	August	✓	Aug 16-1920			24				1.72	73.5	
30	Krajeveld	Jan	✓	Sept 20-1920	Philadelphia	D.O.W. 55960/326	29	7/15/39	Dutch	Dutch	1.69	64.0	99377/872
31	Panigagua	Ronaldo	✓	July 7-1920	New Orleans		28		Mexican	Mexican	1.60	67.5	
32	Unhlich	Alex	✓	Sept 20-1920	Philadelphia		23		American	American	5'8"	160 lb	

Line Rotterdam Amsterdam Petrobrum Import General Ships

Owners Rotterdam Amsterdam Petrobrum Import General Ships

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 USC
Aliens with cards
18 Germans
34 Total Crew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Gedania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 19 21
Roumanian Immigrant Inspector.
Gedania
1-10-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of the crew shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1921

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

314

PORT OF New York JAN 25 1921
Jan 13, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Mexania
(Nationality)
from port of Port Lajas Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 10, 1921, consigned to Walker and Daly; is now lying at Anchor off Stapleton N.Y. and is expected to sail January 13, 1921, for Port Lajas Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>W. Hansen</u> ✓	<u>34</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>Jan 11 - 1921 New York</u>
<u>N. Nielsen</u> ✓	<u>20</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>Jan 11 - 1921 New York</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<u>Kasmissen</u>	<u>Abner</u>	<u>Chief Eng.</u>	<u>124686</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>U. S. A.</u>	<u>5-11-170</u>	<u>Seam R of Mast</u>
20	<u>Kalland</u>	<u>Ludwig W</u>	<u>1st Eng</u>	<u>14092</u>	<u>46</u>			<u>5-1-195</u>	<u>Port of N. Y. on morning</u>
21	<u>Jaeger</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>2nd Eng</u>	<u>6804</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>U. S. A.</u>		<u>5-8-165</u>	<u>Seam R. for men</u>
22	<u>Riley</u>	<u>Fredrick H</u>	<u>3rd Eng</u>	<u>1511</u>	<u>36</u>			<u>6-2-180</u>	<u>None</u>
23	<u>Egyschke</u> ✓	<u>Paul</u>	<u>Pumpman</u>	<u>11630</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Iceland</u>	<u>Iceland</u>	<u>5-1-160</u>	<u>Both men</u>
24	<u>Gruber</u>	<u>Olto</u>	<u>Oilier</u>	<u>47612</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>6-0-180</u>	<u>Both men</u>
25	<u>Mc Vey</u>	<u>Joseph V</u>	<u>Oilier</u>	<u>5290</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>U. S. A.</u>	<u>U. S. A.</u>	<u>5-8-170</u>	<u>Seam lower tip</u>
26	<u>Niemantsverdijf</u>	<u>Brie</u>	<u>Oilier</u>	<u>33754</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5-10-160</u>	<u>Sailor and woman</u>
27	<u>Peterson</u> ✓	<u>John E</u>	<u>Water Tender</u>	<u>12434</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>5-6-170</u>	<u>Seam R. must</u>
28	<u>Lafgren</u> ✓	<u>Carl</u>	<u>Water Tender</u>	<u>45623</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Danmark</u>	<u>Dan</u>	<u>5-6-149</u>	<u>None</u>
29	<u>Jensen</u> ✓	<u>Hans</u>	<u>Water Tender</u>	<u>7735</u>	<u>23</u>			<u>5-4-142</u>	<u>None</u>
30	<u>Sanit</u>	<u>Jan W. K.</u>	<u>Fireman</u>		<u>32</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>5-10-186</u>	<u>Dead in eyes</u>

Line Walker and Daly
Owners M. S. B.
Local Agents Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

34-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAFARERS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1813

Master

[OVER.]

Line Walker and Daly
Owners M.S.S.B.
Local Agents Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 modd

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

From Texas City

315

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Feb. 25th -----, 1921

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
I. Spinoff ✓	25	Russian	New York, Feb. 25th, 1921
N. J. Tielew ✓	21	Holland	" " " " "
W. Hughes	17	U. S. A.	" " " " "

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Walker and Daly

Owners M. S. S. B.

Local Agents Walker and Doty

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Mevania.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

NEW SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1012

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Remarks
23	McVey	Frederick H.	3rd Lt. Eng.	1511	151	180	None		
24	Gyschke	Paul	Pumpman	11650	38	160	Both	None	
25	Gruber	Otto	Piler	47612	40	180	Both	None	
26	McVey	Joseph V.	Piler	5290	36	170	Scar	Lower lip	
27	Niemantsverdriet	Eric	Piler	38784	55	160	Tat on R. forearm		
28	Petersen	John E.	Water Tender	12434	27	170	Scar	W. wrist	
29	Lofgren	Tarl	Water Tender	45623	23	148	None		
30	Jensen	Hans	Water Tender	7185	23	142	None		
31	Smit	Jan W. H.	Fireman		32	186	Red	in eyes	

Line Walker and Daly
 Owners M. S. B.
 Local Agents Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Merania, arriving at New York, January 10, 1921, from the port of Port of Spain, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S Crew	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lindstrom	George E.	4157 Master	12-19-20	New York	Paid off	yes	35	Male	Finland	U. S. A.	5-7	190	Barring hair on R. forehead
2	Rankin	Frederick W.	4131 1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	U. S. A.	"	5-5	170	Scar on R. cheek Scar on L. cheek Scar on L. hand
3	Balzer	Otto	4245 2nd Officer	12-20-20	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	"	5-6	150	Scar on L. hand
4	Hope	Ananias	45298 3rd Officer	12-19-20	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	"	5-1	187	None
5	Birch	Alexander	11282 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russia	"	5-10	185	None
6	Brickson	Ernest E.	8764 Bosin	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	162	Scar (R. side) of mouth
7	Tharson	Thomas	8750 C. P. S.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	165	Scar on R. arm
8	Swenson	Nils	19447 A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-5	140	Scar on R. arm
9	Nielsen	Nils	92149 A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Danmark	Dan.	5-6	160	Scar on R. arm
10	Nielsen	Robert	116463 A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	155	Scar on R. arm
11	Sundnesson	Paul	6506 A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Norway	5-10	165	Scar on R. arm
12	Berg	Edmund	28558 A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russia	Russia	5-10	195	Scar on R. arm
13	Chenacos	Nick	21607 A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5-8	155	None
14	Hill	James R.	47278 A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	145	Scar upper lip
15	Robinson	John	20020 A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	155	Scar on R. arm
16	Madison	Martin	405215 A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	190	Scar on R. arm
17	Halsman	Howard H.	154946 A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	Scar on R. arm
18	Sanias	B.	11105 A. B.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-11	125	None
19	Rasmussen	Aksel	Chief Eng. 124686	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norway	U. S. A.	5-11	170	Scar on R. arm
20	Halland	Ludvig B.	14092 1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-1	195	Scar on R. arm
21	Jaeger	George	6804 2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	"	5-8	165	Scar on R. arm
22	Riley	Frederick H.	1511 3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-2	180	None
23	Eyschke	Paul	11630 Pumpman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Iceland	Iceland	5-8	160	Scar on R. arm
24	Gruber	Otto	47612 Pilot	"	"	"	"	40	"	Holland	Holland	6-0	180	Scar on R. arm
25	Mc Vey	Joseph V.	85290 Pilot	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-9	170	Scar lower lip
26	Niemantsvadij	Arie	38784 Pilot	"	"	"	"	55	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	160	Scar on R. arm
27	Peterson	John B.	12434 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	170	Scar on R. arm
28	Lafgren	Karl	45623 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danmark	Dan.	5-6	148	None
29	Jensen	Hans	7783 Water Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	142	None
30	Smitt	Jan W. H.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	186	Scar on R. arm

Line Walker and Daly
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Merania, arriving at New York, January 10, 1921, from the port of Port of Spain, Trinidad

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mattson	William	Crewman 21371 81253.5	12-19-20	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Finland	Finland	5-6	170	Scar on left hand
2	Anderson	Arvid	Crewman 109804	"	"	"	"	20	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-4	170	None
3	de Cal	Johannes A.	Crewman 1065	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland	5-10	170	None
4	Philippi	Alexander	Crewman 13967	"	"	"	"	24	"	Panama	Panama	5-7	160	None
5	Gierrier	Alfred	Steward 52598	"	"	"	"	41	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	140	Scar on left side chin
6	Wetall	Fred	1st Cook 126912	12-20-20	"	"	"	50	"	Norway	Norway	5-7	160	None
7	Gabrielsen	Peter	2nd Cook 2 B.H. 431	12-19-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	None
8	Sandberg	Clayton	Stitcher 4774	12-20-20	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	146	Scar on wrist
9	Blaisdell	George	Messman 049387	12-19-20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar left elbow
10	Van Dyk	S.	Messman 43624	"	"	"	"	18	"	Holland	Holland	5-5	125	None
11	Brady	George	Messman 1138	"	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-3	120	None
12	Teale	Vincent	Messman 4775	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	138	Scar on left wrist
13	Furton	Raymond E.	Messman 41235	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	None
14	Long	Marion	Wireless op. 41235	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russia	U. S. A.	5-4	125	None
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Walker and Daly
Owner U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Walker and Daly

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LT. J. H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1921
J. H. Smith
 Master, First or Second Officer.
J. H. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

Mevania

1-10-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "Nanayawsett" arriving at New York, Jan 10, 1921 from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Gray	William	Captain	22/1/20	N/A	On return to U.S.	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'6"	154		NIL
2	Lard	Sydney	Blk Officer	68	Batman	Bogor	✓	29	✓	English	British	5'6"	140		NIL
3	Jones	William	2nd	✓	9048	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156		NIL
4	Swan	Ralph	3rd	✓	30559	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	154		NIL
5	Gustaf	Henry	Boatman	098157	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	210		NIL
6	McLaughlin	Phillip	Boatman	096162	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5'8"	158		NIL
7	Somerset	William H.	✓	✓	2946	✓	✓	33	✓	English	✓	5'8"	158		NIL
8	Pearson	Nicholas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Irish	✓	5'8"	140		NIL
9	Collins	Ernest	Boatman	096153	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	English	✓	5'8"	161		NIL
10	Lukens	Richard	✓	✓	09467	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	131		NIL
11	Neher	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154		NIL
12	Samuelson	Joseph	✓	✓	096154	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	168		NIL
13	Phyler	Langley	✓	✓	096171	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	142		NIL
14	Gwen	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150		NIL
15	King	Edw George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	146		NIL
16	Hettall	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154		NIL
17	Gibb	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	178		NIL
18	Helding	Charles	✓	✓	096158	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	140		NIL
19	Burny	John	Boatman	39147	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Irish	✓	5'8"	161		NIL
20	Hendcastle	Thomas	2nd	096161	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	✓	5'8"	140		NIL
21	Raines	W. L.	Blk Officer	30540	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	156		NIL
22	Lunn	Robt James	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	154		NIL
23	Wilson	Albert	2nd	096145	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	144		NIL
24	Scott	R.	3rd	09450	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	156		NIL
25	Strong	R. W.	✓	30550	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140		NIL
26	Vickers	R. P.	✓	30563	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	169		NIL
27	Giles	Herbert S.	3rd	12598	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	160		NIL
28	Ward	Kenneth	Boatman	30548	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6'10"	154		NIL
29	Douglas	D. L.	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	126		NIL
30	Cumrell	W. A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	164		NIL

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10/21 W Tullen Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nanagansett*, arriving at *New York, Jan 10, 1921*, from the port of *Manchester Eng*

319

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
nc 31	Mussey	Philip Roy	Printer	22/1/20	N.Y.	on return to UK	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'6"	175	NIL
32	O'Neill	J.	Pumpman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	116	✓
33	Brown	John Thomas	Stowage	✓	✓	096168	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	152	✓
34	Beahan	James	✓	096166	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	128	✓
35	Reed	John Joseph	✓	25736	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	✓
36	Byrne	Joseph	✓	096173	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Irish	✓	5'10"	140	NIL
37	Arkins	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	154	✓
nc 38	Howard	John William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	126	✓
39	C.	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	146	✓
nc 40	Lindsay	Wallace	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Irish	✓	5'6"	146	NIL
41	Whitell	Geo.	✓	13686	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	English	✓	5'10"	168	NIL
42	Walton	Edward John	✓	096174	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	143	✓
43	Roberts	Robert	✓	6457.8	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	158	NIL
44	Woodrow	Fredrick	✓	096146	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	NIL
45	Turner	J.	✓	20	✓	096147	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	126	NIL
nc 46	Rogers	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	name marked
47	Rogers	Stanley	✓	36343	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	138	NIL
48	Ward	Charles	✓	096159	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'1"	110	NIL
49	Clark	Charles	✓	096163	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5'0"	112	NIL
20	I certify that the above named seamen have been engaged before me for service in the S/S <i>Nanagansett</i>													
21	at <i>New York</i>													
22	on <i>Jan 10, 1921</i>													
23	by <i>Wm. J. Brown</i>													
nc 24	Ward	Thomas	✓	24/1/20	✓	on return to UK	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'5"	140	✓
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1/10/21 U Tulla Insp
47 members of Crew
13 without Cards

1/10/21 W. Tuller Insp
47 members of crew
13 without cards

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Harriganett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921

W. Tullen
Immigrant Inspector.

Edm. Gray
Master, First or Second Officer

Harriganett

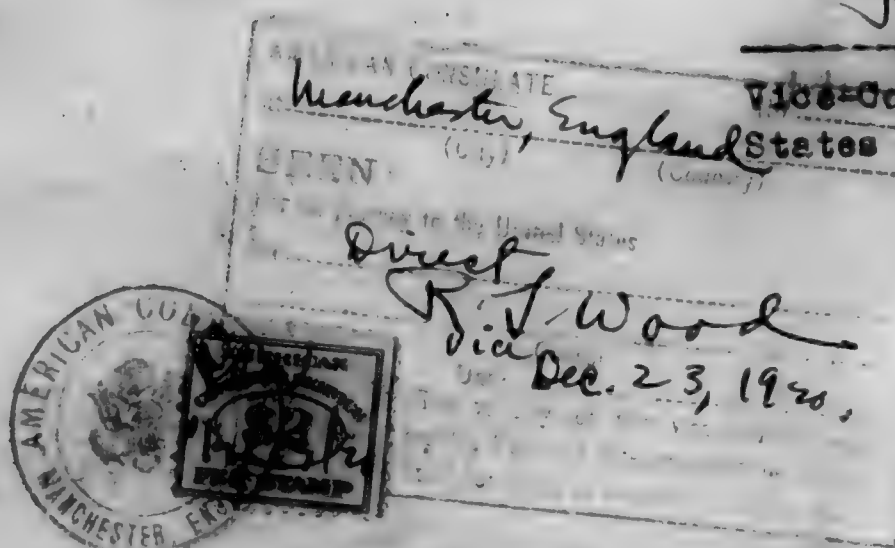
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER ENGLAND.

DATE: December 23, 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. J. Wood

Vice Consul of the United States of America.



Fee \$ 2 United States consular
to 125 paid by affixing
original stamps to the copy of this document

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

320

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JAN 25 1921

PORT OF New York
January 14, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Charon

from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 2 paid off Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 14, 1921, consigned to Walker and Daly; is now lying at Staten Isl, and is expected to sail Jan. 17, 1921, for Port of Spain via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1014

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Tasker	John M.	2nd Asst 4 Dec 16	26	U. S.	5	7
18	Cann	W. C.	1st Asst 15 Dec 16	23	U. S.	5	8
19	Lawless	J. P.	Elect 41 Sept 5 New York	29	U. S.	5	10
20	Francis	Joseph	36803 9th Dec 16 Galveston	32	U. S.	5	10
21	Sealin	John T.	Adler 27 Dec 16	29	U. S.	5	11
22	Klaus	Wm	Adler 12 Dec 16	29	Estonian Russian	5	10
23	Nilsen	Geo.	Adler 29 Dec 16	22	Scand Norway	5	10
24	Keller	Frank	1133 Fireman Dec 16	27	England	5	4
25	Clark	Spencer H. V.	3692 Dec 16	24	U. S.	5	8
26	Swanson	Askar	41707 9 Dec 16	25	Scand Sweden	5	8
27	Shaw	John Henry	30874 Wiper Dec 16	22	England	5	6
28	Dycus	Thomas L.	8143 Dec 16	20	U. S. A.	5	7
29	Jakson	J. F.	2350 Dec 16	40	U. S. A.	5	7
30	Crowley	J. W.	42320 Steward Sept 5 New York	44	England	5	8

Line

Owners U. S. A. Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker and Daly (Operators)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1812

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age
J.E. Carlson	32	U.S.A.		
B.G. Murdock	30	U.S.A.		
CH. Dewhurst	29	U.S.A.		
C. MONsen	38	Norway		
Th. Jensen	50	Denmark		
P. Mills	48	U.S.A.		
R. Miller	24	Scotland		
A. Hellman	25	Russia		
O. Shenberg	25	Russia		
J. Upmal	40	Russia		
M.F. Kiley	21	U.S.A.		
O. Yacks	22	U.S.A.		
J.S. Confexen	19	Denmark		
T.S. Coffree	29	U.S.A.		
C. Meienberg	33	U.S.A.		
J.M. Tasker	26	U.S.A.		
Wm. C. Camm	25	U.S.A.		
J.P. Lawless	29	U.S.A.		
J.D. Devlin	27	U.S.A.		
W. Klaas	29	Russia		
G. Nilsen	22	Norway		
W.F. Kehor	24	England		
J.H. Shaw	22	England		
O. Swansen	25	Sweden		
J.F. Jackson	40	U.S.A.		
F.L. Dyous	20	U.S.A.		
O. Westinius	43	Finnland		
J. Crowley	43	England		
I.M. Sanchez	37	Cuba		
G.A.J. Priem	37	Holland		
A. Bovel	29	U.S.A.		
J.F. Moore	40	England		
L.E. vGils	21	Holland		
G. Grootendorst	20	Holland		
H.D. Ashlock	18	U.S.A.		
J. Francis	32	U.S.A.		

18	Camm	U. S. C.	13 ad. 15.5	Dec 18	"	23	U. S.	5	8
19	Lawless	J. P.	Elect ⁵⁴	Sept 5	New York	29	U. S.	5	10
20	Francis	Joseph	Pumpman	3683 94	Dec 16	Galveston	32	U. S.	5 10
21	Seulin	John T.	Adler	37 23	Dec 16	"	29	U. S.	5 11
22	Klaus	Wm	Viler	126 96	Dec 16	"	29	Estonian Russian	5 10
23	Nilsen	Geo.	Viler	2900	Dec 16	"	22	Scand Norway	5 10
24	Kelley	Frank	Fireman	1133	Dec 16	"	27	England	5 4
25	Clark	Spencer H. V.		3692	Dec 16	"	24	U. S.	5 8
26	Svenson	Askar		17079	Dec 16	"	25	Scand Sweden	5 8
27	Shaw	John Henry	Wiper	3087 2 m	Dec 16	"	22	England Brit	5 6
28	Dycus	Thomas L.		8143	Dec 16	Tex	20	U. S. A.	5 7
29	Jackson	J. F.		237-0	Dec 16	"	40	U. S. A.	5 9
30	Crowley	J. W.	Steward	42320	Sept 5	New York	44	England Brit	5 8

Line

Owners U. S. A. Shipping Board

Local Agents

Walker and Daly (Operators)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sharon, arriving at New York, Jan, 1921, from the port of Tecumseh, Mich.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muliken	Philip	Master	Sept 6	New York	Yes	Yes	41			U. S. A.	5	8	
2	J. E. Carlson	J. E.	1st Officer	5	"	"	"	32			"	5	7	
3	Murdock	B. G.	2nd	889	Galveston	"	"	30			"	5	8	
4	Sewhirst	Charles	3rd	1404	New York	"	"	29			"	5	6	
5	Stark	Gus	Carpenter	1428	"	"	"	41		Dutch	Holland	5	6	
6	Jensen	A. R. Thomsen	Boat	111785	"	"	"	49			Denmark	5	6	
7	Mills	Peter	U. S. Seaman	17	Galveston	"	"	48			Swy. West	5	7	
8	Miller	Robert	19095	Dec 17	"	"	"	28			Sw. West	5	10	
9	Shenberg	Abner	119766	Dec 17	"	"	"	23			Lithuania	5	10	
10	Hellman	Samuel	119113	Dec 17	"	"	"	23			"	5	9	
11	Upmal	John	5-8-11	Dec 17	"	"	"	39			"	5	6	
12	Escalas	Vincent	17153	Sept 5	New York	"	"	25			Spain	5	7	
13	Yacks	C. H.	U. S. S.	1946	Galveston	"	"	39			U. S.	5	6	
14	Corfexen	Jens. Knud	U. S. S.	1924	Galveston	"	"	19			Denmark	5	10	
15	Coffey	T. L.	Chf Eng.	19045	Galveston	"	"	28			U. S.	5	5	
16	Meinberg	Carl	1st Asst Eng.	19071	New York	"	"	33			U. S.	5	8	
17	Tucker	John M.	2nd Asst	19071	"	"	"	26			U. S.	5	7	
18	Comm	W. C.	3rd	19071	"	"	"	23			U. S.	5	8	
19	Lowless	J. P.	Electric	19071	New York	"	"	29			U. S.	5	10	
20	Francis	Joseph	Pumpman	19071	Galveston	"	"	32			U. S.	5	10	
21	Sealin	John T.	Coker	19071	"	"	"	29			U. S.	5	11	
22	Klaus	Wm	Coker	19071	"	"	"	29			Estonian	5	10	
23	Nilsen	Geo.	Coker	19071	"	"	"	22			Scand. Norway	5	10	
24	Keller	Frank	Fireman	19071	"	"	"	24			England	5	4	
25	Clark	Spencer H.	19071	Dec 16	"	"	"	24			U. S.	5	8	
26	Svenson	Askar	19071	Dec 16	"	"	"	25			Swedish	5	8	
27	Shaw	John Henry	Wiper	19071	"	"	"	22			England	5	6	
28	Dycus	Thomas L.	19071	Dec 16	"	"	"	20			U. S. A.	5	7	
29	Jackson	J. F.	19071	Dec 16	"	"	"	40			U. S. A.	5	9	
30	Crowley	John	Steward	19071	New York	"	"	44			England	5	8	

Line

OWDERS U. S. A. Shipping Board

Local Agents Walker and Daly (Operators)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Wulffen Master, of the S.S. Heron, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Wulffen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sharan*, arriving at *New York, Jan.*, 1921, from the port of *Telomate Port Los Angeles*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Morouha</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>	<i>Sept 5</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>40</i>		<i>Indo Brit</i>	<i>East India</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
2	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>Irene M.</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>35</i>		<i>Cuba Cuba</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-6</i>		
3	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Joseph L.</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>claims</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
4	<i>Keller</i>	<i>George K.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Jan 14</i>	<i>Ganston</i>		<i>21</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
5	<i>Cherry</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Dec 16</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>21</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-0</i>		
6	<i>Bovel</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Dec 16</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>28</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-9</i>		
7	<i>Ashlock</i>	<i>Herbert V.</i>	<i>Wireless</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Dec 16</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5-7</i>		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SPK 11/18/21

Total crew 37
without cards 2
don't record for two without cards

Line _____
Owners *U. S. A. Shipping Board*
Local Agents *Walker and Daly (Captains)*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Welfler Master of the U.S. Sharon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1921

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ed. Welfler
Master, First or Second Officer

Sharon

1-10-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21997 FILED JAN 21 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-C-A-R

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

324

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

aw 1-16-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Compulsion Shipping Co.

Kenneth

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sheet 9-10 West Hemetite
S. S. Hemetite West Hemetite
Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Dec 15, 1920

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5113

14-1512

FEB 15 1921

326

Feb. 14, 1921.

from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Inc. Capt. plus 1 stowaway Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Inc. Total crew this date 46 Inc. Capt.
Capt. plus 2 workaways

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 10, 1921, consigned to COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO., INC.; is now lying at , and expected to sail Feb. 13, 1921, for One or more ports in Europe

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Line	Owner	Local Agent	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Occupation	Address
16	James F. Bradley		A. I.	17	US	19	5					
17	D.J. Cody		Ill.	19	US	42	5	6	Lt	Br	BR	Chief Eng. 3348 W21st. St Chicago
18	Wm. Parmentier		Va.	20	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	Mother, Fannie. 347 Grove St Bklyn
19	G.W. Wood		R. I.	21	"	28	5	11	Dk	"	"	Mother, Soahia 1149 39th. St. Bklyn
20	L.L. Duncan		Tenn.	22	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	Father, James Master, Tenn.
21	G.E. Jacobson		Sweden	23	Swed.	29	5	8	Lt	"	"	Mother, Marion, Stockholm, Sweden
22	A.A. Mueller		New York	24	US	22	5	6	Dk	"	"	Father, August NYC 3238 Waterbury Ave
23	James Martin		Ireland 1st. Pap.	25	GB	50	5	9	Lt	"	"	28 N. King St., Chicago, Ill.
24	Edward Boylan		Ireland 1st Pap.	26	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Bro. John, Dublin, Ireland
25	F.R. Wagener,		New York	27	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	1016 R. Hill, Prov. RI
26	S. Cotovas		Greece, Nat.	28	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	Mother, Marie. Mother, Aguilas, Coutia, Greece
27	P. Duvall		Ireland, 1st Pap	29	GB	38	5	7	"	"	"	Father, Leman, Co. Cork, Ire.
28	Gerald Smith		Maine	30	US	29	5	10	"	"	"	Mother, Matilda Denisville, Me.
29	William Martin		Ireland, 1st. Pap.	31	GB	35	5	7	"	"	"	Father, John Belfast, Ire.
30	Ed. F. O'Connell		New York	32	US	18	5	6	"	"	"	Father, Patrick, 305 5th. Ave. Bklyn
31	G.R. Pattershall		Maine	33	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	Father, Ralph, Belfast, Maine
32	Walter May		New York	34	"	27	5	2	Dk	"	"	Father, Jack 361 Grove St Bklyn
33	George Keuhne		New York	35	"	17	5	6	"	"	"	Father, Louis 2716 Fulton St Bklyn
34	Laubras Dutson		Greece	36	Gree	35	5	7	"	Dk	"	Bro. Ande, 222 Staten St. Woodland, Va.
35	W.H. McNarney		England	37	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"	Steward Father, Liverpool. Eng
36	A.J. Rundell		England	38	GB	31	5	9	"	"	"	Father, Liverpool. Eng

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Require

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the "WEST HEMATITE"

327

CREW

vessel having such aliens

328

Vessel

of Seattle, Wash.,
(insert sailing port.)

bound for

Europe.

whereof Mils A. Bolin.

is Master.

in Holland

(1)
No.
on
list

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

(11)

(12)

(13)

Height Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

J. Matthews

1

New York

US 27 5 6 Lt Dk B

Mate

230 E. 20th., St. NYC

1

P.R. Sorensen

2

Norway, Nat.

" 27 5 11 " Lt B

2nd. Mate

Wife, Astrid, 904 55th.,
St., Bklyn, NY

2

Jas. C. Bee

3

New York

" 25 5 6 " " "

3rd. "

Mother, Maun, 908 55th.,
St., Bklyn, NY

3

A. De Boet

4

Holland

Holl. 30 5 5 " " "

Carpenter

Father, Heindrick,
Amsterdam, Holland.

4

A. Oliver

5

Ireland, 1st. Papers

35 5 4 " " "

Boat

Wife, Ellen,
Glasgow, Scotland

5

C.F. Williams

6

Mass.

US 22 5 7 " " "

AB

Mother, Kate F.,
Provincetown, Mass.

6

D.P. Millas,

7

Greece

Gree 24 5 6 R'dy " " "

"

11 Washington St. NYC

7

Isak Bock

8

Finland

Fid. 25 5 8 " " "

"

Father, Eric,
Hammerfest, Finland

8

Laurence P. Hanson

9

Sweden

Swed 40 5 8 " " "

"

507 West St. NYC

9

H.S. Williams

10

Wales

GB 25 5 6 " " "

"

Father, Sam, Puroebic,
Wales

10

John Thomas

11

England, 1st. Pap.

" 28 6 0 Dk Br Br

"

Wife, Dora,
Shense, Scotland

11

E. Van Der Nol

12

Holland

Holl. 32 5 10 " " "

"

Wife, Christina,
Rotterdam, Holland

12

Theo. Wharton

13

Iowa

US 24 5 6 Lt " " "

"

Bro., George, 1639
Jackson Ave. DE Moines

13

Theo. Laimaras

14

Greece

Gree 26 5 7 " " "

OS

Father, Peter,
Athens, Greece

14

J.A. Piortesan

15

Holland

Holl. 27 5 8 Dk " " "

"

Father, Nicholas,
Rotterdam, Holland

15

E. J. Gomers

16

New York

US 36 5 8 Dk Dk " "

"

2 Emmett St., Binghamton.

16

H.A. Driesacker

17

New York

US 20 5 7 Dk " " "

Radio

Father, Frederick,
123 Winfred Ave, Yonkers

17

James F. Bradley

18

N. I.

US 19 5 10 Lt Br " "

"

Mother, Mrs. Ellen Bradley,
Valley Falls, N. I.

18

D.J. Cody

19

Ill.

US 42 5 6 Lt Br BR

Chief Eng.

3348 W 21st. St Chicago

19

Wm. Parmentier

20

Va.

" 26 5 4 " " "

1st. Asst

Mother, Fannie,
347 Grove St Bklyn

20

G.W. Wood

21

R.I.

" 28 5 11 Dk " " "

2nd. Asst

Mother, Scasia,
1149 39th. St. Bklyn

21

L.L. Duncan

22

Tenn.

" 28 5 9 " " "

3rd. Asst

Father, James,
Master, Tenn.

22

G.E. Jacobson

23

Sweden

Swed. 29 5 8 Lt " " "

Deck Eng.

Mother, Marion,
Stockholm, Sweden

23

A.A. Meuller

24

New York

US 22 5 6 Dk " " "

Stkpr

Father, August NYC
3238 Waterbury Ave

24

James Martin

25

Ireland 1st. Pap. GB

50 5 9 Lt " " "

WT

28 N. King St.,
Chicago, Ill.

25

Edward Boylan

26

Ireland 1st Pap. "

26 5 9 " " "

"

Bro. John, Dublin,
Ireland

26

F.R. Wagener,

27

New York

US 19 5 9 " " "

"

1016 R. Hill, Prov. RI

27

S. Cotovas

28

Greece, Nat.

" 28 5 4 " " "

Oiler

Mother, Aguilas,
Coutis, Greece

28

P. Duvall

29

Ireland, 1st Pap GB

38 5 7 " " "

"

Father, Leman,
Co. Cork, Ire.

29

Gerald Smith

30

Maine

US 29 5 10 " " "

"

Mother, Matilda
Denisville, Mo.

30

William Martin

31

Ireland, 1st. Pap. GB

35 5 7 " " "

Fireman

Father, John,
Belfast, Ire.

31

Ed. F. O'Connell

32

New York

US 18 5 6 " " "

"

Father, Patrick,
305 5th. Ave. Bklyn

32

G.R. Pattershall

33

Maine

" 21 5 11 " " "

"

Father, Ralph,
Belfast, Maine

33

Walter May

34

New York

" 27 5 2 Dk " " "

Wiper

Father, Jack,
361 Grove St Bklyn

34

George Keuhne

35

New York

" 17 5 6 " " "

"

Father, Louis,
2716 Fulton St Bklyn

35

Laubras Dutson

36

Greece

Gree 35 5 7 " Dk " "

"

Bro. Ande, 222 Staten
St. Woodland, Pa.

36

W.H. McNarney

37

England

GB 27 5 8 " " "

Steward

Father, Liverpool. Eng

37

A.J. Arundell

38

England

GB 31 5 9 " " "

Ch Cook

Wife, Ada May,
London, Englandxed to this
re with re-
of State.ardson Jr.
of America.Boland.
Walter May

See other side

Required under A

Vessel *West*

(1)
No. on list
Family name

1 *Adiate*
2 *Oliver*
3 *Kristen*
4 *Milla*
5 *Boas*
6 *Boas*
7 *Boas*
8 *Jacobs*
9 *William*
10 *Arisea*
11 *Ryan*
12 *Boysla*
13 *Martin*
14 *Cuella*
15 *Dix*
16 *McNa*
17 *Arund*
18 *Hutter*
19 *Byston*
20 *Boas*
21 *Merca*
22 *De Ros*
23 *Bryen*
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

No fee
Ryan

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Capacity.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

Sheet No. 1

J. Hutteman	39	Holland	Holl	25	5	8	Lt	Lt	Br	2nd. Cook	50 Assenstraat, Rotterdam, Holland
Chas. J. DeRonde	40	" Nat	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Utility	Father, Dick, Rotterdam, Holland
H.D.A. Bysterveld	41	Holland	Holl	18	5	8	"	"	"	Messman	Father, Leo, Rotterdam, Holland
Vincente Mercado	42	Porto Rico	US	22	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Father, Santos, 211 Adams St. Bklyn
A. Lawton	43	England	GB	19	5	4	Lt	Lt	Br	Messboy	Mother, Helisia, Tottenville, Staten Island
Ullis Satoro	44	Porto Rico	US	21	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blk	"	Father, Ramon, Jabo, Porto Rico
R. P. MURPHY	45	CALIF.	US	25	5	10	DK	DK	BR	SUPERCARGO	1849 Irving St., Washington, D. C.
Oscar Egost	46	Jerusalem, Egypt	Egypt	23	5	6	DK	DK	BR	WORKAWAY	MOTHER
Karl Brehm	47	GERMANY	Germany	21	5	6	FR	LT	BR	"	Mother, Baden, Germany.

ing such aliens

328

Holland

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
"West Hematite"
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

I, *Master of the said American*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of *day of*, 19*th*, before me.

Subscribed and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *day of*, 19*th*, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

MADE ON THE

DAM

this re

Leon Jr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Hematite, arriving at New York, January 10th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

328

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Adiotis	Theodore	818934 APB	11/22/20	New York	Yes		23	Male	Greek	Greece	5'7"		
2	Oliver	R	64169	✓	✓	✓		36	✓	Irish	GB	5'4"		
3	Kristensen	Carl	31816	✓	✓	✓		20	✓	Scand	Denmark	5'6"		
4	Millas	J	871220	✓	✓	✓		23	✓	Greek	Greece	5'6"		
5	Leht	Johannes	76767	✓	✓	✓		20	✓	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
6	Bras	Cornelius	890397	✓	✓	✓		16	✓			5'6"		
7	Loutreloux	Mareel	110191	✓	✓	✓		23	✓	Flemish	Belgium	5'7"		
8	Jacobsen	Gustav	888878 Engineer	✓	✓	✓		27	✓	Scand	Sweden	5'8"		
9	Williamson	Arthur	165011	✓	✓	✓		36	✓	Scotch	GB	5'9"		
10	Driscoll	P	850011 Clerk	✓	✓	✓		38	✓	Irish	GB	5'4"		
11	Ryan	Thomas	12055A	✓	✓	✓		26	✓	English	GB	5'7"		
12	Boylan	Ed	897818 Fireman	✓	✓	✓		24	✓	Irish	GB	5'7"		
13	Martin	William	74350	✓	✓	✓		34	✓		GB	5'7"		
14	Cuellar	Lino	119051 Super	✓	✓	✓		27	✓	Spanish American	Chile	5'5"		
15	Dirx	J. Volkeningh	110486	✓	✓	✓		21	✓	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
16	McNarney	William	116592 Steward	✓	✓	✓		27	✓	English	GB	5'8"		
17	Arundell	John	848558 Cook	✓	✓	✓		31	✓		GB	5'4"		
18	Nutteman	John	848484 Fireman	✓	✓	✓		23	✓	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
19	Bysterveld	Neney	109852 Salleyman	✓	✓	✓		17	✓			5'3"		
20	Coraganti	Peter	Massman	✓	✓	✓		27	✓	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
21	Mercede	Venacio	30235	✓	✓	✓		21	✓	Port Rican	Port Rico	5'5"		
22	De Ronder	Charles G.	84888 Messboy	11/24/20	✓	✓		22	✓	Dutch	Holland	5'6"		
23	Bryant	Lewis	846778	12/14/20	Rotterdam	✓		24	✓	Am	Am	5'7"		
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.							AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM Date DEC 16 1920 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.						
25	SEEN													
26	For the journey to the United States													
27	Via													
28	at													
29	Stamp													
30	No fee prescribed.													
24	Ryan	Pax	80559 Stowaway	✓	✓	✓		44	✓	Irish	British	5'6"		

Line Los mopolitan S.S. Co
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Los mopolitan S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Bolin, Master, of the S/S "West Hematite", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan., 1921.

B. Best

Immigrant Inspector.

N. A. Bolin

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sund. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "West Hematite", arriving at New York, January 10th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam Holland.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matthews	J.	1st Mate	✓	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	US	5'6"		
2	Sorensen	P.	2nd Mate	✓		✓	✓	27	✓	Scand	US Nat.	5'6"		
3	Bee	James C.	3rd Mate	✓		✓	✓	25	✓	American	US	5'6"		
4	Rosenbeek	R.	Chief	✓		✓	✓	27	✓	American	✓	5'8"		
5	Ekner	Alf	Boat	✓		✓	✓	33	✓	German	US Nat.	5'7"		
6	O'Brien	Joe	AB	✓		✓	✓	39	✓	American	US	5'6"		
7	Williams	Clarence	76340	✓		✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'7"		
8	Small	Francis	11869	✓		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'8"		
9	Cummins	John	11783	✓		✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'6"		
10	Drusacku	Robert A.	Radio Cpr	✓		✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7"		
11	Murphy	Raymond J.	Supercargo	✓		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'10"		
12	Cody	Daniel	Chief Engineer	✓		✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'6"		
13	Parmatin	William	1st Deck	✓		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'4"		
14	Wood	George	2nd Deck	✓		✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'10"		
15	Duncan	Russell	19797	✓		✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'11"		
16	Hart	John	7337	✓		✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	6'4"		
17	Smith	Gerald	71504	✓		✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'10"		
18	Hagener	J. R.	734691	✓		✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'9"		
19	Patterson	Guy C.	861	✓		✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'11"		
20	Crumrine	Homer	6256	✓		✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'5"		
21	Barnaby	Walter D.	3rd Deck	✓	11/24/20	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'10"		
22	Hervey	Harold A.	46587	✓	11/22/20	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'3"		
23	Cortovaz	Steve	13489	✓		✓	✓	27	✓	Greek	US Nat.	5'4"		
24	Bolin	Nils A.	Master	✓				32	✓	Scand	U.S. Nat.	5'8"		
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM					C. Best Insp.		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL						
26	Date DEC 10 1920							at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.						
27	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.							For the journey to the United States						
28								Via						
29	John Richardson Jr.							Seal						
30	Vice Consul of the United States of America.							Date DEC 16 1920						

Line Cosmopolitan S.S. Co Inc
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Cosmopolitan S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. A. Bolin, Master, of the SS "West Hematite", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan., 1921.

C. Best
Immigrant Inspector.

N. A. Bolin
Master, First or Second Officer
Hematite
West Hematite

1-10-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6673

Jan 8-10-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 20 1943....., 194.....

Eric R. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 20 1943
Date

Joyce [Signature]
Camera Operator

